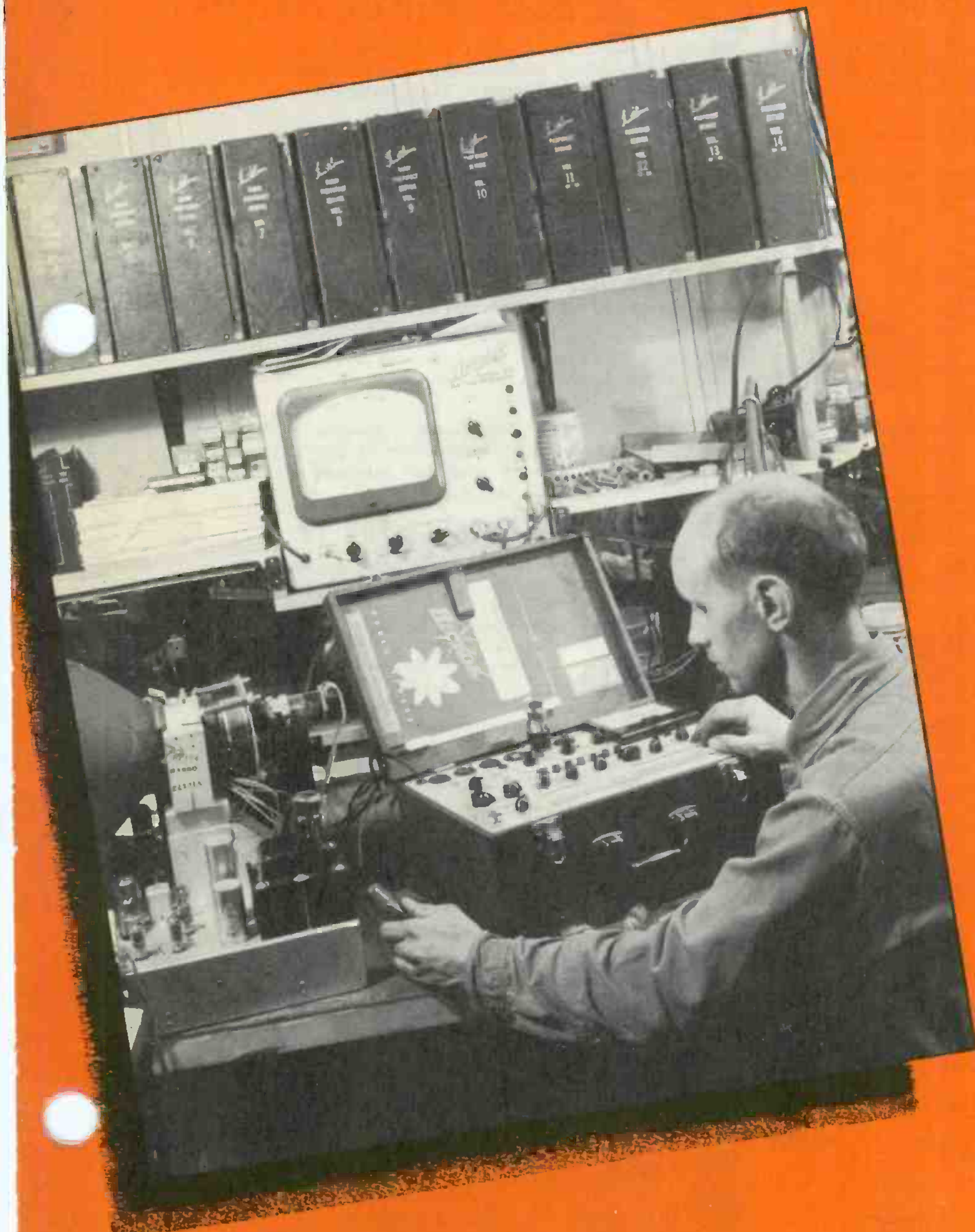
Howard W. Sams

PHOTOFACT

INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST



Mar. • April • 1952
including
INDEX No.
31
COVERING PHOTOFACT FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 164

CONTENTS

Shop Talk
Milton S. Kiver 4

Video Detection and Amplification (Part II)
W. William Hensler 7

The Value of Waveform Analysis (Part II)
W. William Hensler and Glen E. Slutz 13

Routine vs. Infrequent TV Troubles
Matthew Mandl 19

In the Interest of Quicker Servicing
Glen E. Slutz 25

Intercommunication Systems
Arthur Kozik 29

Examining Design Features
Merle E. Chaney 31

Audio Facts
Robert B. Dunham 37

The Decibel
Arthur Kozik 41

Dollar and Sense Servicing
John Markus 43

PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX
No. 31 Covering Photofact Folder Sets Nos. 1-164 Inclusive 45

+ More or Less — 86

Pick of the Trade

TWAIN'S SPIDER: This story about Mark Twain may be old hat to you but the sentiment's right timely. Twain, while editor of the Virginia City Enterprise, received a letter from a subscriber who had found a spider in his paper. "Was this a sign of good or bad luck?" the reader asked.

Twain's reply: "Neither good luck nor bad. That spider was merely looking over our pages to find out what merchant was not advertising, so that it could spin its web across his door and lead a free and undisturbed existence forever."

Electronics Markets—December, 1951

★ ★ ★

HEARING-AID RECEIVER units in the past were manufactured along the lines of conventional headphones. Because of their smaller size, their impedance ranged between 50 to 120 ohms. Recent achievements have permitted the attainment of 400-ohm impedances in units about the diameter of a nickel. Current development is directed toward a 9000-ohm impedance in a unit smaller than a dime. No. 42 wire is being used experimentally.

Tele-Tech—January, 1952

★ ★ ★

SIGHTLESS PERSONS are finding new spheres of usefulness. One foreign station has begun to use blind men as radio monitors in its main studios. The suggestion is sensible since a blind man's sense of hearing is much more acute than a sighted person's and as a result he will be more critical of the audio signals reaching his ears.

Tele-Tech—February, 1952

★ ★ ★

NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: The NBC TV Sales Planning and Research Department reported that as of January 1st, a total of 15,777,000 TV sets were installed in the U.S. The RTMA reported that 5,348,798 TV sets had been produced during 1951 as compared with 7,463,800 in 1950. Radio output was estimated at 12,299,146 as against 14,589,900 for the previous year.

Radio Electronics
Weekly Business Letter
February 4, 1952

★ ★ ★

PEANUTS will not pay for a new television station. Complete very-high-frequency television stations using 100 kilowatts on channels 2 to 6 and 200 kilowatts on channels 7 to 13 would cost $593,500 in the first case and $587,500 in the second, including remote-pickup truck and double-hop microwave relay equipment. Ultra-high-frequency stations will cost at least $1,500 more.

Electronics—February, 1952

★ ★ ★

Point-contact transistors will be mass-produced in 1952. These units display uniformity and reliability comparable to the vacuum tube. The new "junction transistor" with advantages of high gain per stage, low noise, and extremely small power consumption (one-millionth watt) is held back by limitations in the higher frequencies and in pulse circuits; so that considerable experimental work lies ahead. Transistors' simple construction, sturdiness, long life, low power drain, resistance to shock and vibration make them ideal for many applications.

Radio & Television Retailing—January, 1952

★ ★ ★

The advent of "upstairs" TV will inaugurate a bright new era, teaming with possibilities for broadcasters, manufacturers, dealers and Service Men.

Technically, the arrival of channels 14 to 83 will introduce many intriguing factors. Receivers may find themselves equipped with transittime tubes, crystals in many circuits and vacuum tubes as substitutes for coils and capacitors. Many of the design techniques acquired during the development of radar will undoubtedly find their way into transmitters.

Commenting on the significant expansion that the ultrahighs will provide, Dr. DuMont said recently that in the 1239 communities scheduled to have TV, 897 will feature ultrahigh stations exclusively; quite a contrast to the limited number of uhf's now in operation.

L.W. in *TeleVision Engineering*—January, 1952

PF PHOTOFACT INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

VOL. 2 · NO. 2 **MAR.-APRIL, 1952**

JAMES R. RONK, *Editor*

Editorial Staff: Merle E. Chaney • Robert B. Dunham
W. William Hensler • Ann W. Jones • Arthur Kozik
Glenna M. McRoan • Glen E. Slutz

Art Directors: Anthony M. Andreone • Thomas Culver

Production: Archie E. Cutshall • Douglas Bolt

Printed by: The WALDEMAR Press; Joseph C. Collins, Mgr.

CONTENTS

Shop Talk
Milton S. Kiver . . . 4

Video Detection and Amplification (Part II)
W. William Hensler . . . 7

The Value of Waveform Analysis (Part II)
W. William Hensler and Glen E. Slutz . . . 13

Routine vs. Infrequent TV Troubles
Matthew Mandl . . . 19

In the Interest of Quicker Servicing
Glen E. Slutz . . . 25

Intercommunication Systems
Arthur Kozik . . . 29

Examining Design Features
Merle E. Chaney . . . 31

Audio Facts
Robert B. Dunham . . . 37

The Decibel
Arthur Kozik . . . 41

Dollar and Sense Servicing
John Markus . . . 43

PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX
No. 31 Covering Photofact Folder Sets Nos. 1-164 Inclusive . . . 45

+ More or Less — . . . 86

HOWARD W. SAMS, *Publisher*

2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

The PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX and Technical Digest is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. at 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana—and is included as a part of PHOTOFACT folders from PHOTOFACT Distributors without additional cost.

SUBSCRIPTION DATA: For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. will mail each issue of the INDEX direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is $2.00 for eight issues in the United States and U. S. possessions. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana.

ABOUT THE COVER: The photograph is of William J. Schneider, owner of Fairview Radio & Television Service, Fairview Park, Ohio. Mr. Schneider writes: "My two employees and myself find that your folders are a definite requisite to expediting the service and repairs of radios and TV sets. They are indispensable in the present day trend for accurate, prompt and profitable radio and TV service."

MILTON S. KIVER

President, Television Communications Institute

Shop Talk

There is an old and venerable expression to the effect that, "the best things in life are free," and while you may or may not agree to this (depending upon how many "best" things you have received free in your life), it is true that many good things are free. Take the television service industry as one example in point. Public acceptance of the products that the television manufacturers produce depends not only on how well this product is designed and merchandised but, to a great extent, upon the facilities available for installing and maintaining this product in operation after it has been bought. Capehart, in a very excellent movie, calls this the "sale after the sale." Other manufacturers, while not going to the extent of making a special movie, do recognize that their well-being is intimately tied in with the capabilities of the men who service their sets. And because they fully appreciate this relationship, many of the more progressive manufacturers have special departments whose only job is to keep you - Mr. TV Serviceman - fully informed about TV in general and their sets in particular.

These manufacturers put out well-edited monthly, bi-monthly, or quarterly publications containing news of their newer products, circuit explanations of their receivers, servicing suggestions, and comments on the field in general.

As a guide to some of the more informative and important literature available, the following list has been prepared. Most of this information can be obtained merely by sending your name to the firm mentioned and indicating that you want to have your name placed on their mailing list for the particular material involved. For some of the others there is small nominal charge designed to defray the cost of mailing the piece to you. In each instance the information you receive is worth many times what you have to pay for it.

1. Sylvania News - Obtainable from the Sylvania Electric Products Company of Emporium, Pennsylvania.

2. Radio Service News and Radio Phono Television Service Tips - both available from your local RCA parts distributor.

3. DuMont Service News published monthly by the Teleset Service Control Department of the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 35 Market Street, East Patterson, New Jersey. A year's subscription to this monthly publication is only $1.00.

4. Tele-Clues and Techni-Talk are two General Electric publications. They can be obtained from:

Advertising & Sales Promotion Section
Tube Division, Electronics Department
General Electric Company
1 River Road
Schenectady 5, New York

5. Philco has several small monthly publications covering a variety of subjects from servicing to customer relations. The yearly subscription payment for these must be made to your local Philco distributor.

6. The Aerovox Research Worker - A formidable title for a publication that has been widely used by radio and television servicemen for many, many, years. To receive it, simply send your name to the publication in care of the Aerovox Corporation, New Bedford, Massachusetts.

All of these publications carry information of particular interest to radio and television servicemen. There are other publications which are not slanted specifically to the service industry and these were not included. In this group there are such papers as The Hewlett-Packard Journal, the Amphenol Engineering News, and The Audio Record, just to name a few. Also, no attempt has been made to list those radio and TV manufacturers who do not issue house organs (such as the above) but who do send out, from time to time, service bulletins on their sets indicating specific remedies for certain abnormalities.

Just to show you what you have been missing by not receiving the aforementioned six publications, Sylvania News, in December, 1951 issue, contains an excellent article by H. Allen White on "Servicing a TV Set with Pull at Top of Picture." Radio Service News of RCA contains a very informative TV servicing article by John R. Meagher in almost every issue. (John is the fellow who was respônsible for the RCA Pict-O-Guides.)

"Using the Oscillograph for Television Servicing" is the title of several articles by Walter Boiko in recent issues of the DuMont Service News. For those who seek information on small screen to large screen conversion, recent issues of the G. E. Techni-Talk will be of considerable interest. And, ways and means of tracking down sync troubles accurately and quickly will be found in the Philco

Service publication. From this quick glance of what these bulletins offer, their value to every practicing TV serviceman is manifestly obvious.

* * *

TUBE KITS. The man who is just breaking into the television service field, either on a full time or part time basis, is confronted with many organizational problems. First and foremost is the problem of instruments and this has been covered in a previous issue of the Photofact Index (May, 1951). Next is component stock, and since tubes are the most frequent replacement, the proper balance of this portion of your stock is an important consideration. To those who are faced with this problem, the following listing will be of interest. Taken from the files of Central Television Service of Chicago, it is broken down into three categories: Tubes carried by the Shop Man at his bench, tubes carried by the Outside Service Man, and finally, tubes carried by the men who install the antennas and otherwise prepare newly arrived sets for operation. Central Television services a wide variety of receivers and these tube lists were compiled so that the men carrying tube assortments could perform the maximum of service.

SHOP MAN

1 - 6W4	2 - 6C4	2 - 19BG6G
2 - 1B3/8016	2 - 5U4G	2 - 6AH6
2 - 6SN7GT	2 - 5Y3GT	2 - 6J5
4 - 6J6	2 - 6AT6	2 - 6AB4
2 - 6AU6	2 - 5V4G	1 - 6AG7
2 - 25L6GT	2 - 6V6GT	1 - 7F8
4 - 6AC7	3 - 12AU7	1 - 7F7
1 - 12AT7	2 - 6AK5	3 - 12SN7GT
1 - 25Z6GT	2 - 6K6GT	1 - 50B5
2 - 6SL7GT	2 - 6AK6	1 - 35W4
7 - 6AG5	1 - 12AU6	1 - 6SQ7GT
3 - 6BG6G	1 - 6AV6	1 - 6BQ6
1 - 6AS7	2 - 6AQ5	1 - 25BQ6
1 - 7W7	1 - 12AX7	1 - 6AQ7
2 - 6BA6	1 - 7Z4	1 - 6SJ7
1 - 6H6	1 - 19T8	2 - 6X4
1 - 6T8	2 - 6BE6	1 - 7N7
1 - 6SK7GT	1 - 6C5	1 - 6SG7
1 - 6X5GT	2 - 6BH6	1 - 6S8
2 - 6AL5	2 - 6SC7	

OUTSIDE SERVICE

1 - 1V2	2 - 6AK5	1 - 6W4
1 - 7B4	2 - 12AV6	1 - 6BD5
2 - 6C4	1 - 6SB7Y	2 - 6BG6G
1 - 5V4G	1 - 12BE6	1 - 14F8
1 - 7C7	2 - 1B3/8016	2 - 6SN7GT
1 - 6H6	1 - 7B5	2 - 6AU6
2 - 6AC7	1 - 6CB6	1 - 25W4
1 - 7X7	1 - 5W4	2 - 6X4
1 - 6L6	1 - 7F7	1 - 6AR5
1 - 6AK6	1 - 6J5	1 - 19BG6
2 - 12AU7	4 - 6AG5	1 - 6SQ7QT
1 - 6SC7	1 - 7Z4	1 - 6AV5
2 - 6BJ6	1 - 6N7	1 - 25Z6GT
1 - 1X2	2 - 6AL5	1 - 6X5GT
1 - 7B6	1 - 12BA6	1 - 7A7
1 - 6CD6	1 - 6AQ5	1 - 6AS5

1 - 5Y3GT	1 - 6BN6	1 - 19T8
1 - 7F8	1 - 2X2	1 - 6T8
4 - 6J6	1 - 7C5	1 - 6BA6
1 - 6AG7	1 - 6F5	1 - 35W4
2 - 12AT6	1 - 5Y4G	2 - 6SJ7
1 - 6S4	1 - 7N7	1 - 6AS7
1 - 6AL7	1 - 6X5	1 - 25BQ6
1 - 6SG7	1 - 6AH6	2 - 6V6GT
1 - 7AF7	2 - 12AT7	3 - 6BC5
1 - 6BQ6	1 - 6SA7GT	1 - 50C6
4 - 5V4G	1 - 6AQ5	1 - 6BH6
1 - 7C6	1 - 6SH7	1 - 6BE6
1 - 6F6	1 - 12SN7GT	1 - 7AD7
2 - 6AB4	1 - 6SA7GT	1 - 6Y6G
1 - 7W7	1 - 6AT5	
1 - 6K6GT	1 - 25L6GT	

INSTALLATION

2 - 1B3	1 - 5Y3	1 - 6AG7
1 - 6T8	1 - 12AT7	1 - 25BQ5
1 - 6BQ6	1 - 6BQ6	1 - 6AK5
2 - 6AB4	1 - 6AH6	1 - 25W4
1 - 12AU7	2 - 1X2	1 - 6SJ7
1 - 6C4	1 - 6V6	2 - 6J6
1 - 6AQ5	1 - 6BH6	1 - 6AL5
2 - 5U4	1 - 6AG7	1 - 6AL7
1 - 6W4	2 - 12SN7	1 - 25L6
1 - 6BJ6	1 - 6CB6	1 - 6S4
2 - 6AG5	2 - 6AV6	1 - 6AK6
1 - 19BG6	1 - 5V4	1 - 25Z6
1 - 6SN7	2 - 6X4	1 - 6K6
1 - 6BA6	1 - 6BN6	

GERMANIUM DIODE DETECTORS. An old and time tested saying among servicemen is that new circuits bring with them new troubles. One of the latest circuit innovations that is taking more than its apparent share of servicing are germanium diodes employed as video second detectors. These components, when defective, have been found to reduce the video output unduly or else open up. Weak output manifests itself by a picture lacking adequate contrast, accompanied by a vertical roll due to insufficient sync pulse. If you look closely at the picture, you will note that although the picture is held in horizontal sync, there is frequently a bend at the top of the picture and the hold-in range of the horizontal hold control is not as wide as it normally is.

To check a germanium diode, disconnect one side of the unit from the circuit and check the front-to-back ratio with the ohmmeter range of a VTVM. A relatively low resistance (several hundred ohms or less) should be obtained in one direction and a relatively high reading (about 1,000 to 1,500 times as much) should be noted in the other direction as the ohmmeter leads are reversed.

When these rectifiers are replaced, it is extremely important that the proper polarity be observed. Also care should be taken to see that the leads are not pulled so tight as to cause excess tension. Finally, remember that germanium diodes are easily ruined by heat. When soldering, grip the wire leads between the body of the diode and the solder point with a pair of long nose pliers to conduct away some of the heat which would normally be absorbed by the diode itself.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 67 ♦ ♦

Video Detection and Amplification

by W. William Hensler

A discussion of requirements and commercial application of Video detectors and amplifiers.

Part II

Direct Coupled Video Amplifiers

Through the use of direct coupled amplifiers the resistance-capacitance coupling network can be eliminated in the video amplifier. Since this coupling network is the source of most of the low frequency distortion, the use of direct coupled amplifiers makes possible the design of a video amplifier having good low frequency response, with fewer components than are required in the conventional resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier. Since fewer components are required, it would seem that this type of circuit would be employed exclusively.

There are several design problems that arise in using the direct coupling principle, however, which prevent widespread usage. The most important of these is the fact that successive stages are effectively in series, which necessitates a high B plus voltage. Figure 4-10 is a simplified schematic showing the requirements of the power supply when two direct coupled stages are used. Note that if a B plus voltage of 200 volts is required for each stage that 400 volts are required to supply both stages. This is somewhat higher than the voltage supplied by the conventional power supply. As a result, the power supply must be designed to provide a higher output voltage, the added cost of which is considerably higher than the saving afforded by the elimination of the coupling components in the video amplifier. As a result direct coupled amplifiers are seldom employed when more than one stage of video amplification is required.

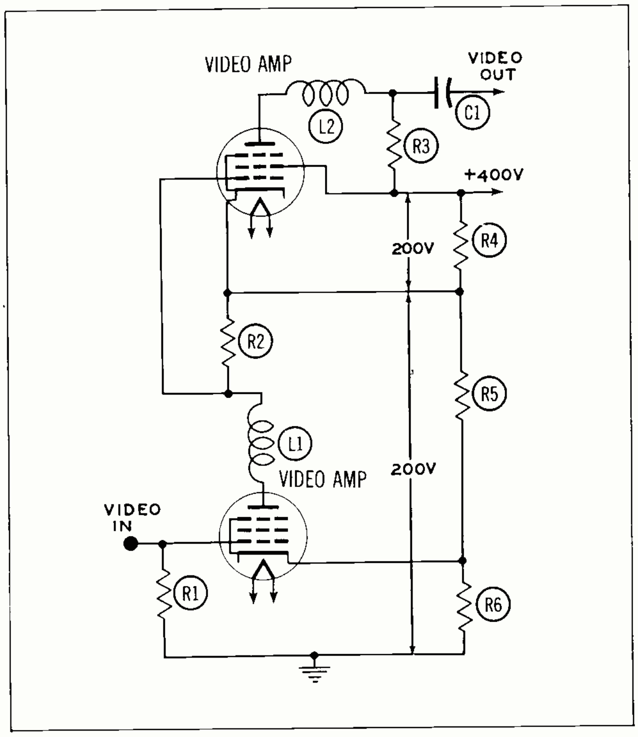


Figure 4-10. Simplified Schematic of Direct-Coupled Amplifier.

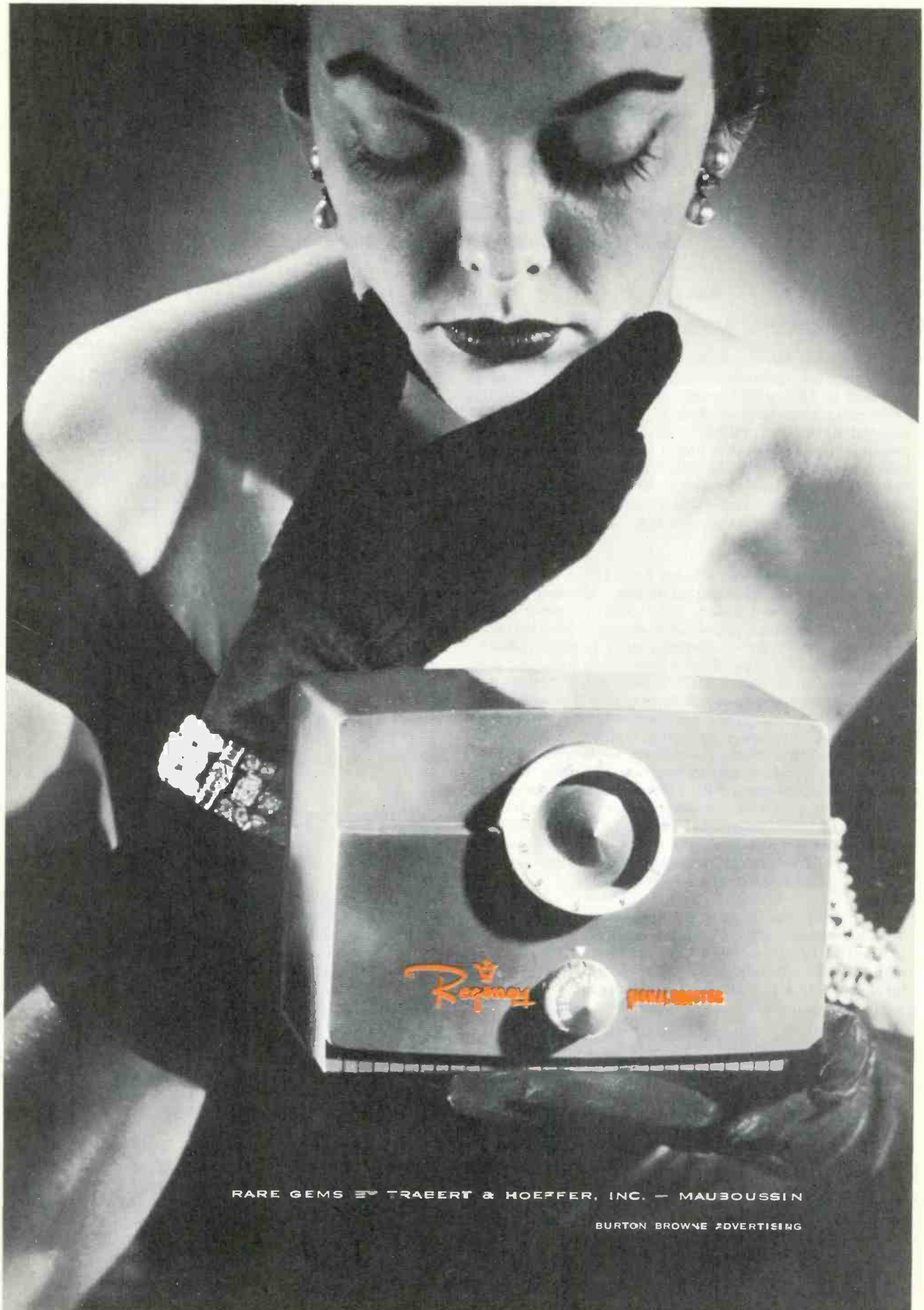
In addition to good low frequency response, the direct coupled video amplifier has another advantage in that no DC restoration is required. A direct coupled amplifier is in effect a DC amplifier. The DC referance level of the video signal, therefore, is not lost as is the case in the resistance-capacitance coupled type.

The limiting factors for good high frequency response in the direct coupled amplifier are the same as those of the conventional resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier. The peaking circuits, therefore, are the same as those employed in other circuits.

A direct coupled video amplifier is shown in Figure 4-11. The detector is a conventional series detector employing a series peaking coil. The network of C2 and L3 make up a 4.5 mc filter which will be discussed later. R2 is the resistive load of the detector. Note that the grid of the video amplifier is directly connected to the junction of R2 and the 4.5 mc trap. The voltage drop across R2, caused by the conduction of the detector, and a small amount of self bias developed across R3, make up the bias for the stage. Since the response of a direct coupled amplifier is essentially flat down to DC, partial degeneration is obtained in the cathode circuit of the video amplifier through the use of a rather small bypass capacitor. By allowing a small amount of degeneration at the low frequencies to take place, a more uniform response can be obtained over the entire frequency range.

A 10 mfd. electrolytic capacitor (C4) is used in the screen circuit to prevent degeneration. The plate circuit employs both series and shunt peaking to extend the high frequency response of the amplifier.

The network comprised of R6 and R7 forms a voltage divider, the purpose of which is to obtain the correct bias for the picture tube which is direct coupled to the junction of the resistors. C5, which shunts R6, prevents the loss of the high frequency components of the video signal. The reactance of C5, however, is rather high at the extremely low frequencies, and it is the function of R6 to couple the very low frequencies to the picture tube grid. With the values of R6 and R7 equal, as is the case in Figure 4-11, only one half of


Regency
RARE GEMS BY TRABERT & HOEFFER, INC. — MAUBOUSSIN
BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

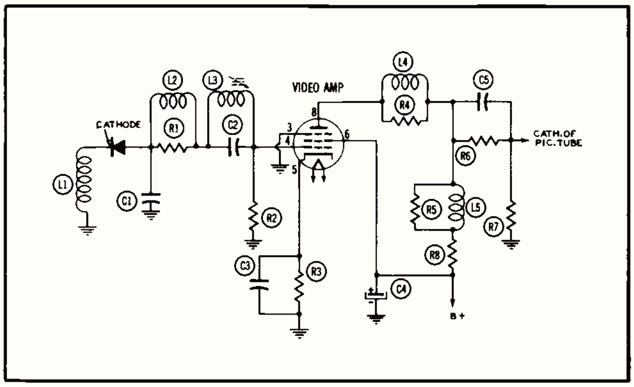


Figure 4-11. Single Stage Direct-Coupled Amplifier.

any change in the average voltage level at the plate of the video amplifier will be coupled to the picture tube grid. The absence of such a network might cause excessive "blooming" or "black-out" due to too great a change in the picture tube bias. The ratio of the divider network is governed to a great extent by the gain of the video amplifier stage.

Through the use of high transconductance tubes, one stage of amplification provides sufficient gain for full modulation of the picture tube. This makes possible the use of direct coupling without placing critical demands on the power supply. The type 6AG7 tube which has a high transconductance rating, is being used quite frequently as a video amplifier. Its transconductance is sufficiently high so that considerable gain is realized even though a low plate load is used.

Figure 4-12 is a partial schematic of a direct coupled video amplifier employing a type 6AG7 tube. This stage is so designed that a gain of approximately 27 is realized. Note that the grid of the stage is directly coupled to the output of the detector. Also that the contrast control is directly coupled to the output of the stage. The arm of the contrast control is connected to the cathode of the picture tube through the appropriate peaking coils. The unusual feature of this circuit is that the gain of the stage is not varied. Instead, the desired signal level is selected by means of the contrast control in the plate circuit. The contrast control is a low resistance, frequency compensated unit. By means of the multiple feed network and the divider composed of R5 and R6, very little voltage is dropped across the contrast control. This allows adjustment of the contrast control over its full range wihtout changing the voltage applied to the picture tube cathode any great amount. Thus under normal conditions no adjustment of the brightness control is required. Since direct coupling is employed throughout, no DC restoration is required.

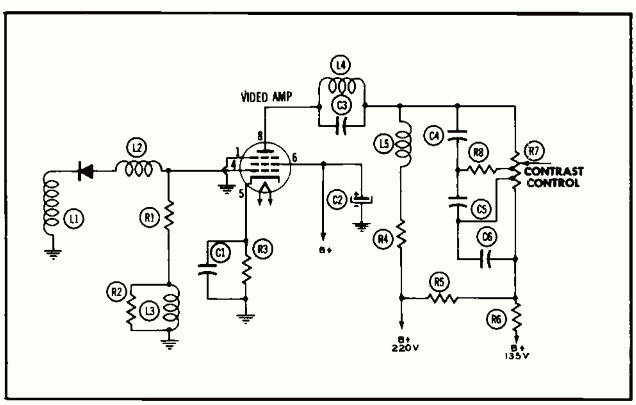


Figure 4-12. Constant Gain Video Amplifier.

Noise Clipping

The majority of video detectors are so designed that their output is of a negative polarity; that is, the sync pulse is negative going. This signal is then coupled to the grid of the video amplifier. Any noise pulses of greater amplitude than the sync pulses will drive the video amplifier stage to cutoff, thus effectively eliminating the high amplitude noise peaks. If these noise pulses were allowed to pass through the circuit, there is a possibility that it might trigger the horizontal or vertical oscillators and thus cause erratic operation. Again referring to Figure 4-12, it can be seen that this stage is designed to provide a negative going signal at the video amplifier grid. Since the gain of the stage is not varied, as previously pointed out, it is possible to design the stage so that the cutoff point is just at the peak of the sync pulses. The amplitude of the signal at the video detector is held within limits by means of the AGC circuit.

In some receivers a rather elaborate bias system to obtain this noise clipping may be employed. Figure 4-13 is partial schematic of a video amplifier employing this circuitry. Since a triode is used, the cutoff point of the stage can be varied by changing the plate supply voltage. This is the theory of operation of the circuit.

R6 is a dropping resistor that is common to the B plus supply of both the video amplifier and the video IF amplifiers. With this arrangement the available supply voltage for the video amplifier can be varied by the amount of current being drawn by the video IF amplifiers. Under weak signal conditions the video IF amplifiers will draw maximum current since very little AGC bias will be applied to the stages. This reduces the supply voltage to the video amplifier which in effect changes the cutoff point of the stage so that noise clipping is accomplished.

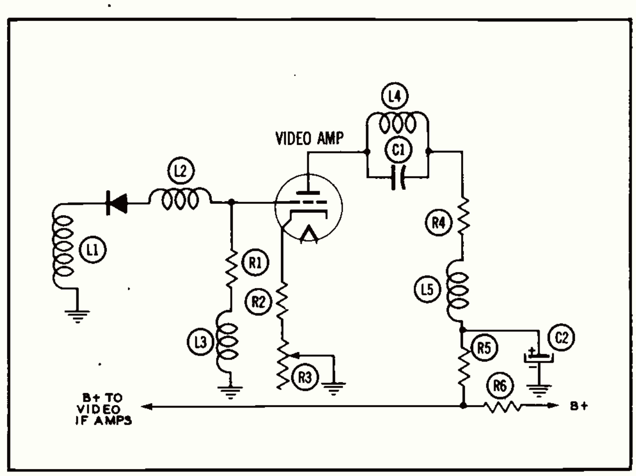


Figure 4-13. Variable Plate Supply Video Amplifier.

Under strong signal conditions, more AGC bias is applied to the IF amplifiers which reduces the current flow in these stages. This increases the plate voltage of the video amplifier which prevents clipping of the video signal which is now at greater amplitude.

Control of Gain

Most of the early television receivers employed a manually operated control to vary the bias on the video IF amplifiers for controlling the contrast of the receiver. When AGC is employed, the AGC bias is automatically set at a level which provides proper bias for the signal being received. Since this bias level is not controllable by the operator, a different type of contrast circuit must be used.

There are four basic methods employed for varying the gain of the video amplifier. These are accomplished by varying:

1. The bias of the stage.
2. B+ supply voltage.
3. The amount of signal applied.
4. The value of the plate load.

Following is a description of these various circuits:

Circuit A of Figure 4-14 employs a contrast circuit which varys the bias of the stage. When the arm of the contrast is moved to the top, no voltage is developed across the contrast control. At this setting maximum gain is realized in the stage. When the arm is moved to the bottom the voltage developed across the control increases the bias of the stage which reduces the gain. This is the simplest of control circuits and is used quite frequently.

The circuit B of Figure 4-14 combines items 1 and 2 above as a means of varying the gain of the stage. The grid resistor R1 is returned to the bottom end of the cathode resistor R2. Thus the voltage developed across R2 is the bias for the stage. The contrast control R3 is added in the cathode circuit. As the arm of the control is varied, the voltage across the control will vary. Any voltage developed across R3 produces the same results that would be obtained if the B plus supply were lowered, since the difference voltage between the lower end of the cathode resistor and B plus is lessened. This type of circuit provides very smooth control over the full range and is also used in many receivers.

Another method for varying the B plus supply voltage is shown in circuit C of Figure 4-14. In this circuit the contrast control, in series with appropriate resistance, is placed across the B plus supply voltage. The plate and screen returns are then connected to the arm of the control. As the control is varied, the gain of the stage will also vary because the supply voltage will be increased or decreased depending on the setting of the control. Due to the fact that all the tube current plus the bleeder current flows through the control, this type circuit places additional requirements on the power handling capabilities of the control and as a result is used only occasionally.

A circuit which varies the amount of signal input to the video amplifier stage is shown at D in Figure

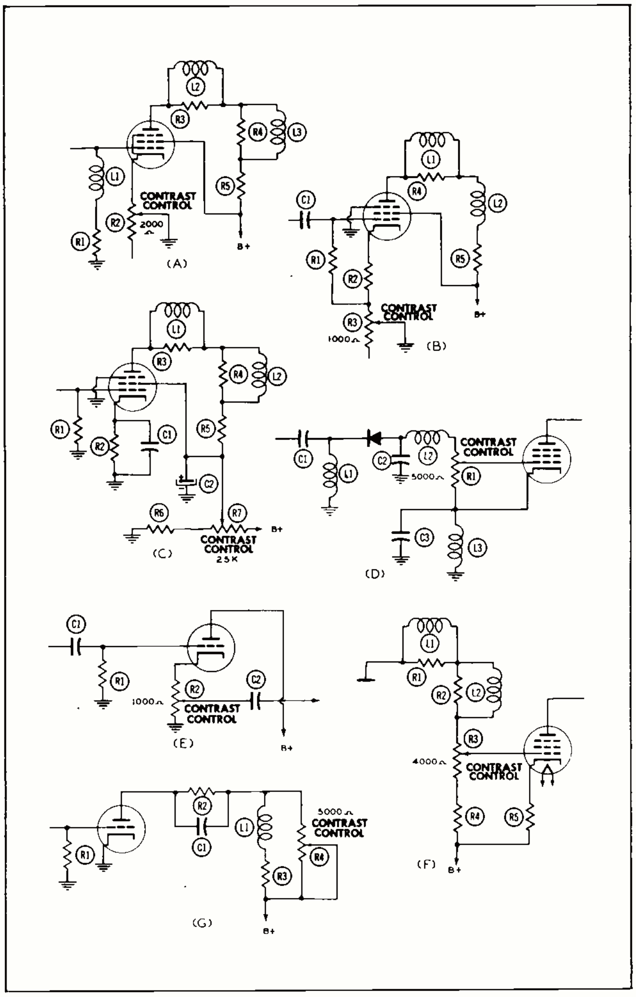


Figure 4-14. (A-G) Various Types of Contrast Control Circuits.

4-14. This basic circuit can be recognized as the one which is employed as a volume control circuit in most audio amplifiers. The contrast control, R1, is the resistive portion of the video detector load. As the arm of the control is moved up, a signal of greater amplitude is picked off the same as is done in the conventional volume control. Note that in this particular circuit the control is uncompensated.

Two other contrast control circuits employing this principle are given in E and F of Figure 4-14. The contrast control of circuit E is in the cathode circuit of a cathode follower which was added in the circuit to provide a point where the low resistance, uncompensated control can be used. In addition to the added cost of the extra stage, another disadvantage lies in the fact that care must be taken in the design of such a circuit to prevent overloading. The contrast control of circuit F in Figure 4-14 is placed in the plate circuit of the first video amplifier. The amount of signal input to the next stage is governed by the setting of the control. The control in this circuit is also a low resistance, uncompensated unit.

Circuit G of Figure 4-14 is probably the least used of all. The contrast control, R4, shunts a portion of the plate load of the video amplifier stage. With the arm of the control at the top, no signal is deve-

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 79 ♦ ♦

The Value of Waveform Analysis

by W. WILLIAM HENSLER and GLEN E. SLUTZ

Part II

In a previous article in PF INDEX No. 30, the characteristics of waveforms which can be used in trouble-shooting were identified and discussed. Also the various pieces of equipment associated with the observation and analysis of waveforms were reviewed. These included the oscilloscope, the voltage calibrator, and a cathode follower attachment. This article will point out a few specific instances when analysis of waveform characteristics is helpful in trouble-shooting.

For a beginning, let us take up a typical vertical sweep system consisting of a blocking oscillator and output amplifier. The schematic for this circuit is shown in Figure 1. The waveform at point W1, which represents the sync input as it arrives from a sync amplifier and separator system, is pictured in Figure 2A. The scope's horizontal sweep frequency is set at 30 cps for this pattern, and therefore the horizontal sync pulses show only as a hazy band across the screen. The vertical pulses, however, appear as widely spaced, sharp spikes. The trailing edges of these vertical pulses are partially formed by the action of the vertical oscillator itself. With an inoperative oscillator the sync information at point W1 would look like Figure 2B, and at the same time, of course, there would be no vertical deflection on the picture tube, just a bright horizontal line.

The waveform at point W2 under normal operating conditions is pictured in Figure 3A. This is very similar to the normal waveform at the input W1 with the exception that the horizontal pulses are absent at W2 due to the action of the integrator network. If there are horizontal pulses showing at point W2, some trouble is likely in the integrator network. Again, a considerable part of the wave pattern at W2 is due to the operation of the blocking oscillator. The actual sync pulse is visible only as a slight positive pip on the leading edge of the waveform. If this pip is not present, it means that the sync pulse is not reaching the grid of the oscillator and there is, as a result, nothing to "hold" the picture vertically. The picture will roll either up or down depending upon the setting of the vertical hold control. Figure 3B is the waveform at point W2 with capacitor C1 open. The loss of sync is evidenced by the missing pip. Some sets become afflicted with weak vertical hold; in other words, the picture will hold vertically over only a very small range of the hold control. A possible cause for this trouble is a low amplitude sync pulse which may be detected by examination of the waveforms at points W1 and W2. Frequently, the source of such trouble is in stages preceding the integrator network; however, it may be due to a defect in the integrator if the sync is normal at point W1.

Point W1 on Figure 1 is a check point for vertical oscillator operation. The waveform at this point is reproduced in Figure 4 and is typical of the normally operating blocking oscillator. The peak-to-peak voltage is approximately 50 volts, which brings us to the reason for checking the waveform at point W3 rather than directly on the grid of the oscillator.

In short, the voltage on the grid is usually in the range of 100 volts peak-to-peak. This is too high

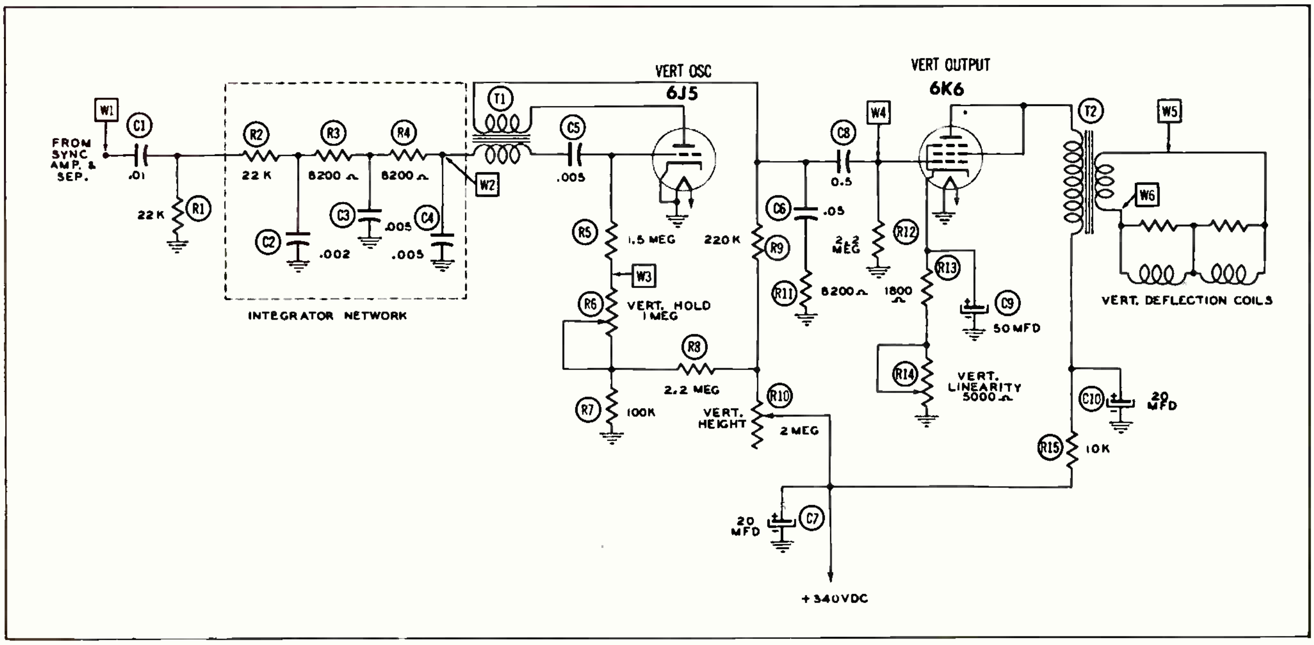


Figure 1. Typical Vertical Sweep System.

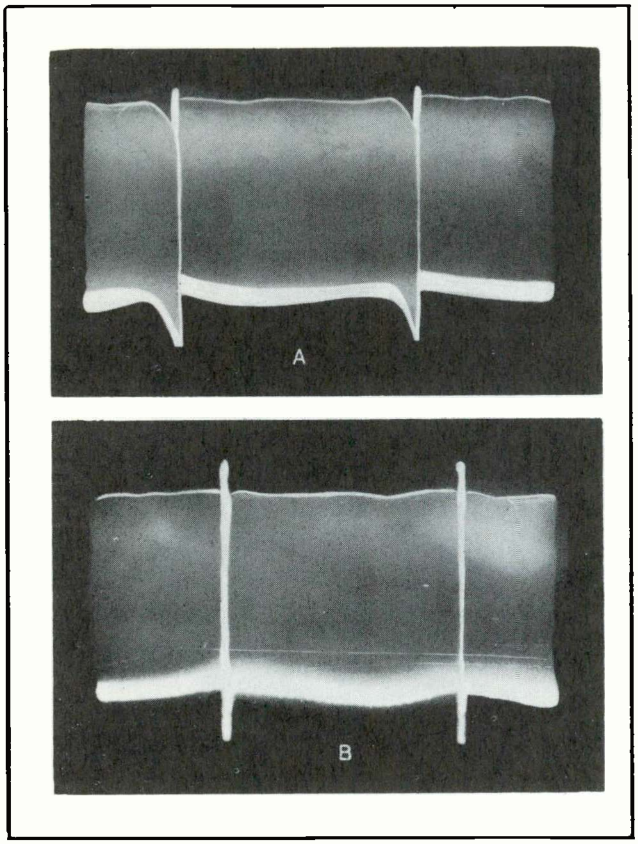


Figure 2. Waveforms at Point W1. (A) Normal. (B) With Inoperative Blocking Oscillator.

for serviceable use of the cathode follower attachment (see PF INDEX No. 30). Yet placing the scope leads directly on the grid has a loading effect which interferes with the normal operation of the oscillator. Consequently, the waveform at point W3, which is identical to that on the grid in every respect except amplitude, is ordinarily preferred in oscillator checks.

The control grid of the 6K6 vertical output amplifier is the next point of interest in our investigation. The symbol W4 denotes this point in Figure 1. With normal operation of the sweep system, the waveform obtained at this point is shown in Figure 5A. Its peak-to-peak amplitude is approximately 80 volts. The wave shape is characterized by the sharp pulse during retrace followed by the linear rise of voltage that causes the beam to move downward over the picture screen as it traces the field. Should the coupling capacitor C8 become open, the waveform of Figure 5A would be absent at point W4 but would be found on the oscillator side of C8. Also, of course, an open in C8 would result in complete loss of vertical deflection on the picture tube.

The circuit comprised of C6 and R11 is essential for the proper formation of the trapezoidal sawtooth at point W4. The voltage across the resistor determines the characteristics of the square wave portion of the pattern while the discharge curve of the capacitor shapes the sawtooth part of the pattern. With a leaky capacitor C6 the waveform at W4 assumes a shape identical to that shown in Figure 5B. By close inspection, the bending of the leading edge of the sawtooth away from a straight line can be detected; this is an indication of poor vertical linearity. Much more evident is the change in peak-to-

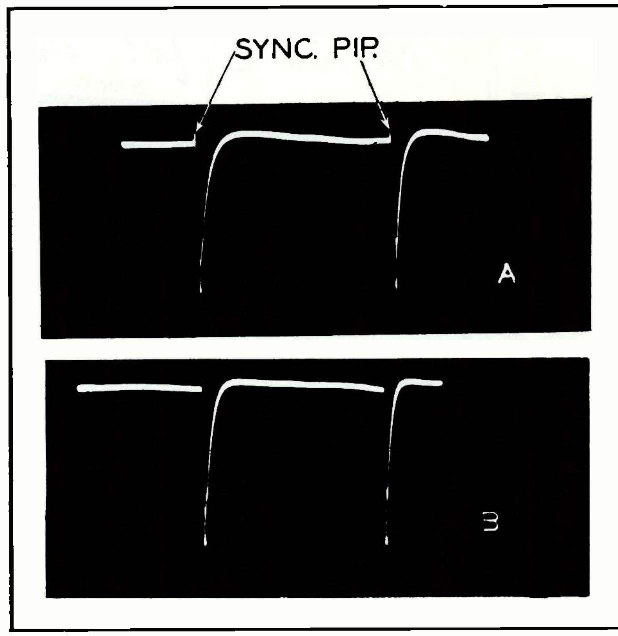


Figure 3. Waveforms at Point W2. (A) Normal. (B) With Open Capacitor C1.

peak amplitude of the waveform, only 40 volts as compared with the normal 80 volts of Figure 5A. As would be expected, the picture on the kinescope suffers a loss of vertical height and linearity under the above condition.

If C6 should open, an entirely different effect is produced. The vertical oscillator changes frequency abruptly to nearly 20 or 30 times its normal rate. The wave pattern at point W4 assumes the shape shown in Figure 5C. Since the oscilloscope horizontal frequency is still only 30 cycles per second, the increase in the vertical oscillator frequency is readily apparent on the waveform. The amplitude of the voltage is very high, upwards to 130 volts peak-to-peak, and the image on the kinescope screen is just an unintelligible cross-hatch of lines moving wildly about. From this evidence, it must be concluded that the discharge capacitor plays an important role in the correct operation of a blocking oscillator sawtooth generator.

The waveform of voltage which is present across the vertical deflection coils is not always measurable with respect to ground, as was the case with the waveforms discussed above. Such would be true with the circuit of Figure 1; neither side of the secondary of the output transformer T2 is grounded or by-passed through a capacitor to ground. Therefore it would be necessary to measure the voltage

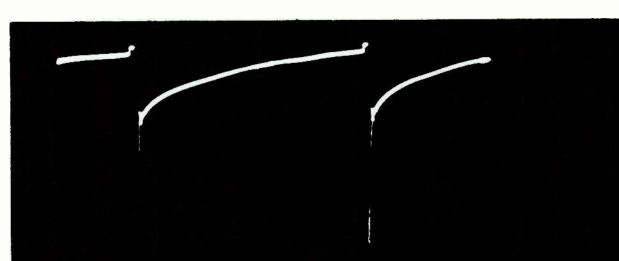


Figure 4. Waveform at Point W3 with Normal Operation.

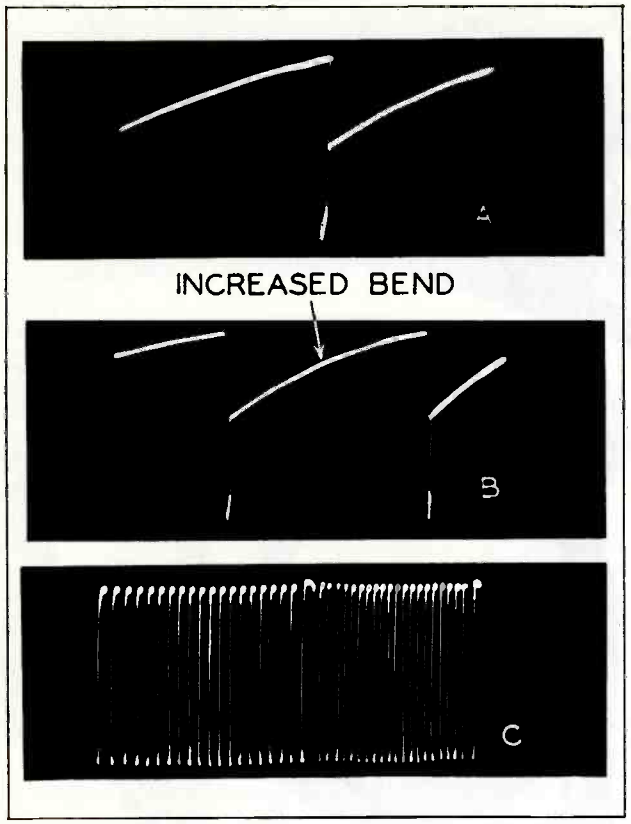


Figure 5. Waveforms at Point W4. (A) Normal. (B) With Leaky Capacitor C6. (C) With Open Capacitor C6.

waveform directly across the transformer secondary (Points W5 and W6 on the schematic). If either point were grounded or by-passed to ground through a capacitor the waveform on the deflecting coils could be measured with relation to ground in the same manner as the other waveforms.

Figure 6A is a photograph of the waveform between points W5 and W6 when the set is operating normally. The leading edge of the sawtooth is more nearly the ideal straight line than the corresponding portion of Figure 5A; this is due to the compensating action of the vertical linearity control in the cathode circuit of the output tube.

Sometimes the coupling capacitor C8 develops a leaky condition, allowing a bias shift in the output tube. The waveform on the deflection coils under such a condition is illustrated in Figure 6B. The clipping on the peaks of the sawtooth indicates overloading in the 6K6 due to the decreased bias. The picture tube screen shows an image that is expanded at the top and has a pronounced foldover at the bottom. An abnormal increase in the height of the picture also occurs. The peak-to-peak voltage of the waveform changes very little; the normal is 47 volts as compared with 41 volts in Figure 6B. This amplitude measurement includes the negative retrace pulses and therefore is not a determinant factor in picture height. The rate of rise in voltage represented by the slope of the leading edge of the sawtooth governs the height of the picture. By close inspection of Figure 6B it can be noted that the voltage rises a slightly greater amount and in a shorter time than the corresponding voltage in Figure 6A. This is the reason for the increased picture height under the abnormal conditions of Figure 6B.

If decoupling resistor R15 suffers considerable overheating, its value is liable to increase and bring about a condition of insufficient height and poor vertical linearity in the picture. Figure 6C shows the waveform on the deflection coils when R15 is 33,000 ohms instead of the correct 10,000 ohms. The slow initial rise of the sawtooth voltage accounts for the squeezing at the top of the picture. Also note the low overall rise in the sawtooth which is responsible for the lack of picture height.

An open cathode bypass capacitor C9 may cause degeneration in the output stage, and a very compressed picture may result. The waveform on the deflection coils with such a condition existing looks like Figure 6D. This waveform illustrates extreme lack of height. One or two shorted turns in the output transformer produces an effect very similar to this one produced by an open cathode capacitor.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 75 ♦ ♦

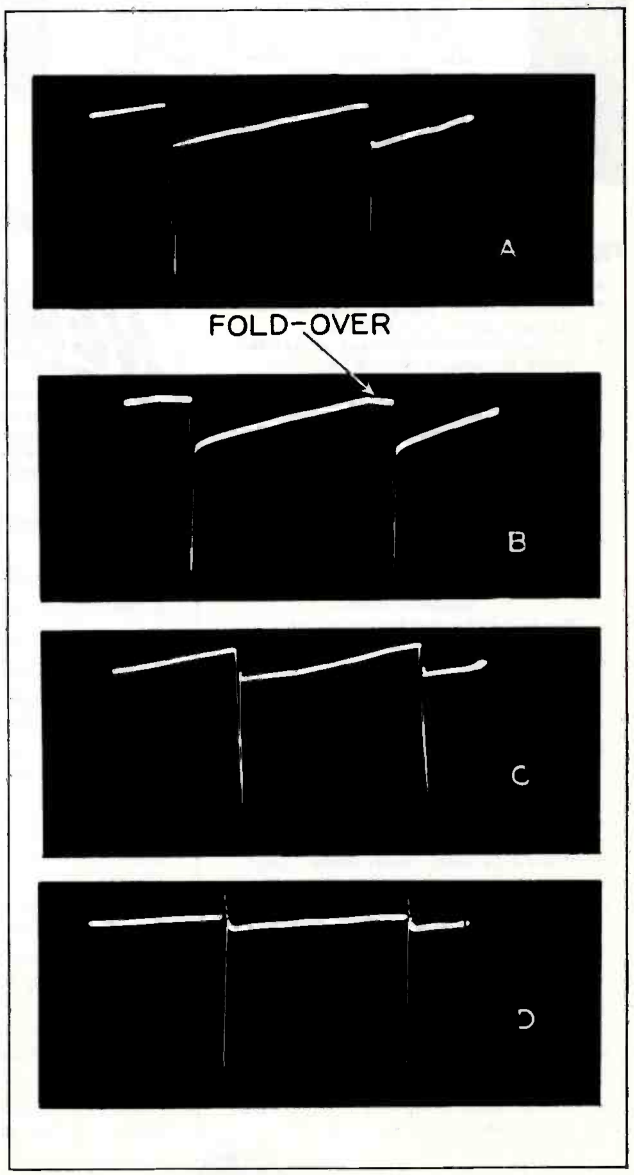
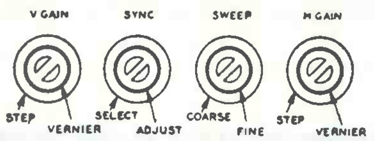


Figure 6. Waveforms Across Vertical Deflection Coils. (A) Normal. (B) With Leaky Capacitor C8. (C) With too Great a Decoupling Resistor R15. (D) With Open Capacitor C9.

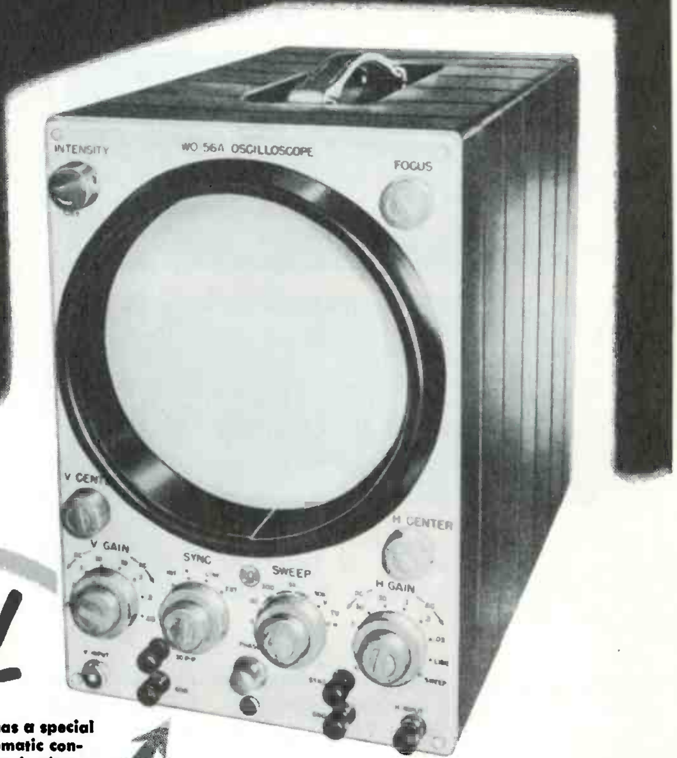
The 7" TV scope for professionals

RCA WO-56A

DUAL CONTROLS FOR "COARSE" AND "FINE" ADJUSTMENTS



No hunting or fumbling for controls when adjusting Vertical Amplifier Gain, Sweep Frequency, Sync Injection, and Horizontal Amplifier Gain.



NEW!

The WO-56A has a special circuit for automatic control of synchronization over a wide range of input-signal levels.

Supplied with direct probe, low-capacitance probe, and ground cable.

FEATURING—

- Giant RCA 7JP1 cathode ray tube.
- Direct-coupled, 3-stage, push-pull, vertical and horizontal amplifiers.
- Frequency-compensated and voltage-calibrated attenuators on both amplifiers.
- A set of matched probes and cables.
- Panel source of 3 volts peak-to-peak calibrating voltage.
- Identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers with equal phase-shift characteristics.
- Retractable light shield for maximum visibility.
- New filter-type graph screen with finely ruled calibrations.
- Magnetic shield enclosing CR tube to minimize hum-pickup from internal and external fields.

SPECIFICATIONS—

- Vertical Deflection Sensitivity: 10.6 rms millivolts per inch.
- Frequency Response: Flat within -2 db from dc to 500 kc; within -6 db at 1 Mc; useful response beyond 2 Mc.
- Input Capacitance: Less than 10 uuf with WG 216A Low-Capacitance Probe.
- Square-Wave Response: Zero tilt and overshoot using dc input position. Less than 2% tilt and overshoot using ac input position.
- Linear Sweep: 3 to 30,000 cps with fast retrace.
- Trace Expansion: 3 times screen diameter with corresponding centering control range.
- Power Supply: 105-125 volts 50/60 cycles; power consumption 65 watts.
- Size 13¾" h, 9" w, 16⅝" d. Weight only 31 pounds (approx.).

ADVANCED SWEEP FACILITIES—

- Preset fixed sweep positions for vertical and horizontal television waveforms.
- Positive and negative syncing for easy lock-in of upright or inverted pulse waveforms.
- 60-cycle phase-controlled sweep and synchronizing.

Built for laboratory, factory, or shop use, the WO-56A combines the advantages of high-sensitivity and wide-frequency range in a *very small* instrument with a *large* cathode-ray tube.

Designed with the user in mind, this new 'scope can be depended upon to provide sharp, bright, large, and accurate pictures of minute voltage waveforms over the entire useful surface of the 7JP1 screen.

The amplifier selector switches are provided with both "AC" and "DC" positions so that measurements can be made with or without the effects of any dc component.

Square-wave reproduction is excellent, whether the application is low-frequency TV sweep-alignment or observation of high-frequency steep-fronted sync and deflection voltage waveforms.

A special sync-limiter circuit automatically maintains proper synchronization of the sweep oscillator over a wide range of input-signal levels without the need for manual adjustment of the sync-vernier control.

The excellent linearity and fast retrace of the sweep or time base are functions of the Potter-type oscillator. Undistorted reproduction of the sawtooth waveform is assured by use of a horizontal amplifier with a wide-band characteristic. The preset sweep positions provide rapid switching between vertical and horizontal TV waveforms.

Truly, the WO-56A is a most useful and practical instrument for everyday work in the fields of television, radio, ultra-sonics, audio, and a wide array of industrial applications.

For details, see your **RCA Distributor,** or write RCA. Commercial Engineering, Section CX67, Harrison, N. J.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

TEST EQUIPMENT ***HARRISON, N. J.***

Routine vs Infrequent TV Troubles

By MATTHEW MANDL

During the daily routine of television servicing, the technician encounters a number of receiver defects which are of a common nature. Usually the symptoms are such that it is easy to ascertain which stage is giving trouble because the technician becomes familiar with cause and effect. The lack of a raster would indicate high voltage failure; absence of picture, sound, and raster might be caused by failure of the low voltage supply; and horizontal pull or tear may mean troubles in the horizontal sweep oscillator.

On occasion, however, troubles develop in one stage which influences the behavior of another. In some instances symptoms might be typical for troubles in one section of the receiver, but are caused by defects in another stage. Localization of the exact cause may thus become a time-consuming process because of the misleading character of the symptoms which are present on the screen or from the loudspeaker.

No hard or fast rules can be given to help find the exact defect under such conditions. Description of typical cases will, however, help the technician identify similar situations should he encounter them in the future. He can also keep a loose-leaf file of those he encounters himself. A description of the symptom and its cure will be of material aid when that particular "tough one" is encountered again at a later date.

Interstage Influences

The interaction of stages gives rise to many false symptoms. One such condition is the slight instability which sometimes causes the horizontal or vertical sweep systems to be critical with respect to synchronization. Often this is more readily apparent with the horizontal circuits encountered in modern receivers using the synchroguide type of horizontal lock. This stabilizing system is easily upset by a decrease in sync amplitude. Thus, sync instability, or a slight weaving effect at the top of the picture would normally indicate that the horizontal lock system has developed some defect or needs readjustment. This would, of course, have to be checked first but if found to be all right the trouble may lie elsewhere and not in the sweep systems where the symptoms seem to point.

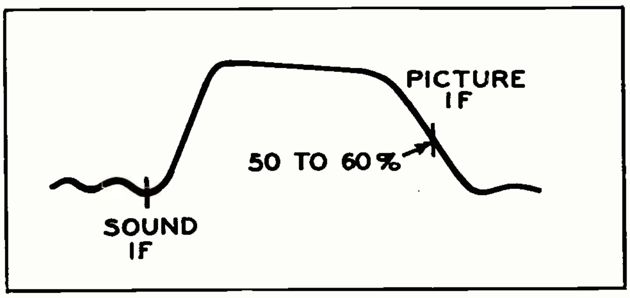


Figure 1. Picture Carrier IF Should Be at Least on the 50% Point of Slope.

Normally the sync separator stage would also be checked, but if this proves to be operating properly the trouble may lie in a stage which handles the composite video signal. Thus, if a tube characteristic changes slightly in a video IF or video amplifier stage, it could cause some sync clipping. This would tend to have a pronounced effect on the synchroguide type of lock system because it would decrease sync amplitude. Often a slight change in characteristic occurs in a tube as it ages, though this may not show up in an emission type tube checker. Under such conditions the faulty tube may be difficult to find unless direct substitution is undertaken. The trouble could also be caused by excessive sync clipping and in most instances the picture quality would still be good and so would contrast and brilliancy.

Another contributing cause could be improper alignment. In the split-sound type of receivers utilizing the IF bandpass characteristic shown in Figure 1, it is essential that the picture IF be placed at the 50% or 60% point on the slope.

If it is lower on the slope of the curve it would mean a decrease in the amplification of the lower sideband frequency components of the signal. Inasmuch as these contain the sync pulse information, it would result in a lower amplitude sync than required for good stability. It is better to set the picture carrier somewhat higher than 50%, particularly in fringe areas where sync stability would be influenced by weak signals.

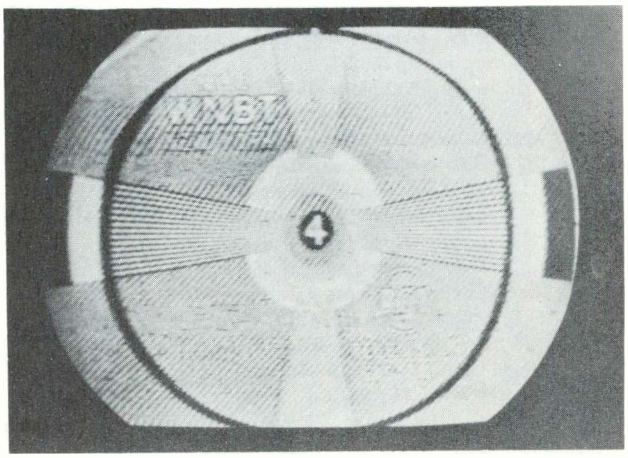


Figure 2. Diagonal Line Interference.

The same holds true, of course, with the inter-carrier type of response curve and the service bulletin of the particular receiver should be consulted. The receiver should be aligned so that the response curve conforms to that recommended.

The AGC system could, of course, influence sync stability and this is another circuit which should be checked.

Diagonal Bar Interference

The diagonal bar interference shown on the pattern of Figure 2 usually indicates that the receiver is picking up an interfering signal from a nearby RF source and the heterodyne thus produced will give the slanting and weaving line interference shown. Usually this is caused by a poor front-end in another nearby receiver where the local oscillator energy feeds into the antenna and radiates.

This type of interference can also be obtained from adjacent channel spillover. If the adjacent channel interference is that from the next higher station the diagonal line pattern may be very severe. If, however, this occurs for every station, it would indicate that the trouble lies in the receiver itself. In one instance, this diagonal bar interference was found to be caused by an oscillating first sound IF stage. Here, an open screen bypass capacitor caused the trouble and sufficient oscillating energy was produced to feed into the picture circuits and give the interference shown. The clue here, however, was that the sound was very weak and distorted.

It will be noted in Figure 2 that the linearity was not quite correct. On the bench the linearity of the receiver was corrected to give a perfectly round circle as well as a perfectly round center hub to which the wedges converged. When this receiver was installed in the cabinet the picture distorted as shown in Figure 3. Upon inspection it was found that the limitations of the table model cabinet size for this particular receiver caused the speaker field to be too near the picture tube. The speaker was mounted facing toward the top of the cabinet and the picture tube was a round glass type. Obviously the linearity had initially been adjusted while the receiver was in the cabinet and the magnetic fields which were influencing the linearity adversely, had been compensated for by the controls.

Despite this, however, perfect linearity could not be secured and Figure 2 represented the best compromise. In this instance, the speaker was moved over 1/2 inch and this was sufficient to prevent the magnetic fields of the alnico slug from distorting the top right section of the picture. This meant that a small portion of the speaker cone was not directly under the speaker grill but this did not materially decrease sound output.

Obviously, this is a matter of initial design but it illustrates the conditions which are sometimes encountered if the technician desires to put the receiver in the best operating condition. The magnetic fields of transformers can also influence picture linearity and additional shielding may have to be employed in receivers where component parts are crowded too closely together. Metal tubes, in particular, can prove troublesome in this respect. During bench servicing the PM speaker must not be allowed to touch the metal-sided cone section of the picture tube because it will magnetize that portion and cause picture distortion.

Degenerative Effects

Often, what appears as a misadjustment of the controls can be caused by troubles within the circuit itself. This applies to picture width, picture height, focus, brilliancy, etc. One of the causes for incorrect width or height is the degeneration which is produced when a defect occurs in either a cathode capacitor or a screen bypass type. The same holds true, of course, with reduced emission from either the vertical or horizontal output tube. Figure 4 shows a condition where a capacitor across the cathode resistor of the vertical output tube developed a defect. Gradually the picture shrunk over a period of several weeks and this necessitated an advance of the height control. Eventually the height control was ineffective in filling the mask and finally the picture height reduced to that shown in Figure 4.

Thus, if the height or width controls have to be advanced to their extreme setting in order to fill the mask, or if the height and width are beyond where correction can be made by the controls, the tubes and associated parts must be checked for degenerative effects which might be present. Reduced drive could also cause a decline of sweep amplitude and thus de-

Figure 3. Linearity Affected by Presence of Undesired Magnetic Field.

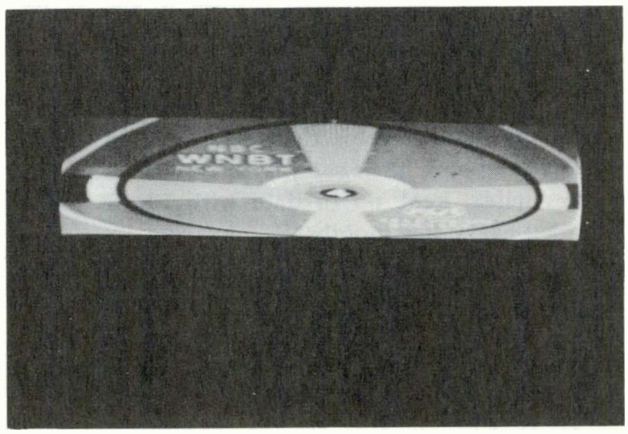


Figure 4. Shrinkage Caused by Degenerative Effects.

crease the height or width. For this reason the drive circuit should be checked. Excessive drive can cause output tube overload and shorten its life expectancy. Grid drive should not be greater than that necessary for proper width (or height) consistent with good linearity. In the horizontal system excess drive manifests itself by extending the left side of the picture abnormally.

Drive circuits for the vertical and horizontal sweep are shown in Figure 5 and are typical of those

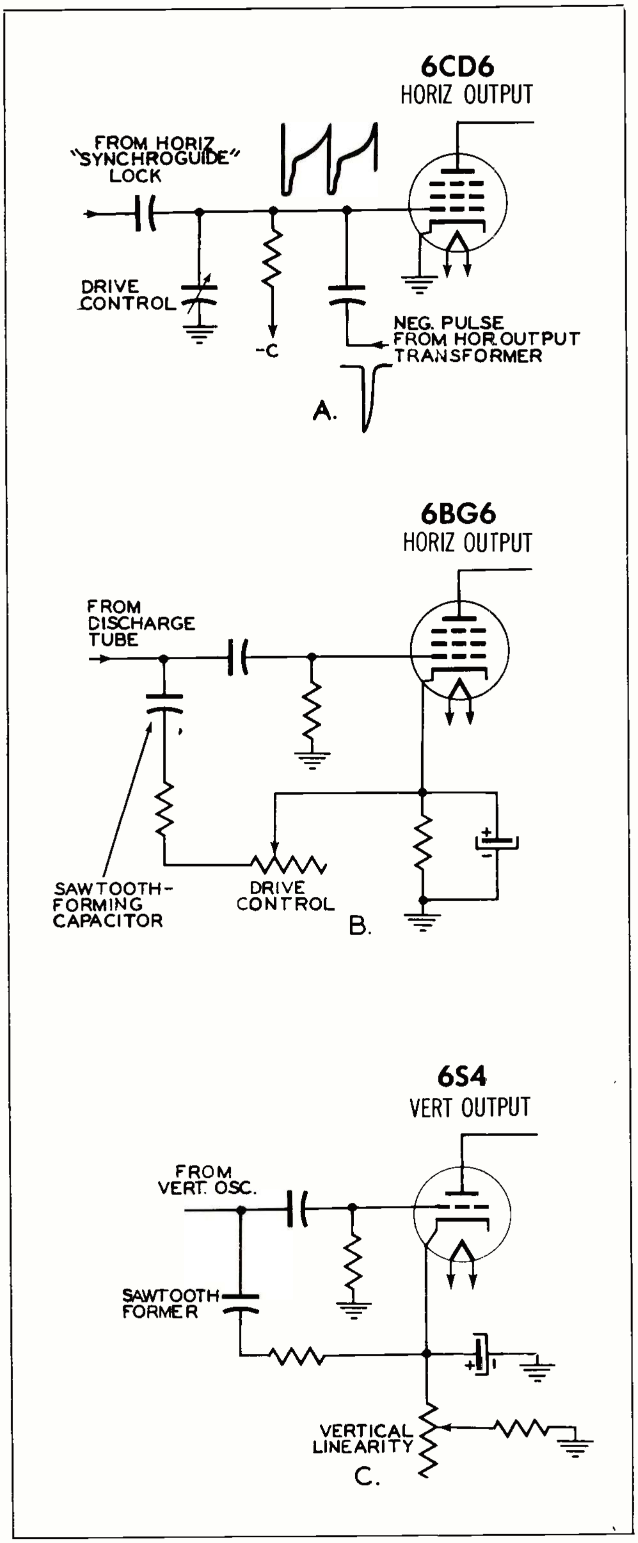


Figure 5. Typical Drive Circuits.

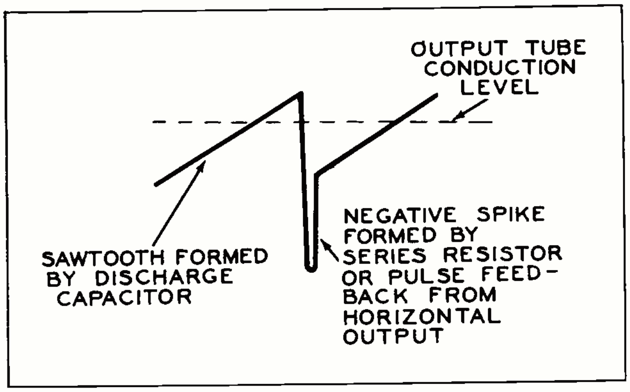


Figure 6. Horizontal Output Grid Waveform.

used in modern receivers. Values here should be within that specified by the manufacturer or in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, they should be within 10% of rated value. This applies to both the sawtooth forming capacitor as well as the associated resistor.

Often insufficient drive is caused by a defect which has developed in the stage following the drive circuit. This is particularly true where the discharge capacitor network is attached to the cathode resistor as shown in Figure 5B. Insofar as design goes, this is done to give the sawtooth a more rapid discharge and to form the negative spike shown in Figure 6. The amplitude of the negative spike will establish the grid drive because it sets the conduction level of the tube as shown. Thus, a decline of voltage across the cathode resistor of the horizontal output tube would influence the drive to a considerable extent. A reduction in horizontal drive will not only reduce the width, but will also reduce the high voltage and cause picture blooming.

Outside Interference

Often outside interference of a severe nature can simulate the type of trouble which could be developed in the receiver itself. This is particularly true where bar interference is encountered.

A 60-cycle hum introduced into the video amplifiers would generate the dark bar pattern shown

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 70 ♦ ♦

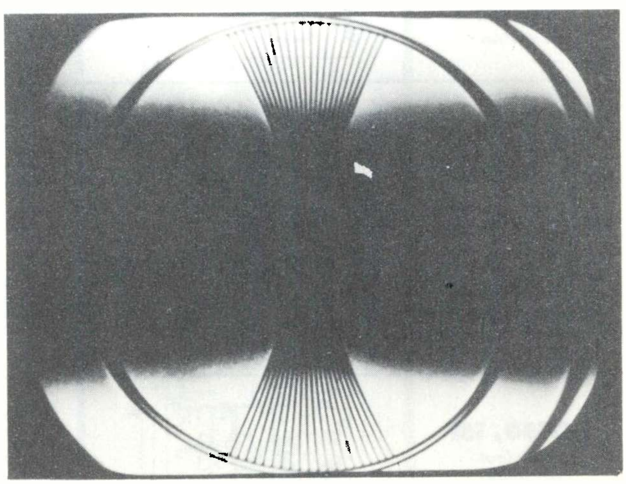
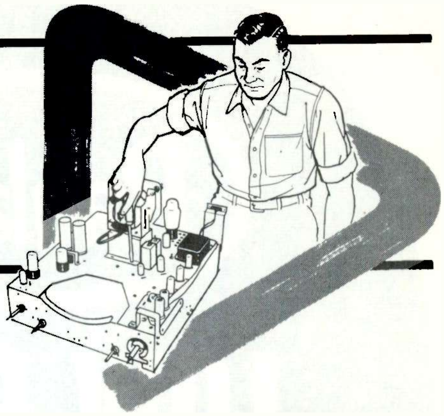


Figure 7. A 60-Cycle Hum Video Section.

In the Interest of . . .
Quicker Servicing



by GLEN E. SLUTZ

Safety Ball for High Voltage

At first glance, the hollow, rubber ball pictured in Figure 1 would seem to be out of place in an article about radio and television servicing. A ball such as this would more likely be sought in a child's playbox than on a television service bench.

However, this one has undergone a simple operation which has converted it into a very useful and handy service aid. It was sent to us by John W. Hill of Long Beach, California. The ball measures approximately 2-3/4 inches in diameter and has had a small 3/16 inch hole cut through its surface.

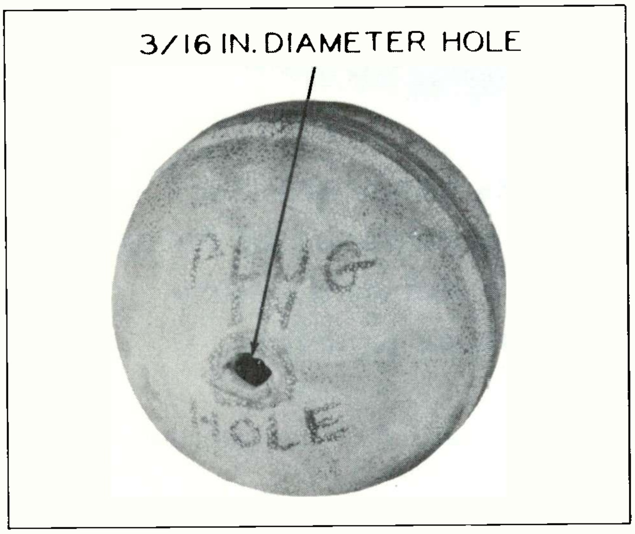


Figure 1. Safety Ball.

Whenever a television receiver is being serviced without the picture tube connected, the high voltage lead should be fixed so that there is no danger of it shorting or of the service technician coming in contact with it. The ball performs this function simply and effectively. The clip on the end of the high voltage lead snaps securely into the hole in the ball, and then the ball may be allowed to roll freely at the end of the lead during the servicing procedure. Figure 2 shows the safety ball with the high voltage clip in place. The danger of shock to the operator is greatly reduced and the possibility of the high voltage shorting to the chassis is minimized by this novel measure. Thank you, John, for this useful service suggestion. We welcome the opportunity to pass along any service practices which might be of general interest to our readers.

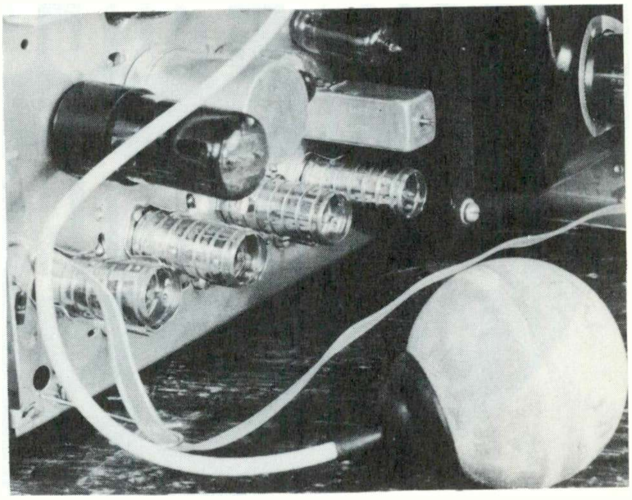


Figure 2. Safety Ball with Anode Lead Clipped in Place.

Power Consumption Measurement

The meter pictured in Figure 3 is a Triplett Model 660 "Load-Chek." It is a combination wattmeter and voltmeter which has proved itself in helping to locate hidden shorts and overloaded circuits. The meter plugs into the power line and the test receiver connects into the outlet on the face of the meter.

The voltmeter records the line voltage and the wattmeter registers the power consumption in the test set. In this way the instrument is capable of detecting low line voltage as well as abnormal power consumption in the receiver. A "hi-lo" switch permits the use of two wattmeter ranges.

As an example of the usefulness of this meter, let us suppose that we have a set which registers a power consumption of 300 watts, yet its rated power is listed at only 1.8 amps at 115 volts, or approximately 210 watts. By removing the rectifier tube we may determine on which side of the tube the short exists. If the short were on the rectified side of the tube, the wattmeter would show a decided drop upon removal of the tube. In the case of a power transformer with shorted turns or shorted filament winding, the removal of the rectifier would cause only a slight drop in the wattmeter reading. In some instances, a tube drawing too much current can be detected by observing the wattmeter as the tube is removed. The same is true of shorted capacitors; if unsoldering one end of a capacitor results in the

Rauland–the Original

LOW FOCUS VOLTAGE ELECTROSTATIC TUBE

Perfected in Rauland Electronics Laboratories, this tube that gives edge-to-edge sharpness of focus without coils and magnets is proved and ready as the materials pinch becomes painful

BETTER in all ways! Gives better over-all focus—hair-line sharpness from edge-to-edge—with NO critical materials for focusing . . . and STAYS SHARP under considerable variation in line voltages.

REQUIRES NO re-engineering of present television chassis . . . NO added high voltage focus circuit . . . NO added receiver tubes . . . NO additional components except an inexpensive potentiometer or resistor.

FOCUSES by using D.C. voltage already available in the receiver.

ELIMINATES focusing coils and magnets . . . saves critically scarce copper and cobalt.

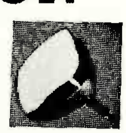
• • •

This new Rauland development is now available in substantial quantities in 17 and 20 inch rectangular tubes. For further information, address . . .

THE RAULAND CORPORATION

Perfection Through Research

4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



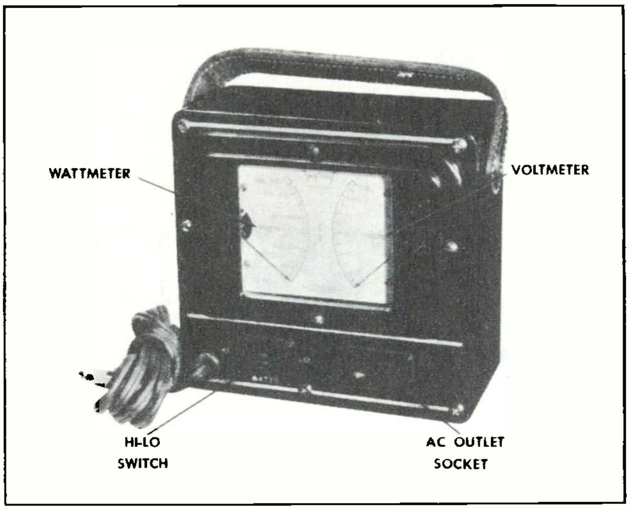


Figure 3. Power Consumption Meter (Triplett Model 660).

wattmeter reading dropping to near normal level, the capacitor is probably shorted and causing the overload.

After a set has been repaired, it is good practice to check the power consumption again to make sure that no excessive power drain remains. This will help insure against "come-back" service calls.

Antenna Pointers

Several types of TV and FM antennas such as the simple dipole, the conical, and the fan, normally present an open circuit to direct current, and hence to an ohmmeter measurement. In case the lead-in from one of these antennas should develop a break

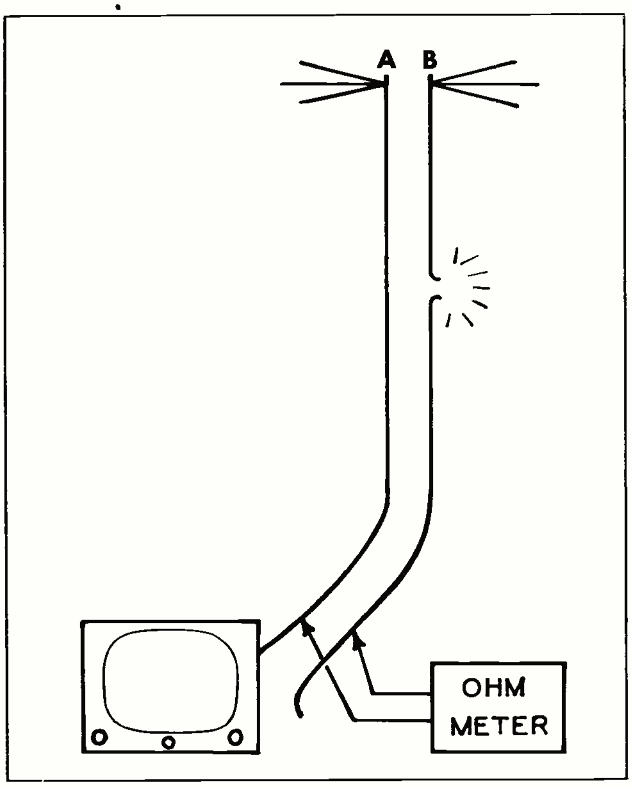


Figure 4. Setup for Checking an Antenna with an Ohmmeter.

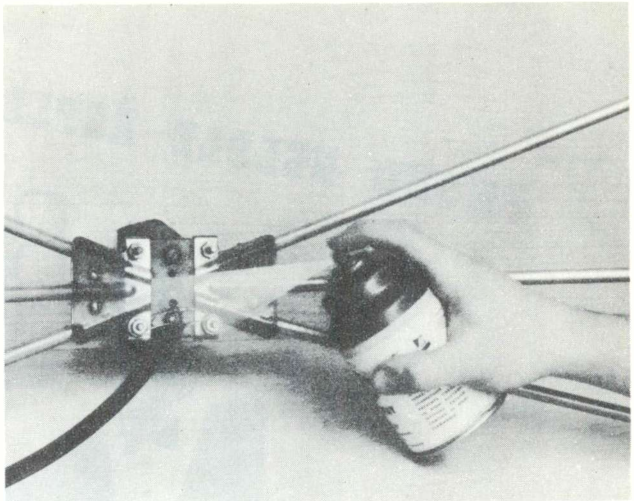


Figure 5. Spraying the Antenna Resistor with Plastic.

somewhere along its length, the detection of this open circuit would not ordinarily be possible with an ohmmeter check at the receiver-end of the lead-in. (See Figure 4.) An open circuit in a ribbon twin-lead, resulting from strain or wear of one kind or another, is frequently not visibly apparent. Therefore if it were possible to determine the condition of an antenna system by a simple ohmmeter check, a saving of time and work would be achieved.

A slight circuit addition has been devised to make an ohmmeter check meaningful in these cases. At the time of installation of the antenna a 100,000 ohm, 1/2 watt resistor may be connected across the antenna terminals of the transmission line (between points A and B of Figure 4). This resistor is of such a high value that it will not affect the operation of the antenna. Yet it will endow the circuit with a finite DC resistance and thus make a continuity check significant.

The resistor must, of course, be protected from the effects of weather. After it has been mounted in place, a generous coating of plastic from a spray bomb may be applied as shown in Figure 5. This serves very well as weather protection. At the same time the plastic may be sprayed over all exposed bolts, nuts, and joints in the antenna assembly. By inhibiting the formation of rust and corrosion, this

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 77 ♦ ♦

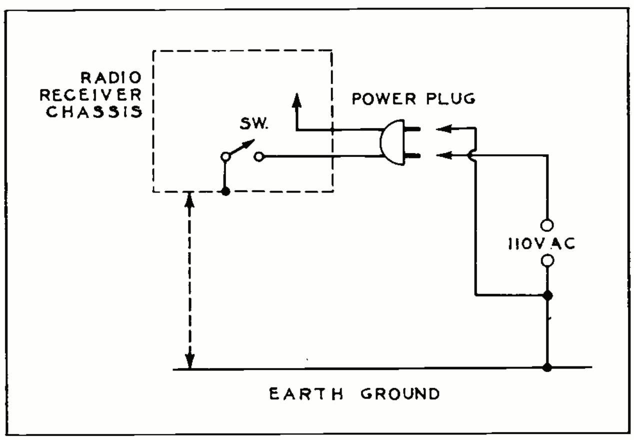


Figure 6. "Hot" Chassis in an AC-DC Receiver.

PHONO NEEDLE REPLACEMENT IS

Buried Treasure...

ARE YOU GETTING YOUR SHARE?

Jensen NEEDLES

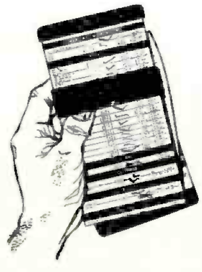
Mean extra profit on every service call!

HERE'S YOUR MARKET!

In the last two years, over 10 million phonographs have been manufactured in all three speeds. And today there are over 21 million turntables in use. Here's real "buried treasure"—replacing needles on all these phonographs *right now and at least once a year!*

GO AFTER THIS MARKET! Every phonograph owner . . . every record collector . . . should be told that needles must be changed at least once a year to save valuable and expensive records. You can do this on your regular TV or radio service calls if you take along a kit of Jensen Replacement Needles.

REPLACEMENT IS EASY! Average Jensen Needle replacement time is one minute. And Jensen's own JENSELECTOR quickly gives you exact needle replacement number for any record player without knowing model or cartridge number.



JENSEN—The Oldest Name in Sound Engineering

Jensen INDUSTRIES, INC.

337 South Wood St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Canadian Branch: Duplate Canada Ltd.
50 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto 5, Canada

Export Sales: Scheel International, Inc.,
4237 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Cable: Harsheel

INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

By ARTHUR KOZIK

An Explanation of the Basic Requirements
of These Systems and Considerations
for Installation

Through the ever increasing importance of communication within an organization, which is essential to its efficient operation, the intercommunication system is becoming more prominent as an indispensable item. With systems of this type, communication can be complete to any key point in the organization with just a flick of the finger. Conversation can be carried on, orders issued, questions asked and answers received in a matter of seconds.

Schools, offices, factories, and even homes may employ an intercommunication system. These systems may vary from a simple two-station arrangement, to very complex installations incorporating many stations. The nature of the system will depend largely upon the actual requirements that the system may be compelled to fulfill. These intercommunication systems are inexpensive and dependable. They do, however, require service occasionally as do radios, television sets and other related electronic equipment. Since these systems do require service, and due to their ever-increasing popularity, the service technician should have a basic understanding of their operation.

An intercommunication system is composed of master stations and remote units so connected that

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 71 ♦ ♦

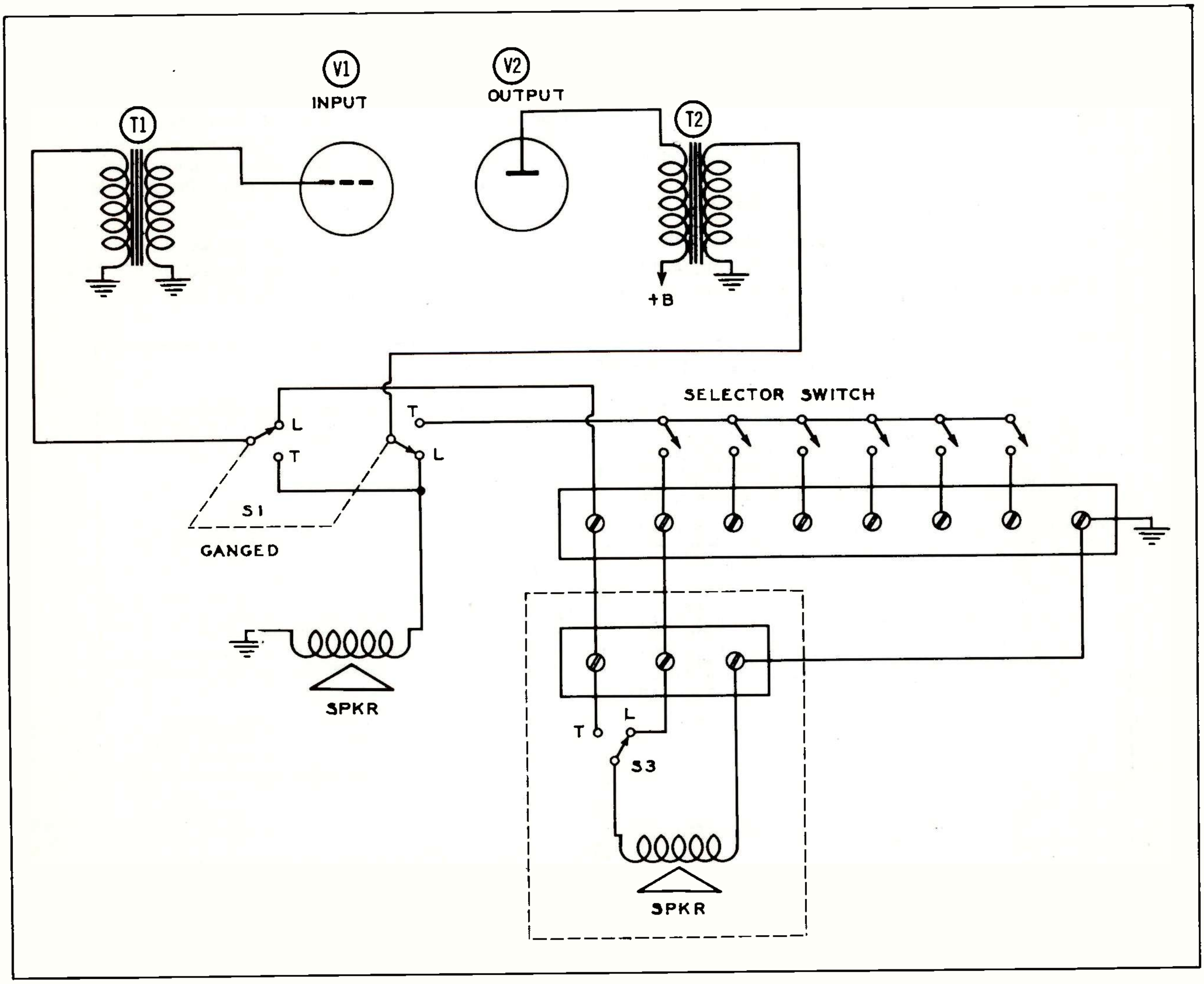
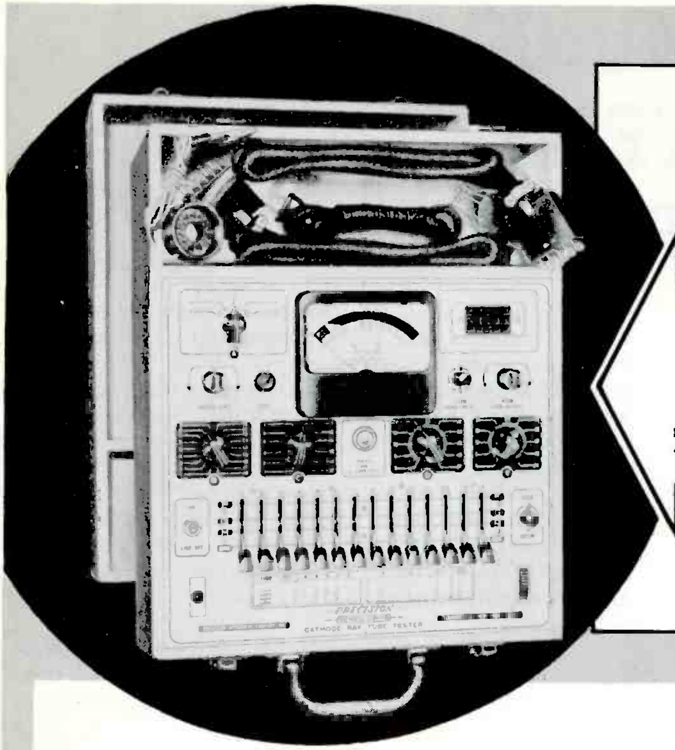


Figure 1. Typical Intercommunication System With Remote Unit.



PRECISION CR-30 CATHODE RAY TUBE TESTER

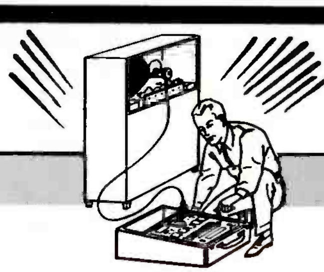
TESTS ALL TV PICTURE TUBES

(MAGNETIC AND ELECTROSTATIC)

'SCOPE TUBES AND INDUSTRIAL CR TYPES

for True Beam Current (Proportionate Picture Brightness)

Tests ALL CR Tube Elements—Not Just a Limited Few



IN FIELD OR SHOP

Tests CR Picture Tubes Without Removal from TV Set or Carton!

The Precision CR-30 fills an obvious gap in the test equipment facilities employed by TV service and installation technicians.

Because of the absence of a reliable cathode ray tube tester, up to 50% of so-called "rejected tubes" are found to be fully serviceable and should rightfully never have been "pulled out."

Proven product of extended development, the CR-30 has been specifically engineered to answer the question, **"Is It the TV Set or is it the Picture Tube?"**

The *Precision* CR-30, a complete and self-contained *Electronic Instrument*, incorporates a TRUE BEAM CURRENT Test Circuit. The CR-30 checks overall electron-gun performance for *proportionate picture brightness* as well as additional direct testing facilities for accelerating anodes and deflection plate elements.

The Precision CR-30 should not be confused with mere adapters connecting to ordinary receiving tube testers which were never designed to meet the very specialized needs of CR tube checking. Similarly, it is not to be confused with neon-lamp units or similar devices of limited technical merit and which do not check all CR tubes or all tube elements.

GENERAL AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

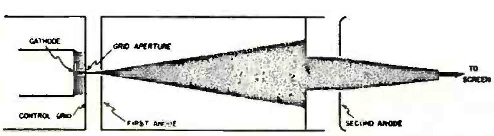
★ **Tests All Modern Cathode Ray Tubes:**—Magnetic and Electrostatic, 'Scope Tubes and Industrial Types.

★ **Tests All CR Tube Elements:**—Not just a limited few.

★ **Absolute Free-Point 14 Lever Element Selection System,** independent of multiple base pin and floating element terminations, for Short-Check, Leakage Testing and Quality Tests. Affords maximum anti-obsolescence insurance.

★ **True Beam Current Test Circuit** checks all CR Tubes with Electron-gun in operation. It is the **Electron Beam** (and NOT total cathode emission) which traces the pictures or pattern on the face of the CR tube.

Total cathode emission can be very high and yet Beam Current (and picture brightness) unacceptably low. **The CR-30 will reject such tubes** because it is a true **Beam Current** tester. Conversely, total cathode emission can be low and yet Beam Current (and picture brightness) perfectly acceptable. **The CR-30 will properly pass such tubes** because it is a true **Beam Current** tester. The significance of the above rests in the fact that Beam Current (and picture brightness) is primarily associated with the condition of the **center** of the cathode surface and not the overall cathode area. (See illustration below)



★ **Voltage Regulated, Bridge Type VTVM** provides the heart of the super-sensitive tube quality test circuit. Such high sensitivity is also required for positive check of very low current anodes and deflection plates.

★ **Micro-Line Voltage Adjustment** **Meter-monitored** at filament supply.

★ **Accuracy** of test circuits closely maintained by use of factory adjusted internal calibrating controls; plastic insulated, telephone type cabled wiring; highest quality, conservatively rated components.

★ **Built In, High Speed, Roller Tube Chart.**

★ **Test Circuits** Transformer Isolated from Power Line.

★ **4⅝" Full Vision Meter** with scale-plate especially designed for CR tube testing requirements.

★ **Heavy Gauge Aluminum Panel** etched and anodized.

★ **PLUS** many other **"PRECISION"** details and features.

• • •

SERIES CR-30—In hardwood, tapered portable case, with hinged removable cover. Extra-Wide Tool and Test Cable Compartment. Overall Dimensions 17¼ x 13¾ x 6¾". Complete with standard picture tube cable, universal CR Tube Test Cable and detailed Instruction Manual.

Shipping Weight:—22 lbs.....................Code: Daisy

NET PRICE:—$99.75

See the CR-30 on display at leading electronic equipment distributors. Order now to assure earliest possible delivery.

PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.

92-27 Horace Harding Boulevard, Elmhurst 2, New York

Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. • Cables—Morhanex

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

Examining DESIGN FEATURES

by MERLE E. CHANEY

GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL 24C101

The General Electric Model 24C101 television receiver possesses several features that are of interest. A 24" tube type 24AP4 is employed as the picture tube. It is of the round metal type requiring a sweep angle of 70° and a high voltage anode potential of around 12,500 volts.

Deflection Circuits

The demand for greater sweep for the 24" picture tube is met by parallel tubes in both the vertical and horizontal deflection circuits. A type 6BL7GT dual triode tube with sections paralleled is used as the vertical output tube. The horizontal output stage employs two 6AV5GT tubes in parallel to provide the necessary sweep horizontally. In addition the damper stage also has paralleled type 6W4GT tubes.

Examination of both vertical and horizontal output transformers shows that air gaps are provided in each transformer core. Their purpose is to prevent saturation of the transformer during the time of high peak current. The air gap is formed by a thin insulating material inserted in the core legs.

To make possible the elimination of any wiggle at the beginning of each horizontal line, an adjustable trimmer is inserted from ground to the junction of two halves of the horizontal deflection yoke coils. Wiggle results from an unbalanced condition between the distributed capacity of the two horizontal coils. Adjustment of the trimmer to compensate for unequal distributed capacities will aid in eliminating this trouble.

Vertical Blanking

Blanking of the picture tube during the time of vertical retrace is accomplished through the use of one section of a dual triode tube. A positive-going pulse voltage from the plate of the vertical output tube is connected to the grid of the blanking triode. This triode shapes the pulse and inverts polarity. Since conduction in the blanking tube occurs only during vertical retrace time, the resulting negative pulse applied to the picture tube accomplishes picture tube blanking and elimination of vertical retrace lines.

Sound Circuits

Intercarrier sound is employed in the Model 24C101 receiver. However, the sound takeoff is at the plate of the second video IF amplifier. This is a departure from the usual method wherein the sound takeoff is subsequent to the video detector. In this set the signal from the plate of the second video

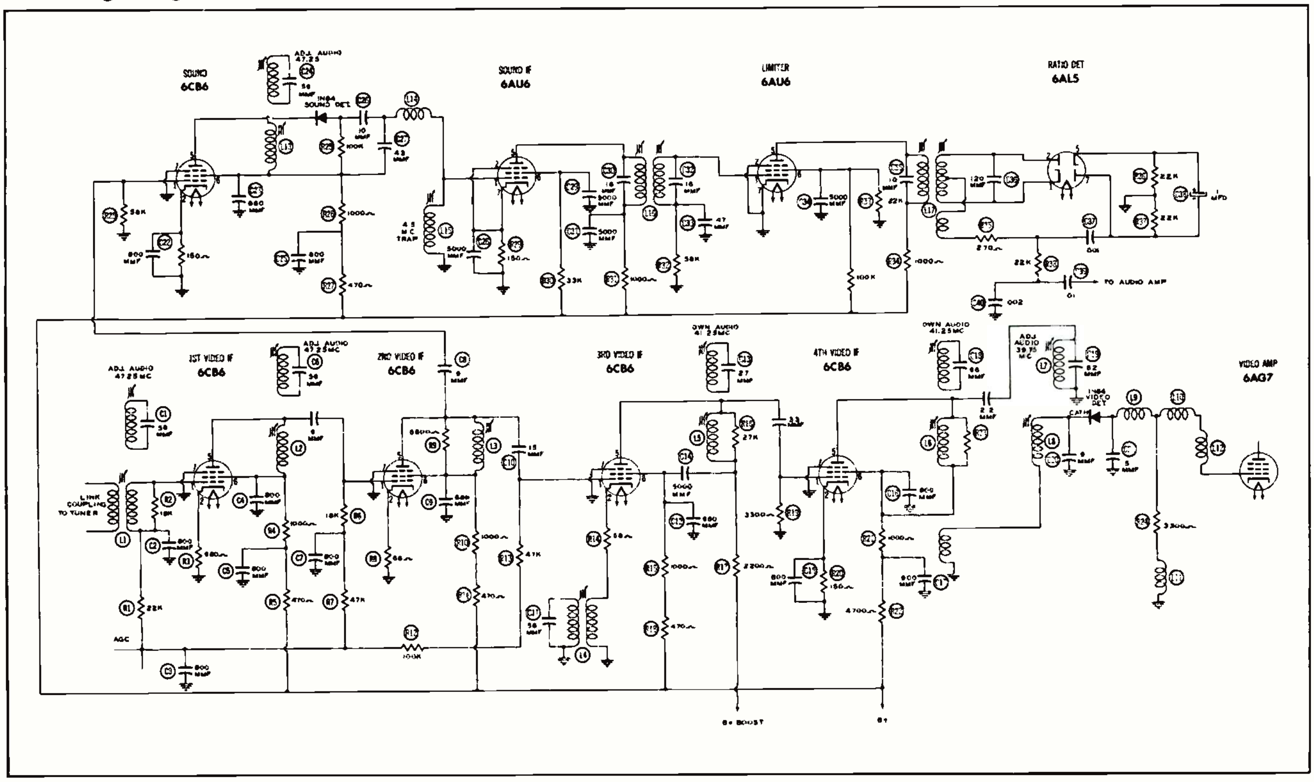


Figure 1. Partial Schematic of General Electric Model 24C10 Showing Sound Take-off Circuit.

detector is fed to a separate sound takeoff amplifier tube. The output of this stage is tuned and detected by a series-connected crystal detector type 1N64. A beat note at 4.5 mc is obtained and is accepted by a 4.5 mc trap in the grid circuit of the following stage. This sound intermediate frequency of 4.5 mc is amplified by the first sound IF amplifier and then fed to a limiter stage for removing peaks of amplitude modulated components. Audio is detected through the use of a ratio detector which also functions to remove any remaining amplitude modulated frequencies. One section of a dual triode amplifies the audio and the other section acts as a phase inverter for coupling the signal to a push-pull audio amplifier stage.

Alignment of the sound stages first necessitates correct alignment of the video IF stages. After the video IF stages are aligned a response curve for the sound takeoff amplifier is observed by a scope connected to the detector load. Marker generator settings of 47.25 mc, 45.75 mc, and 41.25 mc establish the points to which the desired response curve must conform. With the sweep generator set at 43 mc and a bandwidth of 9 mc, L13 (Figure 1) is tuned until the 45.75 mc marker is 7 times the amplitude of the 41.25 mc marker. Some variations in response curve shape may exist from one set to another, but the determining factor for correct alignment of this stage is the 7 to 1 ratio in amplitude between the video and IF markers.

By employing this type of sound IF system, the tuning advantages of the intercarrier system are retained. The video IF can be aligned for proper response without regard to the sound signal since it is picked off in the early stages. Since the sound signal is not passed through the video detector or the video amplifier, there is no chance of introducing amplitude modulation and the sound IF signal in these stages, thus minimizing chances for the introduction of "sync buzz." Also the attenuation of the sound IF signal ahead of the video detector reduces the amount of 4.5 mc beat present in the video amplifier. This makes possible complete "trapping" of this beat signal ahead of the picture tube.

ZENITH CHASSIS 20J21

Electrostatic Focus Circuit

Zenith Chassis 20J21 employs a low voltage type electrostatically focused picture tube. For correct operation, the focus element requires a voltage between 0 to 400 volts DC. This is obtained by connecting a 7.5 megohm control as a bleeder on the B+ boost circuit and applying the voltage from the control arm to the focus element, pin 6, of the picture tube. See Figure 2 for a partial schematic of the focus control circuit.

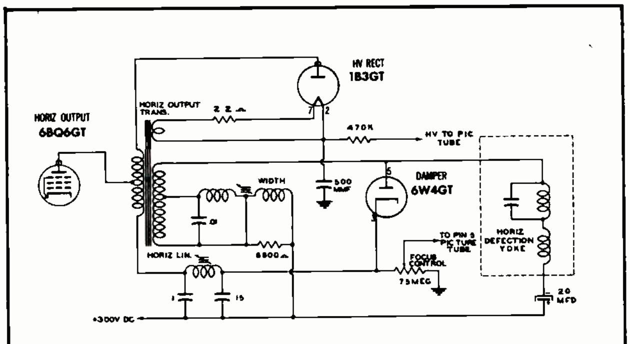


Figure 2. Low Voltage Focus Control Circuit.

Centering Magnet, Ion Trap and Magnetic Shield

Figure 3 is a photo of the centering magnet, ion trap and magnetic shield in place on the neck of the electrostatically focused picture tube. A single type ion trap is employed and its operation and adjustment remain the same as that used for magnetically focused tubes.

Close to the deflection yoke is the centering unit for positioning the raster. In appearance it is similar to the single type ion trap. However, the magnet has a knurled rod welded on for rotating the magnet while the pole pieces remain stationary. Maximum shifting in one direction is accomplished by turning the knurled extension through 180°, while maximum shifting of the raster occurs in the opposite direction during rotation of the magnet from 180° to 360°.

An alternate centering device may be used in this chassis for centering the raster. This unit consists of two magnetized rings mounted on the neck of the tube. Either ring may be rotated in relation to the other, or both rings rotated simultaneously until the raster is properly centered. Tabs formed on the ring mounting device facilitate the centering adjustment.

The magnetic shield occupies a position on the picture tube neck mid-way between the ion trap and the centering unit. Its purpose is to shield the electron beam from stray magnetic fields from the power transformer, thus preventing hum distortion of the picture. In those chassis where the magnetic field from the power transformer is small, the magnetic shield is not employed.

Gated Beam Audio Detector Circuit

The modulation on the intercarrier sound IF signal is detected by a method different from that commonly used. A single tube type 6BN6 functions as a limiter, audio detector and 1st AF stage.

Special circuitry is required for the 6BN6 tube to accommodate its unconventional design. A drawing of the internal construction of the tube is shown in Figure 4. The tube is designed to provide a thin

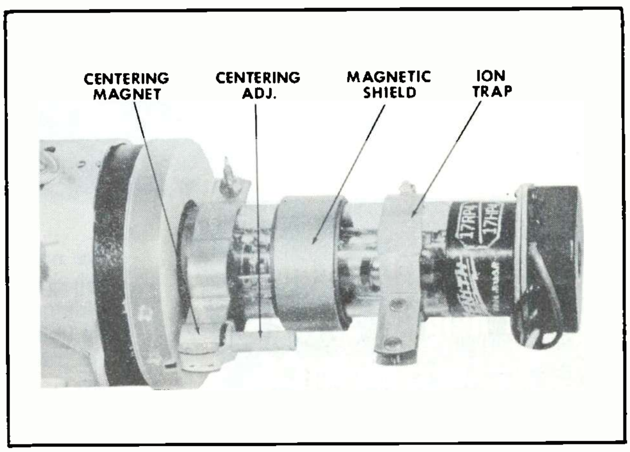
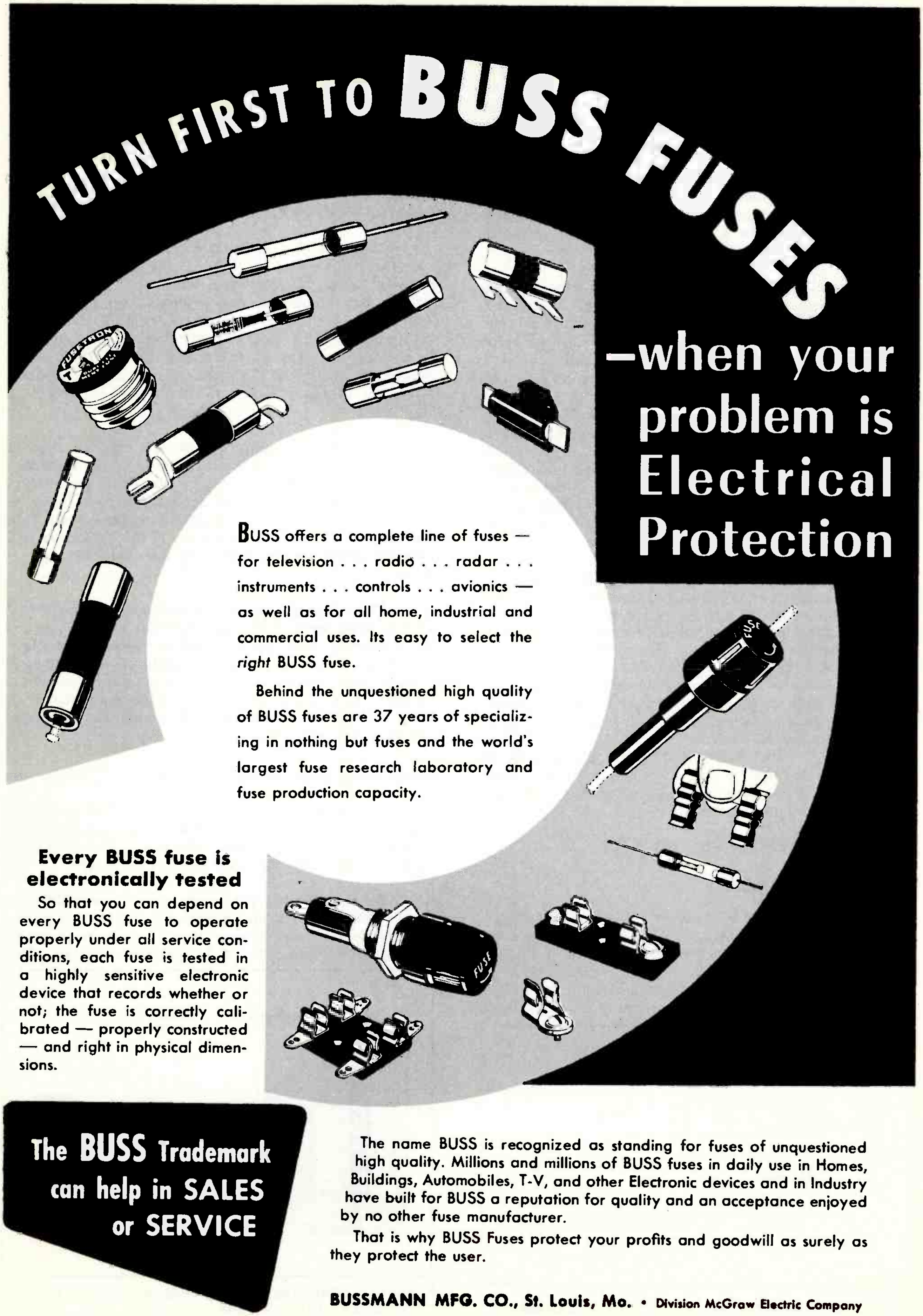


Figure 3. Centering Magnet, Magnetic Shield and Ion Trap Used on Picture Tube.


TURN FIRST TO BUSS FUSES
–when your problem is Electrical Protection
BUSS offers a complete line of fuses — for television . . . radio . . . radar . . . instruments . . . controls . . . avionics — as well as for all home, industrial and commercial uses. Its easy to select the *right* BUSS fuse.
Behind the unquestioned high quality of BUSS fuses are 37 years of specializing in nothing but fuses and the world's largest fuse research laboratory and fuse production capacity.
FUSETRON
FUSE
FUSE
Every BUSS fuse is electronically tested
So that you can depend on every BUSS fuse to operate properly under all service conditions, each fuse is tested in a highly sensitive electronic device that records whether or not; the fuse is correctly calibrated — properly constructed — and right in physical dimensions.
The BUSS Trademark can help in SALES or SERVICE
The name BUSS is recognized as standing for fuses of unquestioned high quality. Millions and millions of BUSS fuses in daily use in Homes, Buildings, Automobiles, T-V, and other Electronic devices and in Industry have built for BUSS a reputation for quality and an acceptance enjoyed by no other fuse manufacturer.
That is why BUSS Fuses protect your profits and goodwill as surely as they protect the user.
BUSSMANN MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo. • Division McGraw Electric Company

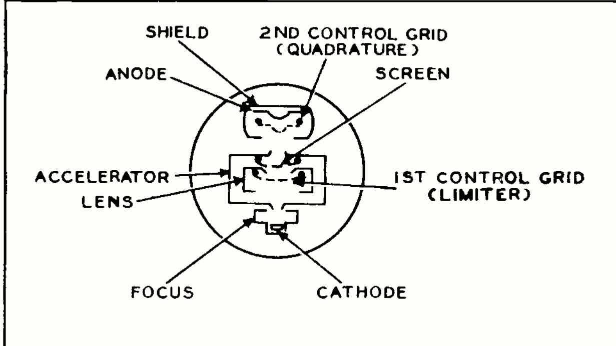


Figure 4. Internal Construction of 6BN6 Tube.

stream of electrons that are guided or focused toward the anode or plate. In the path of the electron stream is a limiter or first grid and a quadrature or second grid. These grids act as gates in the electron path. Either grid can cut off the electron stream.

Another feature of the tube is that only a small variation of signal voltage can produce maximum plate current or effect current cutoff. Therefore, limiting of the signal is accomplished, since large positive signal components have no greater effect over plate current than do the smaller positive signals.

The negative portion of a cycle of a strong signal applied to the limiter grid stops the electron flow toward the quadrature grid and plate. Likewise the positive portion of the signal results in maximum current flow, or saturation. Thus limiting is accomplished.

Connected to the quadrature grid is a resonant circuit tuned to the sound IF center frequency. A voltage is produced on this grid by means of space charge coupling. The quadrature grid is so named because the voltage produced on this grid is 90° out of phase with that on the limiter grid when the incoming signal is unmodulated. Since the quadrature grid can also cause plate current cutoff on negative portions of its resonant frequency it is seen that only about one-fourth of the electron stream originating at the cathode finally reaches the plate. When the incoming signal is modulated, the phase difference between the limiter and quadrature grid voltages changes, which changes the length of time the grid gates are open, resulting in a change in the amount of time that plate current flows. Since plate current changes with the modulation on the incoming signal audio detection is achieved.

Figure 5 is a partial schematic showing the audio detector circuit used in the Zenith 20J21 chassis. L1, in the plate circuit of the 1st video amplifier, is tuned to the intercarrier frequency of 4.5 mc which is applied through a 47 mmf. capacitor to the grid of the 1st sound IF amplifier, one triode section of a 12AT7 tube. The 4.5 mc IF signal developed across the sound IF amplifier plate load R13, 220KΩ, is coupled by a .01 mfd. capacitor to a tap on the limiter grid coil L5, which is tuned to 4.5 mc.

Oscillation in the 1st sound IF amplifier V3, is prevented by neutralization of the grid by means of a feedback voltage from the limiter grid coil L5 through a 6 mmf. coupling capacitor, C8, to the grid of V3. The quadrature grid coil L6, shunted by a 10 mmf. capacitor is resonated at 4.5 mc. The voltage developed in this circuit is aided by a small amount of feedback obtained from the use of a 690Ω resistor in series with the plate lead of the 6BN6 detector. A 330KΩ resistor, R17, functions as the detector load.

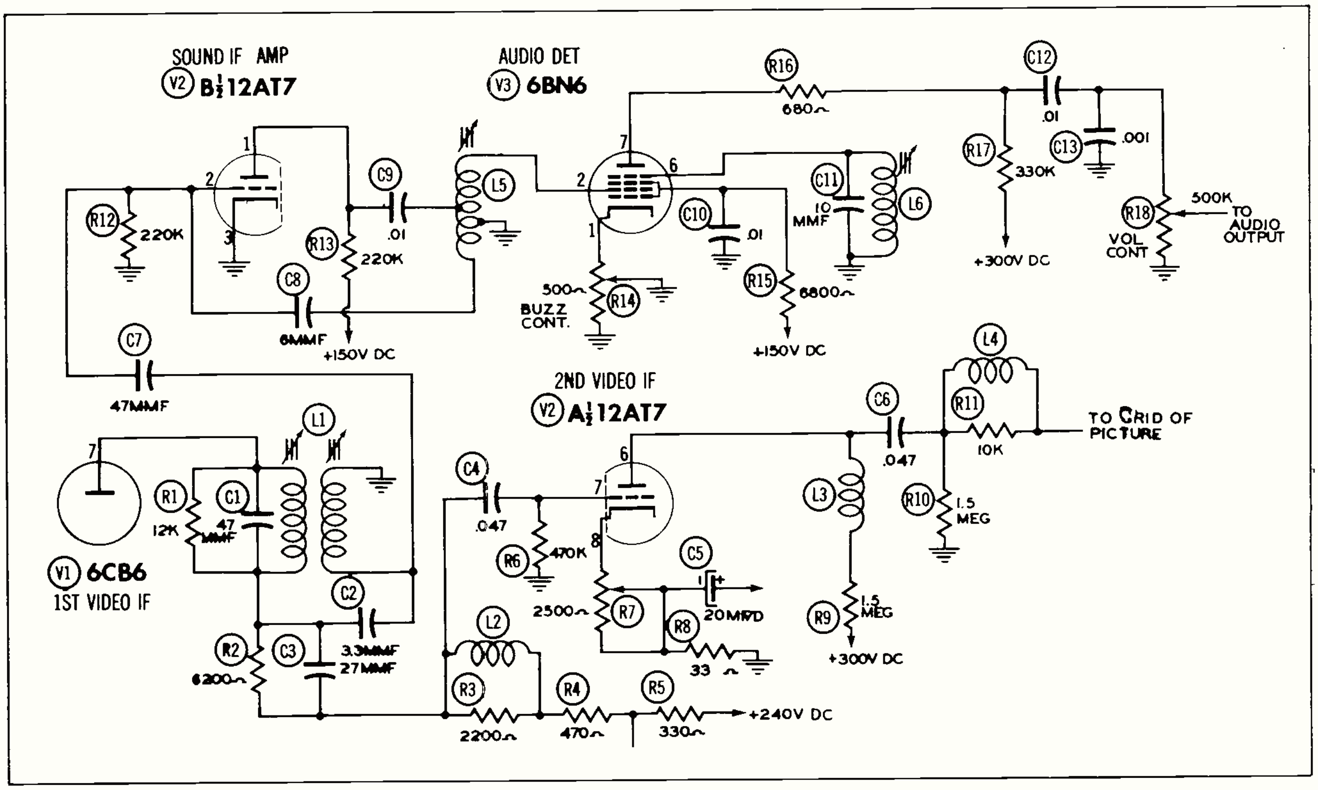


Figure 5. Gated Beam Audio Detector Circuit.

The audio signal developed is coupled through a .01 mfd. to the volume control. De-emphasis is obtained by a .001 mfd. capacitor across the volume control.

R14, a 500Ω buzz control is for the purpose of establishing the limiter grid bias and consequently is instrumental in enabling the 6BN6 to reject amplitude modulated components which might be present in the incoming signal.

The video signal from the 1st video is further amplified by the 2nd video amplifier, V2A. The 2500Ω contrast control in the cathode leg of the 2nd video amplifier controls the gain of V2A. L3 and L4, peaking coils in the video output, help to maintain high frequency response of the signal applied to the picture tube grid.

NORELCO TV RECEIVER PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Norelco television receivers, Models 588A and 1200A employ a protection system against burning of the picture tube screen, in the event that either the horizontal or vertical sweep should fail. This provision also insures that the picture tube beam is cut off during the warmup period until both sweeps are functioning properly.

Two protection circuits are used, one for each sweep system. The horizontal protection circuit functions to cut off the picture tube if failure occurs in either sweep.

Figure 6 is a partial schematic of the Norelco television receiver showing the two protection circuits. Note that the brightness control is connected in series with a triode section of a 6SN7GT tube forming a section of a voltage divider network. If the triode is not conducting, one end of the brightness control is connected to an infinite impedance. The voltage present at the junction of R18 and R19 is then applied to the picture tube, cutting off the beam. When the triode conducts, the voltage divider circuit is completed and the required range of voltages are provided at the arm of the brightness control.

The circuit constants are selected so that the triode will not conduct without a signal applied to the cathode. Tube bias is provided by connecting the cathode to a voltage divider network between +335 VDC and ground. With the grid grounded in this circuit, negative swings of an AC signal obtained from the junction of two damper resistors effect tube conduction. Since pulse type signals are applied to the tube, conduction occurs only a fraction of the time. A charge is then developed across C10, a .01 mfd. capacitor connected to the plate of the tube. The RC time constant of this capacitor, the brightness control, and R18, a 47K resistor, is designed to hold the potential of the low end of the brightness control to a fairly steady level.

If failure occurs in the horizontal sweep, the triode becomes non-conducting and the voltage applied to the picture tube cathode jumps to around +100 VDC, immediately cutting off the beam.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 75 ♦ ♦

Audio-Facts

by Robert B. Dunham

WILLIAMSON PREAMPLIFIER

The Williamson Amplifier discussed in PF INDEX No. 30 will amplify faithfully the output of a radio tuner, phonograph pickup, etc., when properly connected directly to the amplifier input. A signal of approximately two volts will drive the amplifier to full rated output. But for several reasons it is much more satisfactory and at times necessary to employ some means of preamplification, control or compensation between the signal source and the amplifier input.

This can be accomplished by the use of a separate preamplifier containing the necessary amplifier stages, filter circuits, switches, so-called "tone controls," and such, to compensate for the low voltage output of a magnetic pickup, the preemphasis of high frequencies in some recordings, deficiencies of the speaker system, or acoustics of the room, to name a few. The preamplifier is usually constructed in such a way that it can be mounted in a location for convenient operation of the controls and connected to the amplifier through suitable cables.

While a separate power supply is to be preferred, power for operating the preamplifier can be obtained from the Stancor-Williamson amplifier, if certain precautions are taken. The 6.3 volt winding of the Stancor PC 8412 power transformer has a rating of 5 amperes. Since the drain of the 6SN7GT and 807 tubes is only 3 amperes, the remaining 2 amperes should be sufficient for most any preamplifier. While the B+ drain of a preamplifier is usually only a few milliamperes, care must be taken when connecting to the amplifier power supply, since the decoupling problem is critical due to the excellent low frequency response of the Williamson amplifier. Any added current drain through the decoupling resistors results in a definite drop in voltage on the plates of the 6SN7GT tubes, disrupting the operation of these circuits. The possibility of feedback and motorboating will be reduced if the B+ supply for the preamplifier is connected at the 435 volt end of the 150 ohm 10 watt filter resistor.

Many preamplifiers, to do some or all of the previously mentioned functions, have been designed with their circuits described and discussed in various publications. Several suitable units are available commercially.

In the October and November 1949 issues of "Wireless World," Mr. Williamson gave specifications and schematics for the construction of a phonograph preamplifier and a tone compensation and filter unit for use with the Williamson amplifier. They are rather elaborate pieces of equipment but are very good examples of thorough design to achieve the desired results. The schematic for the phonograph preamplifier is shown in Figure 1 and for the tone compensation and filter unit in Figure 2. The EF37

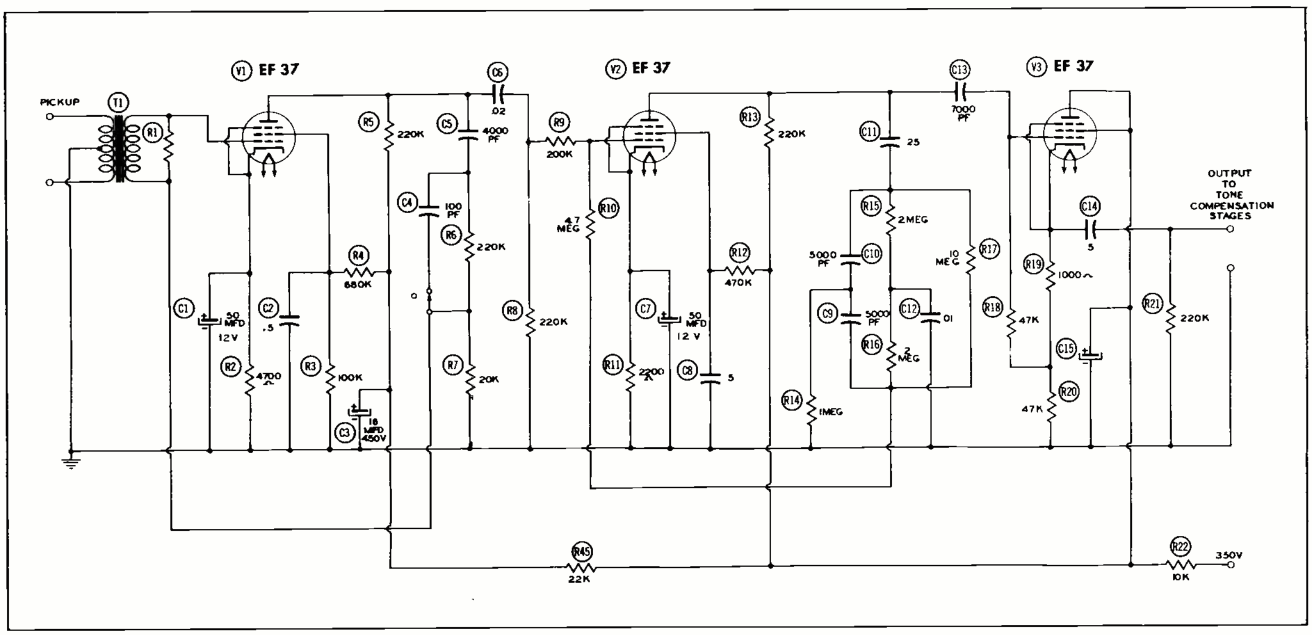
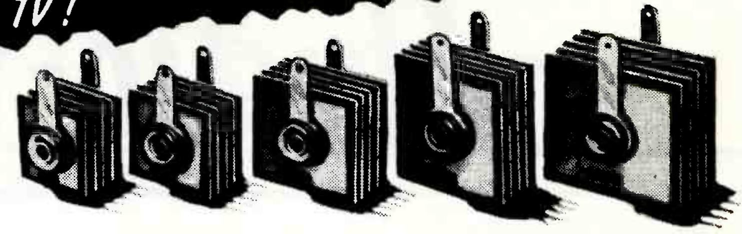


Figure 1. Phono Pre-Amplifier.

MILLIONS OF "SAFE CENTER" SELETRON RECTIFIERS IN USE IN RADIO AND TV!



Seletron

Reg. Trade Mark

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

When you specify SELETRON "*Safe Center*" Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance—a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why *you* can specify SELETRON and be *safe!*

Consult your local jobber!

MODEL NO.	PLATE SIZE	STACK THICKNESS	MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S.	MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT
1M1	1" sq.	3/8"	25	75	100 MA
8Y1	1/2" sq.	9/16"	130	380	20 MA*
16Y1	1/2" sq.	15/16"	260	760	20 MA*
8J1	11/16" sq.	9/16"	130	380	65 MA
5M4	1" sq.	11/16"	130	380	75 MA
5M1	1" sq.	7/8"	130	380	100 MA
5P1	1 3/16" sq.	7/8"	130	380	150 MA
6P2	1 3/16" sq.	1 3/16"	156	456	150 MA
5R1	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	7/8"	130	380	200 MA
5Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	250 MA
6Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q2	1 1/2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q4 (†)	1 1/2" sq.		130	380	300 MA
5QS1	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/8"	130	380	350 MA
6QS2	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/4"	156	456	350 MA
5S1	2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	500 MA
6S2	2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	500 MA

* This rectifier is rated at 25 MA when used with a 47 ohm series resistor.
(†) Stud mounted—overall: 2"

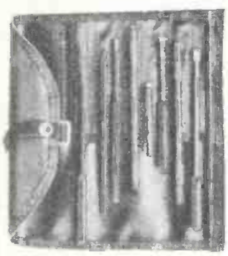
SELETRON DIVISION

RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.

Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics

Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

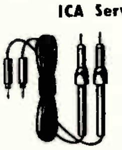
New insuline TV SERVICE TOOLS *for steady profitable sales!*



SERVICE TOOL KITS

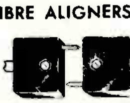
Illustrated is "Handi-Kit" including 9 latest TV service tools in pocket-size, leatherette carrying case. Complete line of tools, TV antennas and accessories for every make receiver.

Your Jobber carries a complete line of ICA Service tools and accessories



TEST LEADS

FIBRE ALIGNERS



TWIN-LEAD CONNECTOR
For 300 ohm lead-in

Write Dept. SP for latest catalog

insuline
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Insuline Bldg., 36-02 35th Ave.
LONG ISLAND CITY N Y

West Coast Branch and Warehouse
1335 South Flower Street Los Angeles, Calif
Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents
CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, Montreal

Compare! PROVE EMC SUPERIORITY!

MODEL 106 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

• Specially designed for field alignment of TV and radio sets • All functions completely electronic—meter cannot burn out • 5 DB ranges • Full scale deflection of 1½ volts for both AC-DC volts.

SPECIFICATIONS

DC VOLTAGE: Input resistance 16.5 megs or 1⅔ megohms per volt. Ranges: 0 to 1.5, 10, 100, 300, 1000 up to 30,000 v. (with accessory probe.)

AC VOLTAGE: Input resistance 2 megohms. Ranges: 0 to 10, 100, 300, 1000. Frequency response flat from: 25 to 100,000 cycles.

OHMS: 1000 — 10,000 — 100,000 — 10 megohms, 1000 megohms. Compact, portable bakelite case measures 4¼ x 5¼ x 2⅞".

MODEL 106 .... $35.90

Write Dep't. PF-3-4 for latest FREE Catalog.

EMC Electronic Measurements Corp

NOW... in 1800 pages... The basic knowledge and full data of RADIO AND TELEVISION

DIGESTED INTO 32 SECTIONS IN COMPLETE EASY-TO-READ HANDBOOK FORM

These 2 Boyce Books Pay for Themselves!

You can master anything in TV, Radio and Electronics with this Library Set. These handbooks are your lifelong tools—use them every day on the board, at the bench, or in the field—for construction, production, servicing, installation or operation—for adjusting, troubleshooting, measuring and testing. You get coverage of everything in TV, Radio & Electronics—in practical form—in plain talk, all terms explained; schematics, working diagrams and pictures all clearly illustrated for your quick and easy reference. These authoritative books are prepared by the well-known engineers, Joseph J. Roche and Morton Scheraga, under the direction of William F. Boyce, famous for the preparation of hundreds of handbooks and manuals for the U. S. Signal Corps, U. S. Navy, U. S. Air Force, Western Electric Co., General Electric Co., Bell Laboratories, etc. Endorsed by leading schools for instruction and reference. The armed services make them available to their technicians in libraries, schools, and in the field. Engineers, Draftsmen, Laboratory and Production men in every industry have purchased over 50,000 of these books making them the most widely used in Radio & TV. The practical help, the daily usefulness you will derive from this set will prove to be worth many times the price. See the set at your Parts Jobber, bookstore, or order by mail today.

Radio Electronics Handbook (No. BB-1)... $4.95
Video Handbook (No. BB-2)............ $5.95

Order from your Radio Parts Jobber
or write direct to
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis 5.

English tubes are low noise pentodes similar to the 1620 and 6J7.

An input transformer, selected to match the particular magnetic pickup employed, is used for the input of the phonograph preamplifier. The value of resistor R1 depends upon the transformer used. The feedback circuit formed of C4, C5, R6 and R7, in the plate circuit of the first EF37 tube V1, feeding back to the grid provides correct equalization for Decca and EMI records. C4 is switched out of the circuit when EMI records are played. A parallel T network composed of C9, C10, C11, C12, R14, R15, R16 and R17 feeds back from the plate of V2 to the grid, giving a sharp cutoff of frequencies below 20 cps to eliminate turntable rumble.

V3 is a cathode follower stage, permitting the use of a long output lead, thereby allowing the preamplifier to be mounted near the turntable.

In the tone compensation and filter unit of Figure 2, controls R27 and R31, with switches S2 and S3 form a variation of a well known bass and treble boost and droop circuit. With switch S2 in boost position, C19 is shunted out of the circuit and the low frequencies are boosted as control R27 is rotated clockwise toward maximum. If R27 is turned counterclockwise to minimum, C20 is effectively shunted and the bass boost is reduced to the normal flat response. When S2 is switched to droop position C20 is shunted out and if R27 is turned clockwise toward maximum the bass is attenuated. Now, rotating R27 counterclockwise to minimum will return the low frequency response to normal due to the effective shunting of C19.

With switch S3 in boost position, capacitor C21 is in the circuit and C22 is switched out. If treble control R31 is turned clockwise toward maximum, the high frequencies are boosted. R31 rotated counterclockwise to minimum will reduce the high frequencies to the normal flat response. Switch S3 in the droop position cuts C21 out of, and C22 into, the circuit. Treble control R31 rotated clockwise toward maximum will reduce the high frequencies. The high frequency response is returned to the normal flat response when R31 is rotated counterclockwise to minimum. The maximum level of the treble boost can be set by C21, an adjustable trimmer type capacitor.

Following tube V5, an interesting circuit is used to control the high frequency cutoff. The really sharp cutoff of 30 to 40 db per octave, which is obtained here with a five position switch, capacitors and resistors, would usually require the use of resonant circuits with one or more chokes. A circuit such as this one, is very useful in eliminating objectionable noise with a minimum loss of response when playing records, listening with a radio tuner, etc., since most of the noise is located in the extreme high frequency end of the sound spectrum.

Resistor R34 with the capacitors on section A of switch S4, and R35 with the capacitors on section B, form a two-stage RC network in the grid circuit of V6. In the plate circuit of V6 the capacitors and resistors on sections C, D and E of switch S4 form a parallel T network with the output fed back to the grid through resistor R36. This cascading of filter networks on switch S4 results in a very sharp cutoff or rolloff of frequencies in its five positions of:- 1. 5000 cps; 2. 7000 cps; 3. 10,000 cps; 4. 13,000 cps and 5. Linear.

This preamplifier, with its flexible control, is capable of giving great satisfaction to the discriminating listener who really knows what he wants to hear.

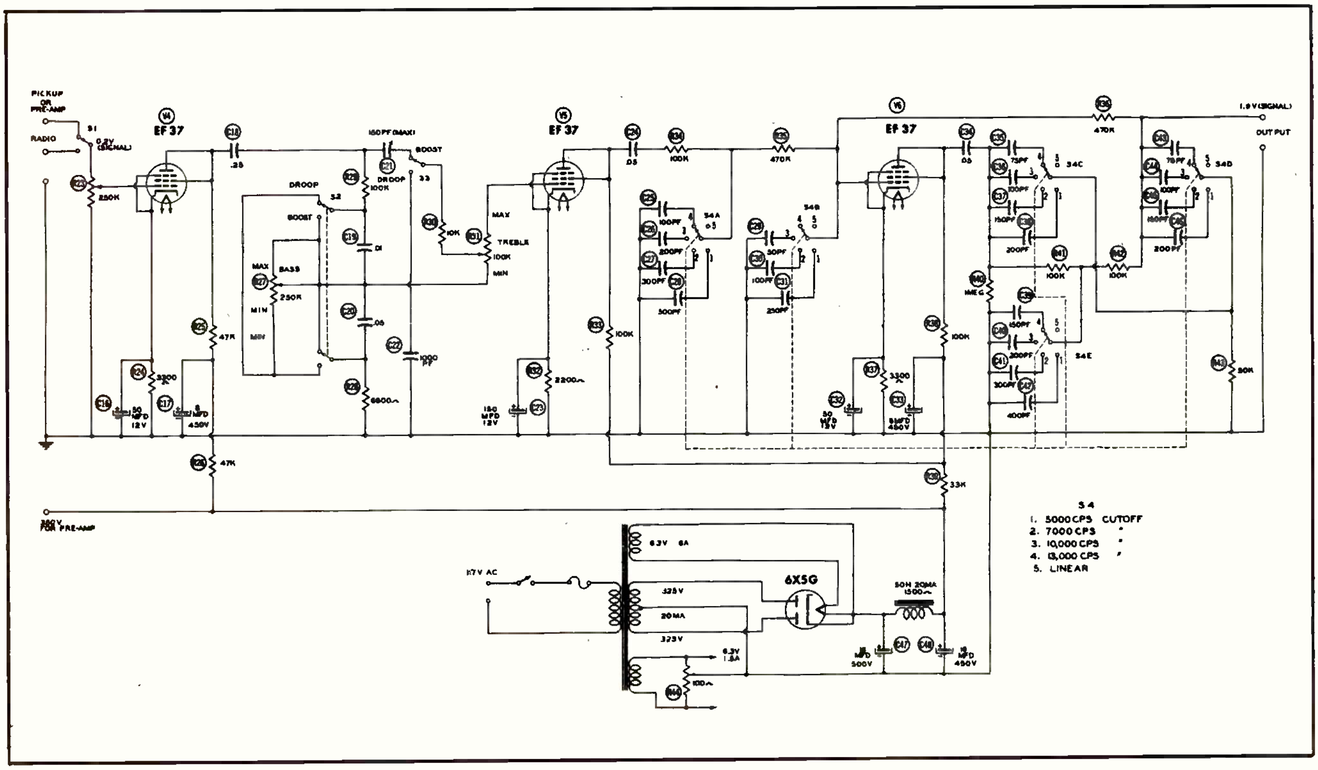


Figure 2. Tone Compensation and Filter Unit.

db

THE DECIBEL

By ARTHUR KOZIK

The prime purpose of this article is to acquaint the service technician with the decibel, a term which may be encountered quite frequently. At one time, unless you were a sound technician, you had little or no use for it, but it has since become more prominent in all phases of service work. A knowledge of its application should be very helpful in the service shop.

The decibel, most commonly used in the audio field, is a unit of measure to determine the ratio between two powers, two voltages or two currents. A decibel is one-tenth (1/10th) of a bel, which was named in honor of Alexander Graham Bell, the inventor of the telephone. The decibel (db) and the human ear have similar patterns of linearity, each being of a logarithmic nature. The human ear is unable to determine any given amount of power, but can readily detect the differences of power. One decibel is the amount of difference that can just be detected by the normal ear.

The unit "phon," also associated with sound, is the actual measure of a given level of sound and should not be confused with decibels. Decibels are used to express the "difference" of powers, voltages and currents. To illustrate this, the output of an amplifier delivering 1 watt of power is increased to 2 watts. If we were to say that we had a gain of 1 watt it would be meaningless, unless we also stated that the original level was 1 watt. In this instance we have doubled our power. However, a gain of 1 watt, if the original level were 50 watts would only be a small percentage of the total power. In this case the power is far from being doubled. Thus it can be seen why a method need be incorporated to express the difference. The decibel can be used to express huge differences of power without the use of large figures, and can also express the smaller ratios effectively. Caution must be exercised, however, for they are both plus and minus and must be totaled algebraically. If we were to have -5 db at the grid of a tube and +5 db at the plate, it would be expressed as 10 db gain, which is the algebraic difference.

- 6 db	- 6 db	+ 6 db	+ 6 db
- 2 db	+ 2 db	- 2 db	+ 2 db
+ 4 db (gain)	+ 8 db (gain)	- 8 db (loss)	- 4 db (loss)

A minus sign ahead of the amount indicates a power loss, and a plus sign indicates a power gain. Many voltmeters have a db scale that can be used to measure the gain or loss of power. For information as to the use of this scale on your meter consult the instruction book that covers the specific piece of equipment.

Microphones are sometimes rated in terms of decibels below 1 volt. The following chart can be used to calculate the voltage output, basing 0 db at 1 volt.

- 50 db = 0.003162 volt rms.
- 55 db = 0.001778 volt rms.
- 60 db = 0.001 volt rms.
- 65 db = 0.00056 volt rms.
- 70 db = 0.00032 volt rms.

The following formula is used to find decibels when powers are known:

$$db = 10 \log \frac{P1}{P2}$$

Example:

The difference between 10 watts and 40 watts expressed in decibels is as follows -

$$db = 10 \log \frac{P1}{P2} \qquad db = 10 \log \frac{40}{10}$$

$$db = 10 \log 4 \qquad db = 6.02$$

Therefore, the power difference is 6.02 db

To express voltage or current differences in db, use the formula -

$$db = 20 \log \frac{E1}{E2} \quad \text{or} \quad db = 20 \log \frac{I1}{I2}$$

Example:

To find the difference between 10 volts and 40 volts -

$$db = 20 \log \frac{E1}{E2} \qquad db = 20 \log \frac{40}{10}$$

$$db = 20 \log 4 \qquad db = 12.04$$

Thus the voltage difference is 12.04 db. The above is true only if both E1 and E2 are measured across impedances of equal value.

To simplify the use of the decibel and to reduce the need of computing by formula, the following partial table is included. Note that this table is given in intervals of one db, and for further breakdown into fractions of a db, a more complete chart should be employed.

To find ratios beyond the range of the table (when the quantity of db is greater than 20) subtract +20 db successively until the remainder falls within the limit of the table. Then multiply the value in the column under Voltage Ratio by 10 for each time you subtracted 20 db, and by 100 if Power Ratio is desired. (See examples of this procedure following the table.)

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 71 ♦ ♦

John Markus

Editor-in-Chief, McGraw-Hill Radio Servicing Library

Dollar and Sense Servicing

PIGEON ROOST! Because pigeons persistently roost on the BBC microphone mounted about twenty feet away from the Big Ben Westminster clock in London, the cloth wind-breaking cover on the microphone has to be replaced every three months. The microphone is high up on the famous steeple, just above the public gallery in the tower. The familiar tolling of this famous clock can be heard regularly on short-wave broadcasts from England.

ALIGNMENT AID. Bouquets to CBS-Columbia, who are making all alignment adjustments accessible from the top of the chassis in their newest television receivers. Last of the adjustments to get up top was for the discriminator transformer; it'll have two concentric screws, requiring two different sizes of screwdrivers. Other set manufacturers who're doing the same, or plan to, deserve equal credit from servicemen - provided they make it possible to connect alignment instruments from the top of the chassis also.

17 IS MINIMUM. Picture tube sizes are settling down to 17, 20 and 21-inch rectangular glass. Just a few 24, 27 and 30-inch rounds are being made. Metal-coned tubes appear to be on their way out. Newest development is the cylindrical-face tube, which minimizes reflections from room lights. Practically all the 17 and 21-inch rectangulars being made now by DuMont are cylindricals, and Sylvania is also making some of them.

ERSATZ. Not much evidence of conservation of metal as this is written, though a few new sets do show it in use of cloth webbing to hold down picture tubes, in composition-board backs for sets, in plastic or composition picture-tube end cups, and in finer-gage hookup wire.

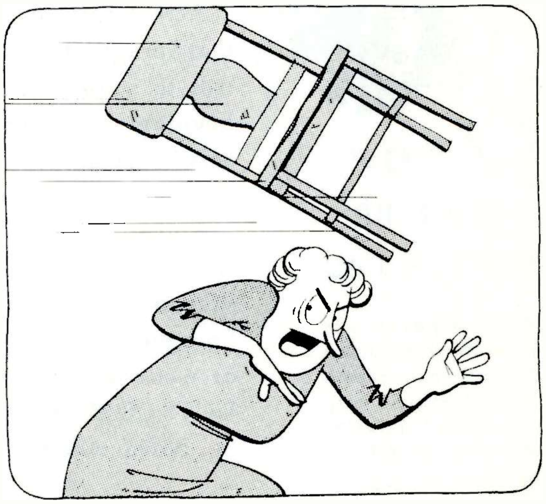
At the factories, resistor and capacitor leads are being cut shorter and the scrap pieces saved for salvage worth around 20 cents a pound today. Amazingly, this salvage piles up to thousands of pounds in just a few months when a large television factory has all its production lines running.

LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Atlanta's WLTV went on the air near the close of 1951 as the 108th and last of the FCC-authorized vhf television stations in this country. Add to this XELD-TV in Matamoros, Mexico, which serves a Texas audience, and we have 109 stations dishing out programs and commercials to U. S. viewers. As of year-end, 95 of these were receiving network programs by coaxial cable or microwave relay. By the end of 1952, only four are expected to be without network service, Albuquerque, Phoenix, Seattle and Matamoros.

SKIM MILK. Regions served by television stations are estimated to contain 27.5 million families, of which some 15.5 million now have TV sets. These represent the cream of the market and quite a bit of the skim milk too.

The trend among set manufacturers is toward super-fringe receivers that will open up new markets. Sensitivity in many of these new sets is 20 microvolts or better, as compared to 100 microvolts or higher for the average set of a year or two ago. One manufacturer even guarantees 150-mile reception in his advertisements. The sets will generally have a FRINGE-LOCAL switch or its equivalent, since such high sensitivity can give picture troubles when used on strong nearby stations. In some of the new sets, the gain reduction is achieved simply by cutting plate voltage of the video IF amplifier strip from 180 volts to 90 volts; this had the advantage of giving full bandwidth and hence full picture detail at both settings.

MEN. In Memphis, a man threw a chair at his wife, then ducked her head in a bathtub when she blocked his view of their TV screen. In Bridgeport, a man put his TV aerial up after dark each night and took it down at bedtime, so he could stay in a low-rent housing project yet keep his forbidden TV set.



BEEFSTEAK. Black eyes get a dose of electricity in place of steak at a Long Island VA hospital. If the electrical juice is applied within an hour or before much blackening has occurred, results are claimed to be very good. Voltage and current figures have not been released, but the picture-tube second anode lead of a TV set probably has too many volts for the purpose.

FLUORINE. If your local water company starts using fluorine in the water to prevent tooth decay, better stop using that water in storage batteries. Use distilled water instead, as fluorine can make a battery go dead quick.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 81 ♦ ♦

Unequaled Dependability

Actual service records prove that Sprague Twist-Lok dry electrolytic capacitors are tops for keeping you out of trouble with service customers—by keeping their TV sets working right!

And Sprague has the *most* complete listing of *every type* of television electrolytic. Ask your Sprague distributor for a catalog or write to: SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY, 105 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

$10.00

FOR YOUR CARTOON IDEA

Have a pet peeve about service customers and their peculiarities? Help us keep the above "SERVICE-MAN'S DIARY" cartoon series going by sending in your idea. No need to draw it—just write it out. Sprague will pay $10.00 for every idea that is used.

SPRAGUE

TWIST-LOK* 'LYTICS

The easiest to use, most reliable electrolytics for television replacement use

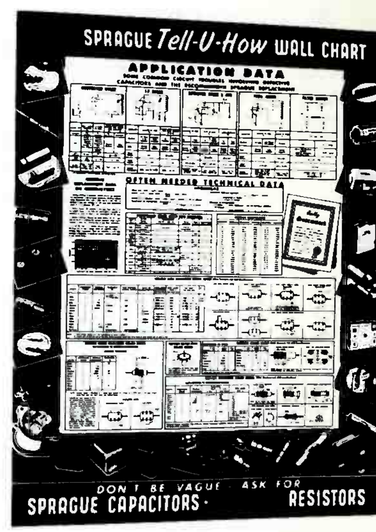
★ T.M. *(Sprague Products Company is the Distributors' Division of the Sprague Electric Company)*

A QUICK GUIDE TO TV CAPACITOR REPLACEMENTS

This new 4th edition of the Sprague TV Replacement Capacitor Manual shows complete, set-by-set listings of original equipment capacitors and their recommended replacements on a total of 1561 television receiver models by 63 manufacturers. Rating data and manufacturer's part numbers are listed for the original capacitor. Sprague catalog numbers and electrical specifications are given for the replacements.

Special section lists capacitor "Service Packages" which contain all the electrolytic capacitors necessary to service any brand of TV set. Sprague jobbers will supply these kits for over 22 of the most popular brands of TV receivers.

Free copies of the new manual M-481, are available from local Sprague distributors, or may be obtained from Sprague Products Company, North Adams, Mass. Send 10c to cover mailing and handling.



WALL CHART SOLVES CAPACITOR PROBLEMS

A giant wall chart for use in busy service shops is now being offered to servicemen by Sprague Products Company, North Adams, Mass. Beautifully lithographed in colors, size 22" x 28", the chart includes handy service application data; details of common circuit troubles and their remedies; replacement data on electrolytics; formulas; transformer, resistor and capacitor color codes; schematic symbols, and other related information. Everything is arranged for quick, easy reference. Popular types of Sprague Capacitors and Koolohm Resistors are illustrated.

The Wall Charts are now available free from Sprague distributors.

INDEX TO PHOTOFACT

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE DATA FOLDERS

No. 31

Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 thru 164

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFACT Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFACT Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFACT Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

IMPORTANT—1. The letter "A" following a Set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide you *immediately* with preliminary basic data on TV receivers pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFACT Folder Set presentation.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFACT Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFACT Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

Set No. Folder No.

ADAPTOL

CT-1 .... **48**—1

ADMIRAL

Chassis UL5K1 (See Chassis 5K1)..... **30**
Chassis UL7C1 (See Chassis 7C1)..... **25**
Chassis 3A1 .... **2**—24
Chassis 3C1 (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1) **117**
Chassis 4A1 .... **3**—31
Chassis 4B1 .... **24**—1
Chassis 4D1 .... **49**—1
Chassis 4H1 (See Chassis 30B1)..... **71**
Chassis 4J1, 4K1 (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Chassis 4L1, 4S1........**100**—1
Chassis 4R1............**108**—3
Chassis 4T1 ....**143**—2
Chassis 4W1 (See Ch. 4T1)........**143**
Chassis 5B1 (See Model 6T02)..... **1**
Chassis 5B1 Phono .... **4**—24
Chassis 5B1A .... **18**—1
Chassis 5B2 ....**100**—1
Chassis 5D2 (See Ch. 21B1).......**118**
Chassis 5E2 ....**139**—2
Chassis 5F1 .... **57**—1
Chassis 5G2 ....**137**—2
Chassis 5H1 .... **26**—1
Chassis 5J2 ....**136**—2
Chassis 5K1 .... **30**—1
Chassis 5L2 ....**160**—1
Chassis 5M2 ....**157**—2
Chassis 5N1 .... **31**—1
Chassis 5R1 .... **59**—1
Chassis 5T1 .... **68**—1
Chassis 5W1 .... **79**—2
Chassis 5X1 .... **76**—3
Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01) **1**
Chassis 6A2 ....**103**—1
Chassis 6B1 .... **48**—2
Chassis 6C1 .... **53**—1
Chassis 6E1, 6E1N ...... **6**—1
Chassis 6F1 .... *
Chassis 6J2 ....**140**—2
Chassis 6L1 .... **26**—2
Chassis 6M1 .... **25**—1
Chassis 6M2 (See Ch. 6J2) **140**
Chassis 6Q1 .... **78**—1
Chassis 6R1 .... **54**—1
Chassis 6S1 ....**107**—1
Chassis 6V1 .... **62**—1
Chassis 6W1 .... **71**—1
Chassis 6Y1 .... **75**—1
Chassis 7B1 .... **18**—2
Chassis 7C1 .... **25**—2
Chassis 7E1 .... **36**—1
Chassis 7G1 .... **54**—2
Chassis 8B1 .... *
Chassis 8C1 (See Ch. 8D1) **67**
Chassis 8D1 .... **67**—1
Chassis 9A1 .... **32**—1
Chassis 9B1 .... **49**—2
Chassis 9E1 .... **68**—2
Chassis 10A1 .... **3**—30
Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1)...... **59**—2
Chassis 20A1, 20B1, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 23, Set 140-1) .... **77**—1
Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15-Set 126-1 & Bul. 26—Set 146-1) ......**117**—2
Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1 and Bul. 26—Set 146-1) **117**
Chassis 20X1, 20Y1, 20Z1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 7 -Set 110-1) ....**100**—1

Set No. Folder No.

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 23, Set 140-1)....... **77**
Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1, 21E1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 Set 144-1) ....**118**—2
Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 30, Set 156-2) .... **135**—2
Chassis 21H1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 -Set 144-1)....**118**
Chassis 21K1, 21L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...**135**
Chassis 21M1, 21N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...**135**
Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...**135**
Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ....**103**—2
Chassis 30A1 Tel. Receiver **57**—2
Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec.......... **71**—2
Model 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 (See Ch. 4D1)........ **49**
Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17, 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) **71**
Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) **77**
Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) **77**
Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) **77**

Set No. Folder No.

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H145, 4H146, 4H147 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1). **71**
Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... **77**
Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1). **71**
Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... **77**
Models 4H165, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1). **71**
Models 4R11, 4R12 (See Ch. 4R1)........**108**
Model 4T11 (See Ch. 4T1)........**143**
Models 4W18, 4W19 (See Ch. 4T1)........**143**
Models 5E21, 5E22, 5E23 (See Ch. 5E2)........**139**
Models 5F11, 5F12...... **57** (See Ch. 5F1)
Models 5G21, 5G21/15, 5G22, 5G22/15, 5G23, 5G23/15 (See Ch. 5G2) **137**
Models 5J21, 5J22, 5J23 (See Ch. 5J2)........**136**
Models 5L21, 5L22, 5L23 (See Ch. 5L2).........**160**
Models 5M21, 5M22 (See Chassis 5M2)....**157**
Models 5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14 (See Ch. 5R1).... **59**
Model 5T12 (Ch. 5T1).... **68**
Models 5W11, 5W12 (See Ch. 5W1) **79**
Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1)... **76**
Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2)........**103**
Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1) **53**

Set No. Folder No.

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Model 6C71 (See Ch. 10A1) **3**
Models 6F10, 6F11, 6F12 *
Models 6J21, 6J22 (See Ch. 6J2)........**140**
Model 6M22 (Ch. 6M2) (See Ch. 6J2).........**140**
Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) **6**
Models 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1)... **78**
Model 6R11 (See Ch. 6R1) **54**
Model 6RP48, 6RP49, 6RP50 (See Ch. 3A1) ... **2**
Models 6RT41, 6RT42, 6RT43 (See Ch. 5B1 Phono)... **4**
Model 6RT41A, 6RT42A, 6RT43A (See Ch. 5B1A) **18**
Model 6RT44 (See Ch. 7B1) **18**
Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1)........**107**
Model 6T01 .... **1**—19
Model 6T02, 6T04....... **1**—20
Model 6T05 (See Ch. 6A1) **1**
Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1) **3**
Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02)....... **1**
Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1) **3**
Models 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1)......... **62**
Models 6W11, 6W12 (See Chassis 6W1)......... **71**
Models 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Chassis 6Y1).......... **75**
Model 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1).. **48**
Model 7C61, 7C62, 7C62UL (See Ch. 6M1) **25**
Model 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) **25**
Model 7C64 .... *
Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) .. **36**
Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) **32**
Models 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1)........ **54**
Model 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) ... **26**
Model 7RT41, 7RT42, 7RT43 (See Ch. 6L1) ... **26**
Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) **31**
Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) **24**

Set No. Folder No.

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Model 7T10, 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1)......... **30**
Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 [See Chassis 30A1 (Set 57) and 8D1 (Set 67)] Tel. Rec.
Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8D1)... **67**
Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1)......... **67**
Model 8RP46 (See Chassis 3A1) **2**
Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1).......... **49**
Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1).... **68**
Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)...**100**
Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)...**117**
Model 15K21 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1).......**117**—2
Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)...**118**
Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...**135**
Model 17K16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) **135**
Models 17K21, 17K22 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)....**135**
17M15, 17M16, 17M17 (Ch. 21F1, 21P1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 or Ch. 21P1)
Models 19A11S, 19A11SN, 19A12S, 19A12SN, 19A15S, 19A15SN (See Ch. 19A1) Tel. Rec.... **59**
Models 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)...**100**
Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 22X25, 22X26, 22X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 24A11, 24A12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... **77**
Model 24A125 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) **77**
Model 24A125AN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 24A126, 24A127 (See Ch. 20A1) Tel. Rec. **77**
Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 24R11, 24R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)...**117**
Models 24X15, 24X15S, 24X16, 24X16S, 24X17S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4L1)........**100**
Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)...**118**
Models 26R25, 26R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)...**103**
Models 26R25A, 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......**118**
Models 26R35, 26R36, 26R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) **103**
Models 26R35A, 26R36A, 26R37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......**118**
Models 26X35, 26X36, Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) **103**

IMPORTANT PHOTOFACT INFORMATION

We want you to receive maximum benefits through your use of this Index and of PHOTOFACT Folders. To keep you fully informed about PHOTOFACT, we have prepared the table of informative subjects listed below. Be sure to read each item carefully.

Subject — Page No.

1. Explanation of letter "A," asterisk (*), and Prod. Changes........ 45
2. How and where to buy PHOTOFACT Folders.................. 49
3. How to obtain a sample PHOTOFACT Folder.................. 53
4. How to file PHOTOFACT Folders easily and quickly............ 57
5. How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels.................. 58
6. How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models............... 59
7. Extra benefits you get in PHOTOFACT Folders................ 65

ADMIRAL—Cont.
Model 26X36 AS, S (Ch. 21E1 and Radio Ch. 5D2) (See Chassis 21B1)...118
Model 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Model 24D1).....103
Models 26X45, 26X46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)...103
Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1).......103
Models 26X55A, 26X56A, 26X57A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1).......103
Models 26X65A, 26X66A, 26X67A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)...103
Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)........118
Models 27K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1).......135
Models 27K15, A, B, 27K16, A, B, 27K17, A, B Tel Rec. (See Ch. 21F1).......135
Models 27K25, A, B, 27K26, A, B, 27K27, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1).......135
Models 27K35, A, B, 27K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1).......135
Models 27K46, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...135
Models 27K85, 27K86, 27K87 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...........135
Models 29X15, 29X16, 29X17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1).......103
Models 29X25, 29X26, 29X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1).......103
Model 29X25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Model 29X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 30A12, 30A13 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1)....... 57
Models 30A14, 30A15, 30A16, Television Receivers (See Ch. 30A1). 57
Models 30B15, 30B16, 30B17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71
Models 30C15, 30C16, 30C17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71
Models 30F15, A, 30F16, A, 30F17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... 77
Models 32X15, 32X16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4S1)............100
Models 32X26, 32X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2)............100
Models 32X35, 32X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2)............100
Models 34R15, A, 34R16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1).......117
Model 36R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 36R45, 36R46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)...118
Models 36X35, 36X36, 36X37 Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100)]
Models 36X35A, 36X36A, 36X37A Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)]
Models 37F15, A, B, 37F16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 37F27, A, B, 37F28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 37F35, A, B, 37F36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 37F55, 37F56, 37F67 (Ch. 21G1, 21Q1, and Radio Ch. 5D2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis 21G1 see Ch. 21F1; for TV Chassis 21Q1 see Ch. 21P1; for Radio Ch. 5D2 see Ch. 21B1)
Models 37K15, A, B, 37K16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 37K27, A, B, 37K28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 37K35, A, B 37K36 A B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 37K55, 37K56, 37K57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)..............135
Models 39X16A, 39X17A Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100)]

ADMIRAL—Cont.
Models 39X16B, 39X17B Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)]
Model 39X17C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 39X25, 39X26 Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)]
Models 39X25A, 39X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 39X35, 39X36, 39X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......118
Models 121K15, 121K16, 121K17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...........135
Models 221K16, 221K16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...........135
Models 221K26, 221K28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...........135
Models 221K35, 221K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...........135
Models 221K45, 221K46, 221K47 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...........135
Model 320R17 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..........118
Model 320R25 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..........118
Model 320R26 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..........118
Models 321F15 321F16, 321F18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F35, 321F36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F46, 321F47, 321F49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F65, 321F66, 321F67 (Ch. 21N1 and Radio Ch. 5D2) (For TV Chassis see Ch. 21F1 and Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2; for Radio Chassis see Ch. 21B1, Set 118)
Models 321K15, 321K16, 321K18 (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Model 321K27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 321K35, 321K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 321K46, 321K47, 321K49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 321K65, 321K66, 321K67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...........135

AERMOTIVE
181-AD .... 12—1

AIRADIO
SU-41D .... 11—1
SU-52A, B, C (Receiver) .. 13—2
TRA-1A, B, C (Transmitter) 13—1
3100 .... 37—1

AIRCASTLE
C-300 ....136—3
DM-700 .... 85—1
EV-760 (See Model DM-700) 85
G-516, G-518 .... 48—3
G-521 .... 54—3
G-724 .... 52—25
G-725 .... 50—1
K1 .... 93—1
P-20 .... 71—3
P-22 .... 87—1
PAM-4 ....101—1
PC-8, PC-358 .... 99—1
PM-78 ....100—2
PM-358 .... 98—1
PX .... 13—35
REV248 ....127—2
RZU248 (See Model REV248) 127
SC-448 .... 62—2
TD-6 ....103—3
WEU-262 .... 91—1
WRA1-A .... 47—1
WRA-4M .... 60—1
XB702, XB703 Tel. Rec... 93A-1
XL750, XP775 Tel. Rec... 93A-1
OA-358-VM (See Model 358VM)...127
06-F, 06-L ....135—3
7B .... 52—1
9 .... 50—2
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
14C, 14T Tel. Rec.......140—3
15 .... 67—2

AIRCASTLE—Cont.
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
17C, 17T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
79A ....137—3
88, 88W ....142—2
101 .... 86—1
102B .... 98—2
106B .... 13—3
150, 153 ....126—2
171, 172 .... 96—1
198 .... 83—1
200 ....139—3
201 .... 81—1
211 .... 65—1
212 .... 68—3
213 .... 63—1
2271, 227W .... 84—1
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140
316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140
350 ....136—4
358VM ....127—3
412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140
472-053VM ....163—2
568 .... 14—1
568.205 ....141—2
568.205-1 (See Model 200) 139
568.305 (See Model 568.205) 141
572 .... 55—1
594-935 (See Model 935).128
602-182144 ....114—2
603-PR-8.1 ....133—2
604 .... 53—2
606-400WB ....119—2
607-314, 607-315 .....122—2
607.316, -1, 607.317, -1.138—2
610.D200 ....142—3
610.F100 ....138—3
621 (Ch. FJ-91) .... 14—2
626 .... 18—3
641 .... 17—1
651 .... 15—1
9151, W ....129—2
935 ....128—2
9651, W, 965K1, W (See Model 9151).....129
1400C, 1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
1700C, 1700T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)......140
3170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 150 Set 126)
4170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 350 Set 136)
5000, 5001 .... 16—2
5002 .... 19—1
5003, 5004, 5005, 5006.. 20—1
5008, 5009 .... 46—1
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 110) .... 13—4
5015.1 ....118—3
5020 .... 16—3
5022 ....123—2
5024 .... 45—1
5025 .... 24—2
5027 .... 49—3
5028 .... 44—1
5029 .... 51—1
5035 .... 46—2
5036 .... 72—2
5044 ....121—2
5050 .... 48—4
5052 .... 45—2
5056-A ....120—2
6042 .... 61—1
6050 .... 74—1
6053 .... 97—;
6514 .... 18—4
6541 .... 17—2
6544, 6547 (See Model 6541) 17
6611, 6612, 6613, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 15—2
7000, 7001 .... 14—3
7004 .... 19—2
7014, 7015 .... 57—3
7015 Early .... 47—2
7553 .... 45—3
90081, 9008W .... 99—2
90091, 9009W .... 97—2
90121, 9012W .... 94—1
10002 .... 56—1
10003-1 .... 56—2
10005 .... 62—3
10021-1, 10022-1 ...... 59—3
10023 .... 58—1
10024-1 .... 58—2
108014, 108504 .... 57—4
121104 .... 73—1
121124 .... 61—2
127084 .... 55—2
131504 .... 60—2
132564 .... 69—1
138104 .... 54—3
138124 .... 64—1
139144 .... 59—4
147114 .... 56—3
149654, 150084 .... 71—4
159144 (See Model 139144) 59

AIR CHIEF (See Firestone)

AIR KING
A-400 (Ch. 470) .... 23—1
A-403 .... 20—2
A-410 .... 34—1
A-410 (Revised) .... 40—1
A-426 .... 43—1
A-501, A-502 (Ch. 465-4) 31—3
A-510 .... 24—3
A-511, A-512 .... 30—2
A-520 .... 49—4
A-600 .... 26—3

AIR KING—Cont.
A-604 .... 81—2
A-625 .... 50—3
A-650 .... 45—4
A-1000, A-1001 Tel. Receiver .... 58—3
A1001A Tel. Rec........ 75—2
A1016 Tel. Rec......... 91—2
A2000, A2001, A2002 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75
A2010 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A)....... 75
A-2012 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75
12C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1).....121
12T1, 12T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1).....121
14T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1).....121
16C1, 16C2, 16C5 Tel. Rec. ....121—3
16M1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121
16T1, Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121
16T1B Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1).....121
17C2 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. ....151—2
17C5, B (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151
17C7 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2).151
17K1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151
17K1C (Ch. 700.110, 700.130) Tel. Rec.....150—2
17M1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151
17T1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151
19C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121
20C1, 20C2 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See 17C2) 151
20K1 (Ch. 700-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151
20M1 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151
718R Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121
800 .... 66—1
2017R Tel. Rec..........111—2
4601 (See Model 4609)... 11
4603 .... 3—36
4604 .... 4—25
4604D (See Model 4604).. 4
4607, 4608 .... 3—1
4609, 4610 Early (See Model 4607)..... 3
4609, 4610 .... 11—2
4625 .... 13—8
4700 .... 39—1
4704 .... 12—2
4705, 4706 .... 9—1
4708 (See Model 4704)... 12

AIR KNIGHT (SKY KNIGHT)
CA-500 .... 17—4
CB-500P .... 17—31
N5-RD291 .... 17—3

AIRLINE
05BR-3021B Tel. Rec. ...150—3
05BR-3021C Tel. Rec..... *
05BR-3024B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-3021B) ...150
05BR-3024C Tel. Rec..... *
05BR-3027A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-3021B) ...150
05BR-3027B Tel. Rec..... *
05BR-3034A Tel. Rec..... *
05BR-3041A Tel. Rec.....145—1A
05BR-3044A Tel. Rec..... *
05GAA-992A ....125—2
05GCB-1540A, 05GCB-1541A ....131—2
05GCB-3019A Tel. Rec...116—2
05GCD-3658A ....151—3
05GHM-1061A ....133—3
05GSE-3020A Tel. Rec...117—3
05GSE-3037A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GSE-3020A) 117
05GSE-3042A Tel. Rec... *
05WG-1811B (See Model 94WG-1811A) 99
05WG-1813A ....127—4
05WG-2748C, D, E (See Model 94WG-2748A).. 90
05WG-2748F ....139—4
05WG-2749D ....129—3
05WG-2752 ....100—3
05WG-3016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set-72 and Set 110 Folder 2)
05WG-3030A Tel. Rec....119—3
05WG-3030C Tel. Rec....148—2
05WG-3031A Tel. Rec....109—1
05WG-3031B Tel. Rec.... *
05WG-3032B Tel. Rec.... *
05WG-3036A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) 148
05WG-3036C Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3032B) .. *
05WG-3038A Tel. Rec....129—4
05WG-3039A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) 148
05WG-3039C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3032B) .... *
05WG-3045A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3038A) 129
15BR-1536B, 15BR-1537B.146—2

AIRLINE—Cont.
15BR-1543A, B, 15BR-1544A, B ....145—2
15BR-1547A ....143—3
15BR-2756B, 15BR-2757A ....148—3
15BR-3035A Tel. Rec....155—2
15BR-3048A Tel. Rec..... *
15BR-3053A, B Tel. Rec...149—2
15BR-3054A Tel. Rec..... *
15GHM-936A, 15GHM-937A ....134—2
15GSE-3043A Tel. Rec... *
15GSE-3047A, B Tel. Rec. *
15GSE-3047C Tel. Rec... *
15GSE-3052A Tel. Rec... *
15WG-1545A, B, 15WG-1546A, B .....158—2
15WG-2745C ....130—2
15WG-2749E, F, 15WG-2752D, E......151—4
15WG-2758A ....144—2
15WG-2761A (See Model 15WG-2758A) ..144
15WG-2765A (See Model 15WG-2745C) 130
15WG-2765B, C (See Model 15WG-2758A) ..144
15WG-3046A, B, C Tel. Rec. ....142—4
15WG-3049A, B Tel. Rec..164—2
15WG-3050A, B Tel. Rec. 145—3
15WG-3051A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3046A) 142
15WG-3059A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A) ..164
25GSE-3057A Tel. Rec.... *
54BR-1501A, 54BR-1502A. 2—26
54BR-1503A, B, C; 54BR-1504A, B, C ..... 3—4
54BR-1505A, B; 54BR-1506A, B .... 2—34
54KP-1209A, B .... 8—1
54WG-1801A, 54WG-1801B .... 4—33
54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A .... 4—15
64BR-916A .... 3—34
64BR-916B (See Model 74BR-916B) 17
64BR-917A .... 10—1
64BR917B (See Model 64BR917A) 10
64BR-1051A .... 2—32
64BR1051B (See Model 64BR1051A) 2
64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A. 10—3
64BR-1208A .... 16—4
64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B (See Models 54BR-1503A, B, C; 54BR-1504A, B, C)......... 3
64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B .... 24—4
64BR-1808A .... 16—5
64BR-2200A (See Model 64BR-1208A) 16
64BR-7000A .... 51—2
64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A .... 57—5
64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A .... 54—4
64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A 53—3
64WG-1050A .... 10—2
64WG-1050B, 64WG-1050C, 64WG-1050D (See Model 64WG-1050A) 10
64WG-1052A .... 9—2
64WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A) 9
64WG-1207B .... 18—5
64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B .... 5—5
64WG-1801C (See Models 54WG-1801A,. B) 4
64WG-1804A, B .... 4—27
64WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A) 4
64WG-1807A, 64WG-1807B .... 5—4
64WG-1809A, 64WG-1809B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B) 5
64WG-2007A, 64WG-2007B .... 5—6
64WG-2009A, 64WG-2009B .... 6—2
64WG-2010B .... 18—6
64WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) .. 4
64WG-2700A, 64WG-2700B (See Models 54WG-2500A; 54WG-2700A) 4
74BR-916B .... 17—5
74BR-1053A .... *
74BR-1055A .... *
74BR-1501B, 74BR-1502B. *
74BR-1507, 74BR-1508A. *
74BR-1513B, 74BR-1514B (See Models 64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B) 24
74BR-1812A (See Model 74BR-1812B) 22
74BR-1812B .... 22—2
74BR-2001A (See Model 74BR-2001B) 23
74BR-2001B .... 23—2
74BR-2003A .... *
74BR-2701A .... 24—5
74BR-2702A (See Model 74BR-2702B) 25
74BR-2702B .... 25—3
74BR-2707A .... *
74BR-2708A .... *
74BR-2715A .... *
74BR-2717A .... *
74GSG-8400A, 74GSG-8700A .... 60—3
74GSG-8810A, 74GSG-8820A .... 52—2

AIRLINE—Cont.
74HA-8200A ... 58—4
74KR-1210A ... 41—1
74KR-2706B ... 35—1
74KR-2713A ... 43—2
74WG-925A ... 24—6
74WG-1050C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A) ... 10
74WG-1052B (See Models 64WG-1052A, B) ... 9
74WG-1054A ... 22—1
74WG-1054B (See Model 74WG-1054A) ... 22
74WG-1056A ... 29—1
74WG-1057A ... 32—2
74WG-1207B (See Model 64WG-1207B) ... 18
74WG-1509A, 74WG-1510A ... 27—1
74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B) ... 5
74WG-1802A ... 25—4
74WG-1803A (See Model 74WG-1802A) ... 25
74WG-1804C (See Models 64WG-1804A, B) ... 4
74WG-1807A, 74WG-1807B (See Models 64WG-1807A, B) ... 5
74WG-2002A ... 26—4
74WG-2004A ... 27—2
74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C (See Models 64WG-2007A, B) ... 5
74WG-2009B (See Models 64WG-2009A, B) ... 6
74WG-2010A (See Model 64WG-2010B) ... 18
74WG-2010B ... 18—6
74WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) ... 4
74WG-2504A ... 28—1
74WG-2504B, 74WG-2504C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ... 28
74WG-2505A ... 18—7
74WG-2700A, 74WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2700A) ... 4
74WG-2704A, 74WG-2704B, 74WG-2704C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ... 28
74WG-2705A, 74WG-2705B (See Model 74WG-2505A) ... 18
74WG-2709A ... 26—5
74WG-2711A (See Model 74WG-2505A) ... 18
84BR-1065A ... *
84BR-1503D, 84BR-1504D ... *
84BR-1515A, 84BR-1516A ... *
84BR-1517A, 84BR-1518A ... *
84BR-1815B, 84BR-1816B ... 55—3
84BR-2005A ... *
84BR-2715B ... *
84BR-2719A ... *
84BR-2726B ... *
84BR-3004 Tel. Rec. ... *
84GAA3967A ... 91—3
84GCB-1062A ... 52—26
84GDC-963B ... 51—3
84GDC-987A ... 53—4
84GHM-926B ... 55—4
84GSE-2730A, 84GSE-2731A ... 70—1
84GSE-3011A Tel. Rec. ... 82—1
84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A (See Model 94HA-1527C) ... 67
84HA1529A, 84HA1530A ... 85—2
84HA-1810A, 84HA-1810C ... 69—2
84HA-2727A ... *
84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B Tel. Rec. ... 99—3
84HA3007A, B, C Tel. Rec. ... *
84HA-3010A, B, C Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11, Set 118-1) ... 94—2
84KR-1209A ... *
84KR-1520A ... 56—4
84KR-2511A ... 68—4
84WG-1060A ... 42—1
84WG-1060C (See Model 84WG-1060A) ... 42
84WG-2015A ... 38—1
84WG-2506 (See Model 84WG-2721A) ... 46
84WG-2506B ... 58—5
84WG-2712A ... 43—3
84WG-2712B (See Model 84WG-2712A) ... 43
84WG-2714A ... 36—2
84WG-2714F, G, H, I ... 56—5
84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A ... 45—5
84WG-2721A, B ... 46—3
84WG-2724A (See Model 84WG-2718A) ... 45
84WG-2728A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B; 84WG-2720A) ... 45
84WG-2732A, B (See Model 84WG-2712A, B) ... 43
84WG-2734A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B; 84WG-2720A) ... 45
84WG-3006, 84WG-3008, 84WG-3009, (See Model 94WG 3006A) Tel. Rec. ... 72
94BR-1525A, 94BR-1526A ... *
94BR-1533A ... 88—1
94BR-2740A, 94BR-2741A, B ... 89—1
94BR3004, C, 94BR3005, C Tel. Rec. ... 91A-3
94BR-3017A Tel. Rec. ... 89—2
94BR-3017B Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 7 ... 110—1
94BR-3021, 94BR-3024A Tel. Rec. ... *

AIRLINE—Cont.
94GAA3654A ... 95—1
94GCB-1064A ... 96—2
94GCB-3023A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GCB-3019A) ... 116
94GDC-989A ... *
94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A ... 72—3
94GSE-3011, B (See Model 84GSE-3011A) ... 82
94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec. ... 107—2
94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec. ... 93A-2
94GSE-3025A Tel. Rec. ... *
94GSE-3033A Tel. Rec. ... *
94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C ... 67—3
94HA1529A, 94HA1530A (See Model 84HA1529A) ... 85
94WG-1059A ... 75—3
94WG-1804D ... 86—2
94WG-1811A ... 99—4
94WG-2742A, C, D ... 71—5
94WG-2745A ... 76—4
94WG-2746A, B; 94WG-2747A (See Model 94WG-2742A) ... 71
94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A ... 90—1
94WG-2748C (See Model 94WG-2748A) ... 90
94WG-3006A Tel. Rec. ... 72—4
94WG-3006B Tel. Rec. ... 85—3
94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A) ... 72
94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ... 85
94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Model 05WG-3016A Set 110 Folder 2)
94WG-3022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ... 85
94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ... 85
94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006) ... 72
94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ... 85

ALGENE
AR5U ... 22—3
AR6U ... 22—4

ALTEC LANSING
ALC-101 ... 84—2
ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. ... 105—3
A323B ... 66—2
A-323C (See Model ALC-101) ... 84

AMBASSADOR
14MC, MT, Tel. Rec. ... 162—2
16MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MC) ... 162
17MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MC) ... 162

AMC
1C23 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 139—11
1C72 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 126—8
1T71 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 126—8
17C, CB, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 126—8
17CG, 17C3, 17TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149—13
17T20 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 139—11
20C22, 20D, DB, 20T21 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 139—11
20CD, 20C1, 20TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149—13
114C, 114T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 111—3
116C, 116CD, 116T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 111—3
125P ... 3—27
126 ... 16—1

AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS (See Liberty)

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA
ACA-100DC, ACA-100GE ... 63—2

AMPLIPHONE
10 ... 21—1
20 ... 21—12

ANDREA
BT-VK12 Tel. Rec. ... 76—5
BC-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ... 152
BT-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ... 152
CO-U15 ... 27—3
CO-VK15, COVK16 (Ch. VK1516, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 -Set 112-1) ... 103—4
COVK-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ... 76
COVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. ... 125—3
CO-VL19 (Ch. VL19) Tel. Rec. ... *
C-VK19 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CO-VK16) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8— Set 112-1) ... 103
CVK-126 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ... 76
CVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ... 125
C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. ... 152—1
P-163 (Ch. 163) ... 18—8

ANDREA—Cont.
T16 ... 21—2
T-U15 ... 24—7
T-U16 ... 21—3
T-VK12 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ... 76
TVK-127B, M Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ... 76
TVL-12 Tel. Rec. ... 123—3
TVL-16 (Ch. VL-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ... 125
T-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ... 152
VJ-12, VJ-12-2 Tel. Rec. ... *
VJ-15 Tel. Rec. ... *
2C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ... 152
Ch. VK1516 (See Model CO-VK15) ... 103
Ch. VL16 (See Model COVL-16) ... 125
Ch. VL17 (See Model C-VL17) ... 152
Ch. VL19 (See Model CO-VL19) ... *

ANSLEY
32 ... 5—27
41 (Paneltone) ... 4—38
53 ... 24—8
701 Tel. Rec. ... 71—6

APEX
4B5 ... 37—2
192A ... 17—6

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.
FM Tuner ... 41—2

ARC
601 ... 25—5

ARCADIA
37D14-600 ... 9—3

ARIA
554-1-61A ... 7—2

ARLINGTON
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4

ARTHUR ANSLEY
LP-2, LP-3 ... 62—4
LP-4A ... 82—2
LP-5 (See Model P-5) ... 108
LP-6, LP6-S ... 136—5
LP-7 ... 134—3
P-5 ... 108—4
SP-1 ... 60—4

ARTONE
AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec. ... 80—1
17 CRR Tel. Rec. ... *
112X Tel. Rec. ... *
524 ... 76—6

ARVIN
140-P (Ch. RE-209) ... 25—6
150-TC, 151-TC (Ch. RE-228) (Late) ... 25—7
150TC, 151TC (Ch. RE-228-1) ... 39—2
152-T, 153-T ... 33—1
160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232) ... 49—5
182TFM (Ch. RE-237) ... 32—3
240-P (Ch. RE-243) ... 42—2
241P, 244P, 2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) ... 47—3
242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251) ... 52—3
250-P (Ch. RE-248) ... 43—4
253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) ... 53—5
264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) ... 64—2
280TFM, 281TFM (Ch. RE-253) ... 44—2
341T (Ch. RE-274) ... 84—3
350P (Ch. RE-267) ... 69—3
350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1), 350-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) ... 100—4
351P (Ch. RE-267) (See Model 350P) ... 69
351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1), 351-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ... 100
352-PL, 353-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ... 100
355T (Ch. RE-213) (See Model 356T) ... 78
356T, 357T (Ch. RE-273) ... 78—2
358-T (Ch. RE-233) (See Model 152-T) ... 33
360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) ... 70—2

ARVIN—Cont.
440T, 441T (Ch. RE-278) ... 96—3
442 (Ch. RE-91) ... 34—2
444, 444A (Ch. RE-200) ... 1—3
444AM, 444M (Ch. RE-200M) ... 23—3
446P (Ch. RE-280) ... 106—2
450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281) ... 110—3
460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284) ... 107—3
462-CB, 462-CM (Ch. RE-287-1) ... 116—3
480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) ... 107—4
482CFB, 482CFM (Ch. RE-288-1) ... 117—4
540T (Ch. RE-278) ... 143—4
542T (See Model 440T) ... 96
544, 544A, 544AR, 544R (Ch. RE-201) ... 1—7
547A (Ch. RE-242) ... 42—3
551T (Ch. Re-297) ... 154—2
552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231); 555, 555A (Ch. RE-202) ... 13—9
553 (Ch. RE-308) ... 159—4
554CCB, 554CCM (Ch. RE-306) ... 155—3
558 (Ch. RE-204) ... 3—16
580TFM (Ch. RE-313) ... 152—2
582CFB, 582CFM (Ch. RE-310) ... 156—4
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206) ... 3—23
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1), 6640 (Ch. RE-206-2) ... 29—2
665 (Ch. RE-229) ... 18—10
2120CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) ... 120—3
2121TM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) ... 120
2122TM (Ch. TE-289) Tel. Rec. ... 97A-1
2123TM (Ch. TE-289-2), TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) ... 120
2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 20—Set 134-1) ... 120
2126CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) ... 120
2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec. ... 126—3
3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2) Tel. Rec. ... 80—2
3160CM (Ch. TE-276) Tel. Rec. ... 93—2
4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. ... 104—2
4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T) ... 104
4162CM (Ch. TE-286) Tel. Rec. ... 130—3
5170, 5171, 5172, 5173 (Ch. TE302, TE302-1) Tel. Rec. ... 142—5
5204, 5206 (Ch. TE300) Tel. Rec. ... 149—3
5210, 521-1, 5212 (Ch. TE315) Tel. Rec. ... 151—5
Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442) ... 34
Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444) ... 1
Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M) ... 23
Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544) ... 1
Ch. RE-202 (See Model 552AN) ... 13
Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558) ... 3
Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664) ... 3
Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late) ... 29
Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P) ... 25
Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC) ... 25
Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late) ... 39
Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665) ... 18
Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN) ... 13
Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T) ... 49
Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T) ... 33
Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM) ... 32
Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A) ... 42
Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P) ... 42
Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P) ... 47
Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P) ... 43
Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T) ... 52
Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T) ... 53
Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM) ... 44
Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P) ... 47
Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM) ... 70
Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T) ... 64
Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P) ... 69

ARVIN—Cont.
Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB) ... 100
Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T) ... 78
Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T) ... 84
Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM) ... 107
Ch. RE-278 (See Model 540T) ... 143
Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P) ... 106
Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T) ... 110
Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T) ... 107
Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB) ... 116
Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB) ... 117
Ch. RE-297 (See Model 551T) ... 154
Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB) ... 155
Ch. Re-308 (See Model 553) ... 159
Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB) ... 156
Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM) ... 152
Ch. TE-272-1, 2 (See Model 3100TB) ... 80
Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM) ... 93
Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T) ... 104
Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM) ... 130
Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM) ... 97A-1
Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM) ... 120
Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160) ... 126
Ch. TE300 (See Model 5204) ... 149
Chassis TE302, TE302-1 (See Model 5170) ... 142
Ch. TE315 (See Model 5210) ... 151

ASTRASONIC
T-3 ... 121—4
748 ... 53—6

ATLAS
AB-45 ... 14—5

AUDAR
MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." ... 26—6
P-1A ... 5—10
P-4A ... 19—3
P-5 ... 5—11
P-7 ... 44—3
PR-6 ... 13—10
PR-6A ... 19—4
RE-8A ... 25—8
Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 ... 62—5
Telvar FMC-12 ... 35—2
Telvar RER-9 ... 65—2

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)
71-F ... 128—3

AUTOMATIC
Tom Boy ... 27—4
Tom Thumb Buddy ... 53—7
Tom Thumb Camera-Radio ... 49—6
Tom Thumb Jr. ... 26—7
Tom Thumb Personal ATTP ... 23—4
B-44 ... 60—5
C60 ... 5—20
C-60X ... 24—10
C-65X (See Model C-60X) ... 24
C300 ... 102—1
C-351 ... 148—4
D200 ... 104—3
F-100 ... 103—6
F-151 ... 147—2
F-790 ... 23—5
M-86 ... 34—3
M-90 ... 67—4
S-551 ... 146—3
TV-P490 Tel. Rec. ... 81—3
TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. ... 60—6
TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ... 60
TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) ... 103
TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec. ... 103—5
TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) ... 103
TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ... 103
TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ... 103
TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1651 Tel. Rec. ... 143—5
TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ... 103
TV-5006 Tel. Rec. ... 145—4
TV-5020 Tel. Rec. ... 134—4
TV-5061 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006) ... 145
TV-5077 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006) ... 145
TV-5116R Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ... 134
TV-5160 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ... 134
TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ... 60
TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ... 60
601, 602 (Series A) ... 13—11
601, 602 (Series B) ... 22—5
612X ... 1—34
613X (See Model 612X) ... 1

AUTOMATIC—Cont.
614X, 616X .... 8—2
620 .... 12—3
640, Series B........ 10—4
660, 662, 666........ 22—6
677 .... 22—7
720 .... 21—4

AVIOLA
509 .... 7—3
511 .... *
601 .... 15—3
608 .... 16—6
612 (See Model 601)........ 15
618 (See Model 608)........ 16

BELL-AIR
PL17C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....149—13
PL20C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....149—13

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS
B-23 .... 75—4
RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) 30—3
RT-65 ....130—4
350 ....148—5
352 ....149—4
374SS ....151—6
420 ....150—4
440L, 440S "Belfone"... 25—9
2075 .... 10—5
2122 .... 77—3
2122A, 2122AR ....153—1
2122R .... 76—7
2145, A ....161—2
2159 .... *
3715 .... 22—8
3725 .... 22—9
3728M .... 24—11
3750 .... 31—5

BELLTONE
500 .... 5—33

BELMONT (Also See Raytheon)
A-6D110 .... 17—7
3AW7 .... 10—7
4B115 .... *
4B17 .... 2—27
4B112, 4B113 (Series A).. 10—6
5D110 .... 22—10
5D128 (Series A)........ 9—4
5P19 (Series A)........ 9—5
5P113 "Boulevard" ..... 28—2
6D111 .... 2—33
6D120 .... 24—12
8A59 .... 6—4
21A21 Tel. Rec.......... 93A-4
22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22 Television Receiver .... 55—5

BENDIX
C172 Tel. Rec..........134—5
C174 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
C176, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051).....111
C182 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172).....134
C192 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172).....134
C200 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172).....134
T170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
T171 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172).....134
T173 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
T190 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051).....111
0526A, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526E, 0526F.. 1—22
PAR 80 .... 39—3
55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3.. 51—4
55X4 .... 58—6
65P4 .... 52—4
69B8, 69M8, 69M9........ 63—3
75B5, 75M5, 75M8, 75P6, 75W5 .... 59—5
79M7 .... 66—3
95B3, 95M3, 95M9........ 60—7
110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115........ 41—3
235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes MA, MB, MC, MD) Tel. Rec. .... 69—4
300, 300W, 301, 302..... 40—2
416A .... 43—5
526MA, 526MB, 526MC.. 29—3
613 .... 40—3
626-A (0626A) .... 12—4
636A, 636C .... 15—4
636D (See Model 636A).. 15
646A .... 2—28
656A .... 2—31
676B, 676C, 676D....... 5—23
687A .... 61—3
697A .... 26—8
736B .... 10—8
847-B .... 27—5
847-S "Facto Meter"..... 28—3
951, 951W ....136—6
1217, 1217B, 1217D..... 29—4
1217D (Late) .... 46—5
1518, 1519, 1524, 1525.. 37—3
1521 .... 42—4
1531, 1533 .... 43—6
2001, 2002 Tel. Rec...... 84—4
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001)...... 84
2025 Tel. Rec.......... 99—5
2051 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) ....111—3
2060 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) 111
2070 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051).....111
2071 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) 111

BENDIX—Cont.
3001, 3002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001)...... 84
3030, 3031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001)...... 84
3033 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2025)...... 99
3051 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) 111
6001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) 111
6002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2025)...... 99
6003 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) 111
6100 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 16—Set 126-1) 111
7001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 16—Set 126-1) 111

BOGEN (See David Bogen)

BREWSTER
9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086.. 2—13

BROOK
10C .... 41—4
10C2-A .... 43—7
10C3 .... 72—5
10D (See Model 10C).... 41
12A .... 89—3

BROWNING
PF-12, RJ-12 .... 47—4
RJ-12A .... 56—6
RJ-12B ....146—4
RJ-14A (See Model RJ-12A)... 56
RJ-20 .... 67—5
RJ-20A ....132—3
RJ-22 (See Model RJ20).. 67
RV-10 .... 46—6
RV-10A ....131—3
RV-11 (See Model RV-10). 46

BRUNSWICK
BJ-6836 "Tuscany," C-3300 "Darby" ..... 28—4
D-1000, D-1100 .... 56—7
D-6876 "Buckingham" (See Model T-4000).... 29
T-4000, T-4000½ "Buckingham" .... 29—5
T-4400, T-4400½ ...... 61—4
T-6000, T-6000½, T-6000S, T-6000SS, T-6000SX, "Glascow" (See Model T-4000)... 29
T-9000 (See Model D-1000) 56
512, 513 Tel. Rec.........163—3
812, 816 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512).......163
911 Tel. Rec. .... *
922B, M Tel. Rec. ...... *
5000 .... 42—5
5125 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512).......163
6165 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512).......163
8125, 8165 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512).......163
8165 Tel. Rec. .... *

BUICK
980690, 980733 .... 18—9
980744, 980745 .... 19—5
980782 .... 62—6
980797, 980798 .... 59—6
980868 ....104—4
980979 (See Model 980868) 104

BUTLER BROS. (See Air Knight or Sky Rover)

CADILLAC
7241938 .... *
7253207 .... *
7256609 .... 60—8
7258155 .... *
7258755 ....109—2
7260205 (See Model 7258755) 109
7260405 ....152—3
7260905 (See Model 7260405) 152

CALLMASTER (See Lyman)

CAPEHART
B-504-P16 Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 135)
TC-20 (Ch. C-297).......132—4
T-30 ....141—3
19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4, 26N4, 29P4, 30P4, 31N4, 31P4 .... 65—3
32P9, 33P9 .... 64—3
34P10 (See Model 32P9).. 64
35P7 (Ch. P7).........135—4
114N4, 116N4, 116P4, 118P4 (See Model 19N4) 65
115P2 .... 67—6
320-B, 320-M (Ch. CX-33L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13 -Set 122-1 & Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) 112
321-B, 321-M, 322-B, 322-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13—Set 122-1 and Bul. 24—Set 142-1) ..112

CAPEHART—Cont.
323M (Ch. CX-33F), 324M, 325F, 325-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13 -Set 122-1 & Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ....112—3
326-M (Ch. CX-33L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13 -Set 122-1 & Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ...112
332-B, 332-M, 334-M (Ch. CX-33F) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13 -Set 122-1 & Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) 112
413P, 414P (See Model 115P2).... 67
461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec.... 87—2
501P, 502P, 504P Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 135)
610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-1
1002F, 1003M, 1004B (Ch. P-8) (See Model 35P7) 135
1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296), 1006 B, M, W (Ch. C-287) ....132—5
1007AM (Ch. C-318).....150—5
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec.. 99A-1
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec.. 99A-2
3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec....... 93A-5
3005 (Ch. CX32, Prod. C-279) Tel. Rec....... 93A-5
3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod. C-276) 99A-2
3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod. C-278 Tel. Rec. (See Model 3005) 93A
3011B, M, 3012B, M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M).....112
4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
Ch. C-318 (See Model 1007AM) 150
Ch. CT-27 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec......160—2
Ch. CT-38 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27).......160
Ch. CT-45 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27).......160
Ch. CX-33, CX-33F (See Model 323M).....112
CX-33DX Series Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27).......160

CAPITOL
D-17 .... 30—4
T-13 .... 28—5
U-24 .... 29—6

CARDWELL, ALLEN D.
CE-26 .... 14—6

CAVENDISH (See Bell Air)

CENTURY (Also See Industrial Television)
226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec....... 97A-8

CENTURY (20th)
100X, 101, 104........ 12—5
200 .... 21—5
300 .... 21—6

CHALLENGER
CC8 .... 63—4
CC18 .... 67—7
CC30 .... 68—6
CC60 .... 70—3
CC618 .... 66—4
CD6 .... 65—4
20R .... 69—5
60R .... 62—7
200 (See Model 20R).... 69
600 (See Model 60R).... 62

CHANCELLOR (See Radionic)
35P .... 30—25

CHEVROLET
985792 .... 6—5
985793 .... 19—6
985986 .... *
986067 .... 90—2
986146 .... 28—6
986240 .... 75—5
986241 .... 58—7
986388 ....104—5
986515 ....149—5
986516 ....150—6

CHRYSLER (See Mopar)

CISCO
1A5 .... 37—4
9A5 .... 20—3

CLARION
C100 .... 1—5
C101 .... 5—9
C102 .... 9—6
C103 .... 6—6
C104 .... 1—4
C105 (See Model C104)... 1
C105A .... 6—7
C108 (Ch. 101)......... 5—8

CLARION—Cont.
150 .... *
155 .... *
11011 .... 17—8
11305 .... 18—11
11411-N .... 30—5
11801 .... 23—6
11802V-M (See Model 11801) 23
12110M .... 54—5
12310-W .... 31—6
12708 .... 41—5
12801 .... 61—5
13101 .... 46—7
13201, 13203 .... 62—8
14601 .... 60—9
14965 .... 66—5
16703 Tel. Rec..........102—2

CLARK
PA-10 .... 12—6
PA-10A .... 18—12
PA-20 .... 13—12
PA-20A .... 18—13
PA-30 .... 19—7

CLEARSONIC (See U. S. Television)

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS
FMA-6 .... 99—6
45-D .... 72—6

COLLINS RADIO
75A-1 .... 34—4

COLUMBIA (CBS) (See Air King)

COMMANDER INDUSTRIES
Commander 3 Tube Record Player .... 17—10
CD61P .... 19—9

CONCORD
IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis).... 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38—6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis).... 55—10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis)....109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109—7
IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis).... 97—8
IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136—10
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69—7
6C51B .... 19—8
6C51W (See Model 6C51B) 19
6E51B .... 20—4
6F26W .... 19—10
6R3ARC .... 21—7
7R3APW (See Model 6R3ARC) 21
6T61W .... 22—11
7G26C .... 20—5
1-402, 1-403 .... 45—6
1-411 .... 48—5
1-501 (See 6E51B)...... 20
1-504 .... 55—6
1-509, 1-510 (See 6C51B) 19
1-516, 1-517 .... 49—7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603 (See 7G26C) 20
1-606 .... 45—7
1-608 (See 6F26W)...... 19
1-609 (See 6T61W)...... 22
1-611 .... 46—8
1-1201 .... 55—7
2-105 (See 315WL)...... 53
2-106 .... 54—6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218, 2-219, 2-232, 2-235, 2-236, 2-237, 2-238, 2-239, 2-240 .... 62—9
315WL, 315WM .... 53—8
325WL, 325WM (See 2-106) 54

CONRAC
10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
12-M-36, 12-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
14-M-36, 14-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)..110
20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)..110
21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
23-M-390, 23-W-390 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36).........110
27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).140
28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).........140
29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).........140

CONRAC—Cont.
30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).140
31-P-40 Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).........140
32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).140
33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).........140
34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40).........140
36, 39, Tel. Rec........110—4
40 Series Tel. Rec........140—4
Ch. 44 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27 -Set 148-1) 140

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS (See Skyweight)

CONVERSA-FONE
MS-5 (Master Station) SS-5 (Sub-Station) ..... 16—7

CO-OP
6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6A47WCR, 6A47WT, 6A47WTR .... 56—8

CORONADO
FA43-8965 (See Model 43-8965) Tel. Rec. ... 86
FA43-8966 Tel. Rec. .... *
TV43-8908 Tel. Rec. .... *
TV43-8960 Tel. Rec....... *
05RA1-43-7755A, 05RA1-43-7755B ....101—2
05RA1-43-7901A ....115—2
05RA2-43-8230A ....162—3
05RA2-43-8515A ....110—5
05RA4-43-8935A Tel. Rec. *
05RA4-43-9876A ....103—7
05RA33-43-8120A ......110—6
05RA37-43-8360A ......102—3
05TV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 145—5
05TV1-43-9005A, 05TV1-43-9006A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-8945A) 145
05TV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. 128—4
05TV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010A) 146
05TV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 146—5
05TV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. 153—2
05TV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec. *
15RA1-43-7654A ....147—3
15RA1-43-7902A ....134—6
15RA2-43-8230A (See Model 05RA2-43-8230A) 162
15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. ....162—4
15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) ....161—3
15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. *
15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A) 162
15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8958A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) 161
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec..... *
15TV2-43-9025A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. ....144—3
15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec....152—4
15TV4-43-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. .... *
43-2027 .... 11—3
43-5005 .... 28—36
43-6301 .... 7—4
43-6451 .... 10—10
43-6485 .... 46—9
43-6730 (See Model 43-8685) 11
43-7601, 43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B) 10
43-7601B .... 10—11
43-7651 .... 9—7
43-7652 (See Model 43-7651) 9
43-7851 .... 47—5
43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) ... 81
43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C) 82
43-8160 .... 12—7
43-8177 (See Model 43-8178) 21
43-8178 .... 21—8
43-8180 .... 10—12
43-8190 .... 19—11
43-8201 (See 43-8178)... 21
43-8213 .... 7—5
43-8240, 43-8241 ...... 12—8
43-8305 .... 8—3
43-8312A .... 8—4
43-8330 .... 19—12
43-8351, 43-8352 ...... 12—9
43-8353, 43-8354 ...... 28—7
43-8420 .... 24—13
43-8470 (See Model 43-8305) 8
43-8471 (See Model 43-8312A) 8
43-8576B .... 9—8
43-8685 .... 11—4
43-8965 Tel. Rec........ 86—3
43-9196 .... 14—35
43-9201 .... 24—14
94RA1-43-6945A .... 69—6
94RA1-43-7605A .... 65—5
94RA1-43-7656A, 94RA1-43-7657A ..... 73—2

CORONADO—Cont.
94RA1-43-7751A .... **87**—3
94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A ..... **71**—7
94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B ..... **75**—6
94RA2-43-8230A (See Model 05RA2-43-8230A) **162**
94RA4-43-8129A, 94RA4-43-8130A, 94RA4-43-8130B, 94RA4-43-8131A, 94RA4-43-8131B ..... **62**—10
94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A .... **81**—5
94RA31-43-9841A ...... **79**—3
94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C .... **82**—3
94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec. *
94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec. *
94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A, 94TV2-43-8995A Tel. Rec. .... **78**—4 *
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. **106**—3
165 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) ... **81**
197, 197U (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) ... **81**

CORONET
C2 .... **6**—8

CRESCENT
H-16A1 .... **76**—8

CROMWELL (Mercantile Stores)
1010 .... **88**—2
1020 .... **89**—5

CROSLEY
DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB, CHM, CHN, COB, COM, TOB, TOL, TOM (Ch. 356-1) Tel. Rec. **152**-1A
DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB, PHM, PHN, PHN1 (Ch. 359 and Radio Ch. 360, 361) Tel. Rec. .... **163**—4
DU-20CDM, CHB, CHM, COB, COM (Ch. 357) Tel. Rec. **152**-2A
S11-442M1U, S11-444MU, S11-453MU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. .... **153**—3
S11-447MU (Ch. 321-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) **153**
S11-4728IU, S11-474BU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) **153**
S17CDC1, S17CDC2, S17CDC3, S17CDC4 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) **153**
S17COC1, S17COC2, S17COC3 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) **153**
S20CDC1, S20CDC2, S20CDC3 (Ch. 323-6) Tel. Rec. .... *
9-101 .... **58**—8
9-102 .... **50**—4
9-103, 9-104W .... **60**—10
9-105, 9-105W .... **59**—7
9-113, 9-114W .... **53**—9
9-117 .... **51**—5
9-118W (See Model 9-102) **50**
9-119, 9-120W .... **50**—5
9-121, 9-122W .... **54**—8
9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B ... **52**—5
9-204, 9-205M .... **63**—5
9-207M .... **57**—6
9-209, 9-212M .... **53**—10
9-213B (See Model 9-209) **53**
9-214M, 9-214ML .... **65**—6
9-302 .... **47**—6
9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel. Rec. .... **79**—4
9-404M Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M)... **79**
9-407, 9-407M-1, 9-407M-2 Tel. Rec .... **66**—6
9-409M3 Tel. Rec....... **94**—3
9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) **79**
9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD, 9-419M2, 9-419M3, 9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-409M3).. **94**
9-420M Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M)... **79**
9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. **81**—6
9-423M Tel. Rec......... **91A**-4
9-424B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M)... **79**
9-425 Tel. Rec.......... **95A**-2
10-135, 10-136E, 10-137, 10-138, 10-139, 10-140 **93**—3
10-307M, 10-308, 10-309 **80**—4
10-401 Tel. Rec.......... **95**—2
10-404MU, 10-404M1U Tel. Rec. .... **114**—3
10-412MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU). **114**
10-414MU Tel. Rec...... **116**—4
10-416MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) **116**
10-418MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU). **114**
10-419MU Tel. Rec...... **104**—6
10-420MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU). **114**
10-421MU Tel. Rec....... **106**—4

CROSLEY—Cont.
10-427MU Tel. Rec. ... **125**—1A
10-428MU Tel. Rec...... **129**—5
10-429MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) **116**
11-106U, 11-107U, 11-108U, 11-109U (Ch. 302) .... **155**—5
11-114U, 11-115U, 11-116U, 11-117U, 11-118U, 11-119U (Ch. 330) .... **135**—5
11-126U, 11-127U, 11-128U, 11-129U (Ch. 312) .... **125**—5
11-207MU, 11-208BU (Ch. 333) .... **142**—6
11-301U, 11-302U, 11-303U, 11-304U, 11-305U .... **124**—3
Tel. Rec. .... **147**—4
11-100U, 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, 11-105U (Ch. 301) .... **127**—5
11-441MU, (Ch. 320)
11-442MU Tel. Rec. .... **126**—4
11-443MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ... **126**
11-445MU, 11-446MU, 11-447MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-453MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-459MIU, MU, 11-460MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-461 WU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) **147**
11-465WU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-470BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-471 BU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) **147**
11-472BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-473BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ... **126**
11-475BU, 11-476BU, 11-477BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-483BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) **126**
11-550MU (Ch. 337)..... **139**—5
11-560BU (Ch. 337) (See Model 11-550MU). **139**
17CDC1, 17CDC2, 17CDC3, 17CDC4 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442)... **126**
17COC1, 17COC2, 17COC3 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442)... **126**
20CDC1, 20CDC2, 20CDC3 (Ch. 323-3, 323-4) Tel. Rec. .... *
46FA, 46FB .... **15**—5
56FA, 56FB, 56FC....... **31**—7
56PA, 56PB .... **10**—9
56TA-L, 56TC-L .... **4**—9
56TD .... **21**—9
56TG .... **4**—3
56TJ .... **5**—14
56TN-L, 56TW-L (See Models 56TA-L, 56TC-L) **4**
56TP .... **8**—5
56TQ, 56TZ .... **33**—2
56TR, 56TS .... **17**—11
56TU .... **10**—13
58TA .... **36**—4
58TC (See Model 58TW).. **38**
58TK .... **34**—5
58TL (See Model 58TA)... **36**
58TW .... **38**—2
66CA, 66CP, 66CQ (See Model 66CS)..... **18**
66CS, 66CSM .... **18**—14
66TA, 66TC, 66TW...... **5**—15
68CP, 68CR .... **37**—5
68TA, 68TW .... **40**—4
86CR, 86CS .... **12**—10
87CQ (Revised Models 86CR, 86CS) .... **36**—5
88CR (See Model 87CQ).. **36**
88TA, 88TC .... **38**—3
88TA, 88TC (Revised).... **43**—8
106CP, 106CS .... **7**—6
146CS .... **25**—10
148CP, 148CQ, 148CR.... **42**—6
307TA Tel. Rec.......... *
348CP-TR1, 348CP-TR2, 348CP-TR3 Tel. Rec.... *

CROSLEY CAR
5MX080 .... *

CRYSTAL PRODUCTS (See Coronet)

DALBAR
Barcombo Jr., Barcombo Sr. .... **10**—14
M8 "Tonomatic" .... **8**—34
100-1000 Series .... **10**—15
400 .... **9**—9

DAVID BOGEN
DB-10 .... **102**—4
E66 .... **85**—4
E75 .... **83**—2
E1620 .... *
EX35 .... *
EX-326 .... **76**—9
G-50 .... **30**—6
GO-50 .... **26**—9
GO-125 .... **22**—12
GX50 .... **25**—11
H15 .... **80**—6

DAVID BOGEN—Cont.
H30 .... **79**—5
H50, HL50, H2L50...... **78**—6
H623 .... **71**—8
HE-10 .... **154**—3
HOH, HOL .... **80**—5
HO50 .... **84**—5
HO125 .... **87**—4
HX30 .... **82**—4
HX50 .... **75**—7
LOH, LOL (See Model HOH) **80**
LP16 .... **86**—4
PH10 .... **73**—3
PX10 .... **68**—5
PX15 .... **72**—7
R501 .... **33**—3
R602 .... **67**—8
UP16 (See Model LP16).. **86**
2AR, 2RS .... **28**—8
11D .... **77**—5
11U .... **76**—10
11X .... **74**—2
21D (See Model 11D).... **77**
21U (See Model 11U).... **76**
21X (See Model 11X).... **74**

DEARBORN
100 .... **22**—13

DECCA
DP-11 .... **24**—15
DP-29 .... **19**—13
PT-10 .... **25**—12

DELCO
R-705 .... **42**—7
R-1227, R-1228, R-1229.. **15**—6
R-1230-A, R-1231-A, R-1232-A .... **14**—33
R-1233 .... **42**—8
R-1234, R-1235 .... **7**—7
R-1236, R-1237 .... **29**—7
R-1238 .... **38**—4
R-1241 .... **62**—11
R-1242 .... **31**—8
R-1243 .... **32**—4
R-1244, R-1245, R-1246.. **52**—6
R-1248, R-1249, R-1250.. **66**—7
R-1251, R-1252 .... **21**—10
R-1253, R-1254, R-1255.. **47**—7
R-1408, R-1409 .... **15**—7
R1410 .... *
TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec... **99A**-3
TV-101, TV-102 Tel. Rec.. **88**—3
TV-160 Tel. Rec......... **85**—5
TV-201 (Television Receiver) **59**—8

DeSOTO (See Mopar)

DETROLA
554-1-61A (See Aria Model 554-1-61A) **7**
558-1-49A .... **7**—8
568-13-221D .... **9**—10
571, 571A, 571B, 571L, 571AL, 571BL .... **10**—16
571X, 571AX, 571BX.... **9**—11
572-220-226A .... **8**—6
576-1-6A .... **8**—7
579 .... **7**—9
579-2-58B (See Model 579) **7**
582 .... **19**—14
610-A .... **55**—8
611-A .... **50**—6
626 Series .... **11**—5
7156 .... **48**—6
7270 .... **16**—8

DEWALD
A500, A500I, A500W, A501, A502, A503.... **4**—22

DEWALD—Cont.
A504, A505 .... **16**—9
A-507 .... **26**—10
A-509 .... **31**—9
A-514 .... **27**—6
A602, A605 .... **16**—10
A608 (See Model A602).. **16**
B-400 .... **35**—3
B-401 .... **34**—6
B-402 .... **45**—8
B-403 .... **52**—7
B-504 .... **43**—9
B-506 .... **38**—5
B-510 .... **34**—7
B-512 .... **35**—4
B-515 .... **63**—6
B-612 .... **42**—9
B-614 .... **56**—9
BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec.. **79**—6
C-516 .... **64**—4
C-800 .... **69**—7
CT-101 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-100).... **79**
CT-102, CT-103, CT-104 Tel. Rec. .... **82**—5
D-508 .... **106**—5
D-517 .... **131**—4
D-518 .... **100**—5
D519 (See Model B-506).. **38**
D-616 .... **102**—5
DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec.. **100**—6
DT-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-102).... **82**
DT-161 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120).... **100**
DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec.. **118**—5
DT-162R, DT-163A, DT-163R Tel. Rec...... **136**—7
DT-190 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162)... **118**
DT-190D Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R).. **136**
DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) **100**
DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) **100**
DT-X-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120).... **100**
E-520 .... **128**—5
E-522 .... **141**—5
ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162)... **118**
ET-140R, ET-141R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R).. **136**
ET-170, ET-171, ET-172 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R).. **136**
ET-190D, ET-190R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R).. **136**
511 .... **71**—9

DODGE (See Mopar)

DORN'S (See Bell Air)

DREXEL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)
17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... **149**—13

DUMONT
RA-101 Tel. Rec......... *
RA-102B1, RA-102B2, RA-102B3 Tel. Rec..... *
RA-103 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1) .... **90**—3

DUMONT—Cont.
RA-103D Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) .... **93**—4
RA-104A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) **93**
RA-105 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1) .... **72**—8
RA-105B Tel. Rec........ **95**—3
RA-106 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to RA-105, Set 72) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1) **99A**-4
RA-108A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-105B).. **95**
RA-109-A1, -A2, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 14 -Set 124-1) ... **110**—7
RA-110A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) **93**
RA-111A Tel. Rec....... **106**—6
RA-112A Tel. Rec....... **119**—5
RA-113 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-112A).. **119**
RA-117A Tel. Rec........ **131**—5
RA-119A Tel. Rec....... **156**—5
RA-120 Tel. Rec. .... *

DUOSONIC
K1, K2 .... **19**—15
K3, K4 .... **19**—16

DYNAVOX
AP-514 (Ch. AT)........ **28**—9
M-510 .... **15**—8
Swingmaster .... **27**—7
3-P-801 .... **36**—3

ECA
101 (Ch. AA)........... **1**—25
102 .... **14**—7
104 .... **13**—14
105 .... **16**—11
106 .... **7**—10
108 .... **3**—6
121 .... **13**—15
131 .... **16**—12
132 .... **45**—9
201 .... **15**—9
204 .... **32**—5

ECHOPHONE (Also See Hallicrafters)
EC-1A .... *
EC113 .... **3**—13
EC-306 .... **14**—8
EC-403, EC-404 .... **22**—14
EC-600 .... **4**—18
EX-102, EX-103 .... **64**—5
EX-306 (See Model EC-306) **14**

EDWARDS
Fidelotuner .... **33**—4

EICOR
15 .... **135**—6

ELCAR
602 .... **5**—19

ELECTONE
T5TS3 .... **12**—34

ELECTRO
820 .... **14**—9

ELECTROMATIC
APH301-A, APH301-C ... 7—11
606A, 607A ... 5—32

ELECTRO-TONE
555 ... 13—16
706, 712 (See Model 555) 13

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)

E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)
7S (Sub-Station) (See Model 76RU) ... 20
76E, 76K, 76M, 76W (See Model 2701) ... 4
76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") 20—6
710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) .. 20—7
710PB, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) ... 24—16
2660 "Master Utiliphone" 8—8
2701 ... 4—28
3000 Orthosonic ... 31—10

EMERSON
501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) ... 2—1
503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 1—18
504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502). 2
505 (Ch. 120002) ... 8—9
505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523) ... 5
506 ... 6—9
507 ... 8—10
508 (Ch. 120008) ... 7—12
509 (See Model 507) ... 8
510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) .. 5—36
511 (See Model 507) ... 8
511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) ... 16
512 (Ch. 120006) ... 9—12
512 (Ch. 120056) ... 26—11
514 (Ch. 120007) ... 27—8
515, 516 ... 12—11
515, 516 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) ... 26
517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) ... 16
518 (See Model 507) ... 8
519 (Ch. 120030) ... 30—7
520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502). 2
521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) 7—13
522 (See Model 507) ... 8
523 ... 5—37
524 ... 17—12
525 ... 20—8
527 (Ch. 120019) Tel. Rec. •
528 (Ch. 120038) ... 21—13
529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028). 18—15
530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) ... 32—6
531, 532, 533 ... 11—6
534 (Ch. 120007) (See Models 514 Ch. 120007) 27
535 ... 20—9
536 (Ch. 120036) ... 21—14
536A ... 24—17
537 ... 23—7
538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26
539 ... 9—13
540A (Ch. 120042) ... 20—10
541 ... 16—13
542 (See Model 521) ... 7
543, 544 (Ch. 120046) ... 19—30
545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer ... 82
546 (Ch. 120049) ... 21—15
547A (Ch. 120050) ... 25—13
548 (Ch. 120051) ... 30—8
549 (Ch. 120051) ... 26—12
550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512 Ch. 120006) 9
550 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) 26
551A (See Model 536A) .. 24
552 (See Model 525) ... 20
553A (See Model 536A) .. 24
556, 557 (Ch. 120018B) .. 70—4
557B (Ch. 120048B) ... 43—10
558 (Ch. 120058) ... 31—11
559A (Ch. 120059) ... 31—12
560 (Ch. 120016) ... 25—14
561 (Ch. 120001B) ... 63—7
563 (Ch. 120063B) ... 73—4
564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20
565 (Ch. 120018B) (See Model 556) ... 70
566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26
567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560 Ch. 120016) 25
567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A) ... 20
568A (Ch. 120070A) ... 58—9
569A (Ch. 120062A) ... 42—10
570 (Ch. 120064) ... 97—3
571 (Ch. 120066) Television Receiver ... 46—25
571 (Ch. 120068B) Tel. Rec. ... •
571 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. ... 76—11
572 (Ch. 120065) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20
573B (Ch. 120039B) ... 42—11
574 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570) ... 97
575 (Ch. 120068A, 120068B) ... 85—6
576A (Ch. 120069A) ... 40—5
577B (Ch. 120012B) ... 41—6
578 (Ch. 120050) (See Model 547A Ch. 120050) 25
579A (Ch. 120034A) ... 61—6
580 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570) ... 97
581 (Ch. 120014A, B) ... 68—7

EMERSON—Cont.
582 (See Model 548) ... 30
583 (See Model 573B) ... 42
584 (See Model 558) ... 31
585 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. ... 61—7
585 (Ch. 120088B, 120090B, 120090D) Tel. Rec. ... •
586 (Ch. 120023B, 120083B) ... 72—9
587 (Ch. 120033A, B) ... 71—10
588 (See Model 547A) ... 25
590 (Ch. 120101A, B) ... 87—5
591 (Ch. 120055A) ... 67—9
593 (Chassis 120063B) (See Models 563) ... 73
594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) (See Model 581) ... 68
596 (See Model 579A) ... 61
597 (Ch. 120073B) ... 90—5
599 (Ch. 120075B) ... 69—8
600 (Chassis 120103-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) 87—6
601 (Chassis 120075B) (See Model 599) ... 69
602 (Ch. 120072A, 120082A) ... 56—10
603 (Chassis 120063B) (See Model 563) ... 73
604A (See Model 576A) .. 40
605 (Ch. 120076B) ... 66—8
606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571) ... 46
606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. ... •
606 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
606 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
607 (Ch. 120074A) (See Model 597) ... 90
608A (Ch. 120089B) Tel. Rec. ... 84—6
609 (Chassis 120084-B) Tel. Rec. ... 90—6
610 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587) ... 71
611, 612 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
613A (Ch. 120085A, B) .. 79—7
614, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. ... 97—4
614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. ... 95A-3
615 (Ch. 120001B) (See Model 561) ... 63
616 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587) ... 71
618 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. ... •
618 (Ch. 120090B,D) Tel. Rec. ... •
619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch 120086B) ... 76
620 (Ch. 120091D-QD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
621 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. ... 108—5
622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) ... 108
623 (Ch. 120101A, B) (See Model 590) ... 87
624 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
625 (Ch. 120105B) ... 103—8
626 (Ch. 120104B, 120104BJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model 608A) ... 84
627 (Ch. 120107B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
628 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) ... 108
629 (Ch. 120114B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) .. 93A-6
629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. ... 119—6
629D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. ... 116—5
630 (Ch. 120099B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) ... 108
631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. ... 93A-6
632 (Ch. 120096B) Tel. Rec. ... 93A-7
633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec (See Model 631). 93A
634B (Ch. 120097B) ... 111—4
635 (Ch. 120108) ... 92—1
636A (Ch. 120106A) ... 99—7
637, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97
637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614D). 95A
638 (Ch. 120087D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571) .. 76
639 (Ch. 120103B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 600) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ... 87
640 (Ch. 120112) ... 93—5
641B (Ch. 120125B) ... 120—5
642 (Ch. 120117A) ... 98—3
643A (Ch. 120111A) ... 91—4
644, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97
645 (Ch. 120115) ... 94—4
646A (Ch. 120121A), 646B (Ch. 120121B) ... 102—6
647, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97

EMERSON—Cont.
648B (Ch. 120110E) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) .. 97
649A (Ch. 120094A) Tel. Rec. ... 106—7
650 (Ch. 120113C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) (Ch. 120110) ... 97
650, 650B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. ... 113—2
650D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. ... 109—3
650F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. ... 133-1A
651B (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629B) 119
651C (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) .. 93A
651C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
651D (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
652 (Ch. 120032B) (See Model 642) ... 98
653 (Ch. 120080B) (See Model 642) ... 98
653B (Ch. 120136-B) ... 159—5
654, 654B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650) ... 113
654D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D) ... 109
654F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650F). 133-1A
655B (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D) ... 109
655F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650F). 133-1A
656B, 657B (Ch. 120122B) 111—5
658B (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
658C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
658D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. ... •
660B (Ch. 120133B) Tel. Rec. ... 131—6
661B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. ... 137—4
662B, 663B (Ch. 120127-B, 120128-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 18 -Set 130-1) ... 125—6
664B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 660B). 131
665-B (Ch. 120131-B and Radio Ch. 120130-B) Tel. Rec. ... 146—6
666B (Ch. 120135B, G, H and Radio Ch. 120132B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27 -Set 148-1) ... 133—5
667B, 668B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
669B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ... 126—5
669B (Ch. 120148-B) Tel. Rec ... •
671B (Ch. 120137-B) ... 118—6
671D (Ch. 120137D) (See Model 671B) ... 118
672B (Ch 120097-B) ... 131—7
673B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 660B). 131
674B (Ch. 120134B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
675B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) ... 126
676B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. ... 128—6
676D (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. ... 138—4
676F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. ... 148—6
677B, 678B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec (See Model 661B) ... 137
679B (Ch. 130116-B) ... 142—7
680B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) 138
680B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) ... 138
680D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B) 128
681B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B) 128
681D (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. (Rec. (See Model 676D) 138
681F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
683B (Ch. 120141-B) Tel. Rec. ... •
684B, 685B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
686B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) ... 138
686D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B). 128
686F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
686L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
687B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D). 138
687D (Ch. 120140-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B). 128
687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
687I (Ch. 120142-B) Tel Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148

EMERSON—Cont.
688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ... 126
691B (Ch. 120145-B) ... 160—3
692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ... 126
695B (Ch. 120146-B) ... 162—5
696B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) ... 138
696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
696L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
697B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24—Set 142-1) .. 126
698B (Ch. 120127B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 662B). 125
699D (Ch. 120160-B) Tel. Rec. ... •
700B, 701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. ... 157-1A
700D, 701D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. ... •
701F (Ch. 120143-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F). 148—6
702B (Ch. 120136-B) (See Model 653B) ... 159
703B (Ch. 120097-B) ... 160—4
709A (Ch. 120162-A) Tel. Rec. ... 161-1A
1002 ... 16—14
1003 (See Model 1002) ... 16

EMPRESS
55, 56 ... 7—14

ESPEY (Also see Philharmonic)
RR13, RR13L ... 13—17
7B ... 47—8
7C ... 153—4
18B ... 90—7
31 ... 103—9
512 ... 68—8
513, 514 ... 63—8
524 (See Model 18B) ... 90
581 ... 14—10
621 ... 10—17
641, 642 ... 8—11
651 ... 9—14
652, 653 (See Model 651) 9
751 (See Model 18B) ... 90
6511, 6511-2, 6511-S, 6514, 6516, 6517, 6520, 6520-2, 6521, 6533, (Ch. FJ97) See model 651 ... 9
6540, 6541 ... 8—12
6542 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
6545 (Ch. FJ97) ... 5—16
6546 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
6547 (See Models 6540, 6541) ... 8
6560 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 (Ch. 97A). 18—16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
7552 (See Model 18B) ... 90

ESQUIRE
60-10, 65-4 ... 14—11
511 ... 157—3
520 ... 163—5

FADA
G-925 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
P80 ... 27—9
P82 ... 21—16
P100 ... 27—10
P-130 ... 135—7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. .. 158—3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. ... 114—4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. (See Model R-1025) .. 114
S4C20 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20) ... 142
S4T15 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20) ... 142
S4T30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20) .. 142
S6C55 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S6T65 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) .. 134
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S7C70 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S7T65 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) .. 134
S9C10 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) .. 134
S20T20 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S1015 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1020 Tel. Rec. (See Model S1015) ... 109
S1030 Tel. Rec. (See Model S1015) ... 109
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S1060 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S1065 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
TV30 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
7C42 Tel. Rec. ... •
7C52 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7C42) ... •
7T32 Tel Rec. ... •
20C22 Tel. Rec. ... •

EMERSON—Cont.
20T12 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C22) ... •
24T10 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C22) ... •
602 ... 14—12
605, 606 Series ... 1—13
609, 610 Series ... 1—15
633 ... 17—13
637 ... 17—14
652 Series ... 1—23
700 ... 32—7
711, 740 ... 28—10
721 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T32) ... •
775T Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T32) ... •
790 ... 64—6
795 ... 36—6
799 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) ... 74
830 ... 97—5
845 ... 97—6
855 ... 92—2
880 Tel. Rec. ... 95A-5
899 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) ... 74
925 (See Model G-925) .. 89
930, 940 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) ... 74
965 (See Model G-925) .. 89
1000 Series ... 1—17
1001 ... 17—15

FAIRMONT
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4

FARNSWORTH
EC-260 ... 7—15
EK-081, EK-082, EK-083 .. 26—13
EK-262, EK-263BL, E-263WL, E-264BL, EK-264WL, EK-265 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
EK-681 (See Model EK-081) 26
ET-060, ET-061, ET-063 .. 6—11
ET-064, ET-065, ET-066 .. 4—2
GK-100, GK-102, GK-103, GK-104 ... 23—8
GK-111, GK-112, GK-114, GK-115 ... 60—11
GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144 ... 24—18
GT-050, GT-051, GT-052. 35—5
GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, GT-065 ... 35—6
GV220, GV240, GV260 Tel. Rec. ... •
K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060) ... 6
Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
Ch. 156, 157 (See Model EK-081) ... 26
Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064) ... 4
Ch 162 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100) ... 23
Ch. 193 (See Model EK 081) ... 26
Ch 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100) .. 23

FEDERAL MFG. CO.
104 (Select-A-Call) ... 18—17
135 (Select-A-Call) ... 11—7

FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.
1021 (See Model 1030T) .. 8
1030T ... 8—13
1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T) ... 8
1040T, 1040TB ... 23—9
1540T (See Model 1030T). 8

FERRAR
C-81-B ... 17—16
T-61B ... 39—4
WR-11 ... 15—10

FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)
4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-LMMU-143) . 14—4
4 A-3 (Code No. 297-6-LMFU-134) ... 31—13
4-A 10 (Code No 297-7 RN228) ... 28—11
4 A 11 (Code No. 188-8-4A11) ... 41—7
4-A-12 (Code No. 213 8-8370) ... 49—8
4-A-15 (Code 177-7-4A15) 36—7
4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270) ... 35—7
4-A-20 (Code 5-5-9000-A) 15—11

FIRESTONE—Cont.
4-A-21 (Code No. 5-5-9001A); 4-A-22X (Code No. 5-5-9001B) . 11—19
4-A-23 (5-5-9003-A) .... 2—29
4-A-24 (Code 291-6-566) . 13—5
4-A-25 (Code 291-6-572) . 13—6
4-A-26 (Code 307-6-9030-A) .... 33—5
4-A-27 .... 28—12
4-A-30 .... *
4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31) ..... 11—20
4-A-37 (Code 177-5-4A37) 13—7
4-A-40 .... *
4-A-41 (Code 291-7-576). 52—8
4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42) ..... 30—9
4-A-60 (Code No. 307-8-9047A) .... 38—6
4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-137J2T) .... 48—7
4-A-62, 4-A-63 .... 67—10
4-A-64, 4-A-65 .... 68—9
4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-4A66) .... 74—4
4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653) .... 53—11
4-A-69 (Code No. 155-8-B5) .... 61—8
4-A-70 ....136—8
4-A-71 (Code 291-8-628). 59—9
4-A-78, 4-A-79 ....117—5
4-A-85 ....118—7
4-A-86 ....129—6
4-A-86 (Late) ....144—4
4-A-87 ....119—7
4-A-88 ....132—6
4-A-89 (See Model 4-A-85)...118
4-A-92 ....154—4
4-A-95 (See Model 4-A-86 Late) 144
4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87) 119
4-A-97, 4-A-98 ....147—5
4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15) .. 7—1
4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14) .. 18—18
4-B-6 (Code No. 177-7-PM18) ..... 29—8
4-B-31 .... *
4-B-56 ....133—6
4-B-57 ....124—4
4-B-58 ....135—8
4-B-61 ....155—6
4-B-60 ....153—5
4-B-62 ....152—6
4-C-1 .... *
4-C-3............... 19—17
4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574) . 33—6
4-C-6 (See Model 4C3)... 19
4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623) .... 66—9
4-C-16, 4-C-17 ....120—6
4-C-18 ....110—8
13-G-3 Tel. Rec........ 86—5
13-G-4 (Code 347-9-2498) Tel. Rec............. 73—5
13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651) Tel. Rec. .... 83—3
13-G-33 Tel. Rec.........108—6
13-G-44, 13-G-45 Tel. Rec. *
13-G-46, 13-G-47 Tel. Rec. ....140—5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec.........143—6
13-G-49, 13-G-50 Tel. Rec. *
13G51, 13G52 Tel. Rec... *
13-G-53, 13-G-54, 13-G-55 Tel. Rec...... *
13-G-56 Tel. Rec. ......152—7
13-G-57 Tel. Rec.......158—4
13-G-58, 13-G-59 Tel. Rec. .... *
13-G-79 Tel. Rec......... *

FLUSH WALL
5P .... 26—14

FORD
GF890, E (OA-18805-B)..109—5
M-1 (8A-18805A) .... 46—4
M-1A-1 (OA-18805-A1) ..106—8
M-2 (1A-18805-A1) .....132—7
0BF (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1A-1) 106
0CF751-1 (1A-18805-D) .157—4
0MF (OA-18805-A2) ....135—9
0ZF (OA-18805-B) (See Model GF890)........109
1CF743 (1A-18805-B) ...133—7
1CF743-1 (1A-18805-B) .158—5
1CFT751-2 (1A-18805-G) (See Model 0CF751-1).157
1MF (1A-18805-A2) ....131—8
6MF080 (51A-18805-A1 Ch. 6CA1) .... 10—18
6MF780 (51A-18805-A1) . 62—12
6MF780-E (51AF-18805) (See Model 6MF780) . 62
8MF880 (8A-18805B) .... 42—12
8MF881 (8C-18805B) .... 47—9
8MF980 (8A-18805B) .... 61—9
8MF983 (8A-18805B-1), 8MF983-E (8A-18805) . 83—4
8ZT (8A-18805-B) (See Model 8MF881)... 47
9BF (8A-18805-A1) (See Model M-1)...... 46
9OF (8A-18805-A2) (See Model 8072)..... 44
9MF (8A-18805-A3) (See Model 8072)..... 44
9ZF (8A-18805-B1) (See Model 8MF983)... 83
7070 (51A-18805-B2) .... 45—10
8072 (8A-18805-A) ..... 44—4

FREED EISEMAN
46 .... 11—8
54, 55, 56, 58 (Ch. 1620C) Tel. Rec. 113-1A

GALVIN (See Motorola)

GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)

GAROD (Also See MAJESTIC)
4A-1, 4A-2 .... 29—9
4B-1 .... 51—6
5A-1 .... 22—15
5A-2 .... 5—28
5A-3 .... 44—5
5A-4 .... 40—6
5AP1-Y "The Companion" 15—12
5D, 5D-2 .... 12—12
5D-3, 5D-3A .... 22—16
5D-4, 5D-5 .... 33—7
5RC-1 .... 36—8
6A-2 .... 28—13
6AU-1 .... 5—29
6BU-1A "The Senator" .. 13—18
6DPS, 6DPS-A .... 12—13
10TZ1, 10TZ2, 10TZ3, 10TZ4, 10TZ5 Tel. Rec. 60—12
10TZ20, 10TZ21, 10TZ22, 10TZ23 Tel. Rec.......... 95A-4
11FMP .... 38—7
12TZ1, 12TZ2, 12TZ3, 12TZ4, 12TZ5, 12TZ6A, 12TZ7A, 15TZ6, 15TZ7 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10TZ1) 60
12TZ20, 12TZ21, 12TZ22, 12TZ23 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10TZ20)... 95A
15TZ24, 15TZ25, 15TZ26, 15TZ27 Tel. Rec....... 95A-4
62B .... 29—10
306 .... 48—8
900, 1000 Series Television Receiver ... 50—7
1100 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900)...... 50
1200 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900)...... 50
3912 TVFMP, 3915 TVFMP Tel. Rec. 95A-6

GENERAL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)
17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....149—13

GENERAL ELECTRIC
YRB-60-1, YRB-60-2, YRB-60-12 .... 33—8
10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec. 96—4
10T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).... 96
10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).... 96
12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) 96
12C107, 12C107B, 12C108, 12C108B, 12C109, 12C109B Tel. Rec. ....125—7
12K1 Tel. Rec. 95A-6
12T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).... 96
12T3, 12T3B, 12T4, 12T4B Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107) 125
12T7 Tel. Rec........... 99A-5
14 .... 35—8
14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. 123—4
14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ..123
16C103 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ..123
16C110, 16C111 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ..123
16C113 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) 123
16C115, 16C116, 16C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) 123
16K1, 16K2 Tel. Rec......161-1A
16T1, 16T2, 16T3, 16T4, 16T5, Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ..123
17C101, 17C102 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ..123
17C103, 17C104, 17C105 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)....141—6
17C107, 17C108, 17C109 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)....141
17C110, 17C111 Tel. Rec. 139-1A
17C112 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)....141
17C113 Tel. Rec..........152-2A
17C114 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)....141
17C115 Tel. Rec..........152-2A
17C120 Tel. Rec..........152-2A
17T1, 17T2, 17T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)....141
17T4, 17T5, 17T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)....141
19C101 Tel. Rec.......... 99A-6
20C105 Tel. Rec.......... *
20C150, 20C151 Tel. Rec. 153—6
20T2 Tel. Rec (See Model 20C105).... *
24C101 Tel. Rec. ....152—8
41, 42, 43, 44, 45 .... 32—8
50 .... 7—16
60, 62 .... 36—9
64, 65 .... 98—4
66, 67 .... 76—12
100, 101 .... 6—13
102, 102W .... 41—8
103, 105 (See Models 100, 101) 6
106 .... 8—14
107, 107W (See Models 102, 102W) .... 41—8
113 .... 51—7

GENERAL ELECTRIC—Cont.
114, 114W, 115, 115W (See Models 102, 102W) 41
118, 119M, 119W .... 39—5
123, 124 .... 97—7
135, 136 .... 81—8
140 .... 30—10
143 .... 75—9
145 .... 60—13
150 .... 56—11
160 .... 56—12
165 .... 89—7
180 .... 20—11
186-4 .... 57—7
200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 205M .... 8—15
210, 211, 212.......... 51—8
218, 218 "H" ....121—5
219. 220, 221 .... 4—1
226 .... 91—5
230 (See Kaiser-Frozer 200001) 35
250 .... 4—13
254 .... 32—9
260 .... 15—13
280 .... 23—10
303 .... 18—19
304 .... 32—10
321 .... 3—26
324 .... 64—7
326, 327 .... 30—11
328 (See Model 324)..... 64
329, 330 (See Model 324) 64
354, 355 .... 33—9
356, 357, 358 .... 37—6
376, 377, 378 .... 45—11
400, 401 ....118—8
404, 405 ....121—6
408 ....116—6
410 (See Model 404) 121
411 (See Model 400)....118
417 .... 16—15
422, 423 ....154—5
500, 501 (See Model 64).. 98
502 .... 35—9
505, 506, 507, 508, 509 (See Model 64)........ 98
510, 511 ....120—7
510F, 511F, 512F, 513F..143—7
515F, 516F, 517F, 518F (See Model 510F).....143
521, 522 ....114—5
521F, 522F (See Model 510F).....143
530 (See Model 64)...... 98
535 ....151—7
600 ....109—6
601, 603, 604..........115—3
605, 606 ....145—6
610, 611 ....147—6
650 ....101—3
741 ....157—6
752, 753 ....123—5
755 ....130—6
757 (See Model 755)....130
800A, B, C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)...... 78
801 Tel. Rec. (Photofact Servicer) .. 78
802 Tel. Rec............ 91A-7
803 Tel. Rec............ 97A-4
805, 806, 807, 809 Series Tel. Rec........ 78—7
810 Tel. Receiver........ 53—12
811 Tel. Receiver........ 63—9
814 Tel. Rec............ 69—9
815 Tel. Rec............ 97A-5
817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)...... 78
818 Tel. Rec............ 95A-7
820 Tel. Rec............ *
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)...... 78
830 Early, Tel. Rec....... 81—9
835 Early, Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early).. 81
840 Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early).. 81
901 Tel. Rec............ 97A-5
910 Tel. Rec. (See Model 901) 97A

GENERAL IMPLEMENT
9A5 .... 37—7

GENERAL MOTORS CORP. (GMC)
2233029 .... 93—6

GENERAL TELEVISION
1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5 (Ch. 1-1) .... 1—21
4B5 .... 27—11
5B5G, 5B5Y .... 27—12
9A5 .... 39—6
9B6P .... 36—10
14A4F .... 3—21
15A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) 1
17A5 .... 5—22
19A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) 1
21A4 .... 12—14
22A5C .... 13—19
23A6 .... 14—14
24B6 .... 37—8
25B5 .... 26—15
26B5 .... 29—11
27C5 .... 36—11

GILFILLAN
56A, 56B .... 1—27
56BC1, 56BCR, 56C, 56D, 56E (See Model 56A).. 1
58M, 58W .... 45—12
66A, 66AM .... 8—16
66B "The Overland".... 8—17
66D, 66DM (See Model 66A) 8
66P, 66PM "The El Dorado" .... 9—15
68B-D .... 46—10
68F .... 46—11
68-48 .... 61—10
86C, 86P, 86U (86 Series) 26—16
108-48 .... 59—10

GLOBE
5BP1 .... 18—20
6AP1 (See Model 6P1)... 20
6D1 .... 20—13
6P1 .... 20—12
6U1 (See Model 6D1).... 20
7CP-1 .... 28—14
51 .... 19—18
62C .... 19—19
85 .... 49—9
454 .... 41—9
456 .... 40—7
457 .... 39—7
500 .... 21—18
517 .... 21—17
551 .... 16—16
552 .... 27—13
553 .... 28—15
559 .... 50—8

GODFREY
6AD .... 28—16
65M .... 28—17

GON-SET
3-30 Meter Converter.... 61—11
10-11 Meter Converter ... 37—9

B. F. GOODRICH (Also See Mantola)
92-523, 92-524, 92-525, 92-526, 92-527, 92-528 ....148—7

GOODELL
ATB-3 .... 70—5
NSA-20 .... 73—6

W. T. GRANT (See Grantline)

GRANTLINE
300 (Series B) .... 9—16
500, 501 (Series A) ..... 9—17
501-7 .... 35—10
504-7 .... 21—19
508-7 .... 34—8
510-A .... 24—19
605, 606 .... 2—17
641 .... 12—15
651 .... 11—9
5610 .... 35—11
6547 .... 11—10

GROMMES
50PG, 51PG ....163—6

HALLICRAFTERS (Also See Echophone)
CA-2, CA-2A .... 30—12
CA-4 .... 36—13
S-38 .... 3—7
S-38B ....121—7
S-40 .... 2—19
S-40A .... 33—10
S-40B ....122—4
S-41G, S-41W .... 10—19
S-47 .... 46—12
S-51 .... 40—8
S-52 .... 48—9
S-53 .... 39—8
S-55, S-56 .... 55—9
S-58 .... 57—8
S-59 .... 58—10
S-72 .... 82—6
S-76, S-76U ....143—9
S-77 ....146—7
S78 ....124—5
S-80 ....162—6
ST-74 ....125—8
SX-42 .... 44—6
SX-43 .... 45—13
SX-62 .... 61—12
SX-71 ....111—6
T-54 Tel. Receiver....... 48—10
T-54 (Late) Tel. Rec...... 91—6
T-60 Tel. Receiver....... 63—10
T-61, T-64, T-67 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)... 65—7
T-68 (Tel. Rec.) (See Model T-60)...... 63
T-69 Tel. Rec........... *
5R10 ....130—7
5R10A ....155—7
5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14..129—7
5R18, 5R19, 5R20, 5R21, 5R22 (See Model 5R11).129
400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412 .... 52—9
505, 506 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54)..... 48
505, 506 (Late) (See Model T-54 Late)...... 91
509, 510 Tel. Rec. (See Model T61) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)... 65
511 Tel. Rec............ 96—5
512C, 513 Tel. Rec...... 80—7
514 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54 Late)...... 91
515 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)..... 80
518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec... 92—3
520E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)..... 80
521 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518) 92
521E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) 80
524 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) 80
600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518) 92
605, 606 Tel. Rec. ......107—5
680, 681 Tel. Rec.......113—3
690 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)......113
715, A, 716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)......113
730, 731 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)......113
732, 733 Tel. Rec....... *
740, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)......113
745 Tel. Rec............105—4

HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.
750, 751, Tel. Rec. (See Model 745) 105
760, 761 Tel. Rec. (See Model 745) 105
805, 806 Tel. Rec.......136—9
810 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)......136
810A, 811 Tel. Rec. .....124—6
815 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
818, 820, 822 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)....124
832, 833 Tel. Rec. 121-1A
860, 861 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
870, 871 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
880 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
1000 (Ch. W100D) Tel. Rec. .... *
1002, 1003, 1004 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec......163-1A
1005, 1006 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002) 163-1A
1007 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002)..163-1A
1008 (Ch. X1000D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1000). *
1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002)..163-1A
1025 (Ch. C1000D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1000).. *
14808 (Ch. R900D) Tel. Rec. .... *
17804C Tel. Rec........155—8
17810C Tel. Rec........ *
17810M Tel. Rec. ....152—9
17811-H Tel. Rec.......156—6
17812, 17813, 17814, 17815-H Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)..155
17816, 17817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17811-H)..156
17819 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)..155
17824 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)..155
17824-A Tel. Rec....... *
17838 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)..155
17848, 17849, 17850 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
17860-H, 17861-H Tel. Rec. (See Model 17811-H)..156
17905 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17810-M)..152
17906 Tel. Rec......... *
17930, 17931, 17932, 17933, 17934 Tel. Rec. *
20283B (Ch. L900D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14808) *
20823, B, C (Ch. M900D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14808) .... *
20872 Tel. Rec.......... *
20882 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)...155
20990, 20990S, 20994 Tel. Rec. ....154—6
21923 Tel. Rec......... *
21928 Tel. Rec......... *
21940 Tel. Rec......... *
21980 Tel. Rec......... *

HAMILTON ELECTRONICS
H-15-S .... 16—17
H-50-2S .... 16—18

HAMILTON RADIO CORP. (See Olympic)

HAMMARLUND
HQ-129-X .... 8—18
SP-400-X .... 10—20

HARVEY-WELLS
AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12 ...... 32—11
ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12 ..... 36—14

HEATH
HBR-5 .... 24—20

HOFFMAN
A-200 (Ch. 103) .... 4—23
A-202 (Ch. 119) .... 11—11
A-300 .... 4—41
A-309 (Ch. 119) (See Model A-202) 11
A-401 (Ch. 102) .... 11—12
A-500 (Ch. 107) .... 4—34
A-501 (Ch. 108ST) ...... 3—35
A-700 (Ch. 110S) .... 12—16
B-400 .... 17—17
B-1000 .... 20—14
C-501 .... 48—11
C-502 .... 51—9
C-503 .... 50—9
C-504 (Ch. 123)......... 47—10
C-506, C-507 .... 49—10
C509, C510 .... *
C-511 (See Model C-501) 48
C-512 (See Model C-502) 51
C-513 (See Model C-503) 50
C-514 (See Model C-504) 47
C-518 .... 61—13
C710 (Ch. 133).......... *
C1006, C1007 .... 54—9
CT-800, CT-801, CT-900, CT-901 (Tel. Rec.).... 63—11
20B102 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B).. *
20B501 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B).. *
20M101 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B).. *
20M500, 20P502 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B)...... *
24B707 (Ch. 187, B, B) Tel. Rec. ....159—6

HOFFMAN—Cont.
24M708 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 24B707) 159
522, 524 (Ch. 138) .... *
600, 601 (Ch. 154, 155) Tel. Rec. 95A-8
610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
630, 631 (Ch. 159) Tel. Rec. .... *
630, 631 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
632, 633 (Ch. 160) Tel. Rec. .... *
632, 633 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
634, A, 635, A (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
636, 637 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. .... 141—7
636B, 637B (Ch. 183 B) Tel. Rec. .... *
638, 639 (Ch. 180) Tel. Rec. .... 144—5
816, 817 (Ch. 145) Tel. Rec. .... *
820, 821, 822 (Ch. 146) Tel. Rec. .... *
826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143) Tel. Rec. 95A-8
830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. 93A-8
840 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. (See Model 836) 93A
846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156) Tel. Rec. 97A-7
860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847) 97A
866, A, 867, A, 868, A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
876, A, 877, A, 878, A (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
886B, 887B (Ch. 183B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B) .... *
890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
893, 894, 895, 896, 897 (Ch. 185) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
896B, 897B (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B) .... *
902 (Ch. 141, Radio Ch. 137) Tel. Rec. .... *
912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel. Rec. (See Model 826) 95A
914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
920 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847) 97A
950, 951, 952 (Ch. 172), 950A, 951A, 952A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. .... 127—6
953, 954, 955 (Ch. 184) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
960, 961, 962, (Ch. 176) Tel. Rec. (See Model 950) 127
963, 964, 965 (Ch. 186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
Chassis 102 (See Model A401) 11
Chassis 103 (See Model A200) 4
Chassis 107 (See Model A500) 4
Chassis 108ST (See Model A501) 3
Chassis 110S (See Model A700) 12
Chassis 114 (See Model B1000) 20
Chassis 119 (See Model A202) 11
Chassis 123 (See Model C504) 47
Ch. 138 (See Models 912, 913) .... *
Ch. 140 (See Model 610) 97A
Ch. 141 (Radio Ch. 137) (See Model 902) .... *
Ch. 142 (See Model 612) 97A
Ch. 143 (See Model 826) 95A
Ch. 145 (See Models 816, 817) .... *
Ch. 146 (See Model 820) *
Ch. 147 (See Model 826) 95A
Ch. 149 (See Model 613) 97A
Ch. 150 (See Model 914) 97A
Ch. 151 (See Model 830) 97A
Ch. 152 (See Model 917) 97A
Ch. 153 (See Model 836) 93A
Ch. 154 (See Model 600) 95A
Ch. 155 (See Model 600) 95A
Ch. 156 (See Model 847) .. 97A
Ch. 157 (See Model 860) .. 97A
Ch. 164 (See Model 946) .. 97A

HOFFMAN—Cont.
Ch. 170, 171 (See Model 630) 150
Ch. 172 (See Model 950) . 127
Ch. 173 (See Model 630) . 150
Ch. 174 (See Model 950) . 127
Ch. 175 (See Model 630) . 150
Ch. 176 (See Model 950) . 127
Ch. 183 (See Model 636) .. 141
Ch. 183B, 183M, 183T (See Model 636B) .... *
Ch. 187, B, C (See Model 24B707) 159

HOWARD
472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F .... 31—14
474 .... 32—12
475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 84
481B, 481C, 481M .... 67—11
482, 482A .... 48—12
901A-E, 901A-H, 901A-I, 901A-M, 901A-W (See 901A Series) 1
901A Series .... 1—8
901AP .... 10—21
902 .... *
906, 906C .... 17—18
909M .... 25—15
920 .... 5—7

HUDSON
DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089) 25—16
DB48 (Fact. No. 6MH889) 39—9
225908 .... 149—6

HUDSON (Dept. Stores)
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4

HUDSON ELECTRONICS
332-H .... 123—6
347BL .... 121—8
350 .... 126—6

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CORP. (See Simplon)
(Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION (Also See Century)
IT-40R, IT-42R (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
IT-48R Tel. Rec. .... *

INTERNATION TELEVISION CORP.
E-16 Tel. Rec. .... *
F-16 Tel. Rec. .... *

JACKSON
DP-51 .... 156—7
JP-30 .... 153—7
JP-50 .... 155—9
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
14C, 14T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
29C Tel. Rec. .... *
150 .... 130—8
153 (See Model 150) .. 130
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
350 .... 131—9
412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
1700C, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. .... 88—5
5200, 5250 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88
5600, 5650 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88
Ch. 114H Tel. Rec. .... 162—7
Ch. 116H, 117H Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 114H) 162
Ch. 120H Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 114H) 162

JEFFERSON-TRAVIS
MR-2B .... 10—22
MR3 .... 17—19

JEWEL
300 .... 23—11
304 .... 35—12
500A, B, C; 501A, B, C; 502A, B, C; 503A, B, C; 504A, B, C; 505A, B, C 15—14
505 "Pin-Up" .... 18—21
801 (Trixie) .... 45—14
814 .... 51—10
910 .... 99—8
915 (See Model 910) 99
920 .... 55—10
935 (See Model 920) 55
949 .... 105—5
955 .... 98—5
956 .... 144—6
960 .... 97—8
985 (See Model 910) 99
5010 .... 111—7
5020 .... 136—10
5040 .... 160—5
5050 .... 128—7
5057U .... 109—7
5100 E, U .... 159—7

KAISER-FRAZER
100170 .... 128—8
100205 .... 139—6
200001 .... 35—13
200002 .... 56—13

KAPPLER
102T .... 54—10

KARADIO
80-C .... 66—10
1275, 1275A .... 85—7
1276 .... 115—4

KAYE-HALBERT
014 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. .... 146—8
024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
033, 034, 035, 036, 037 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. .... 139—7
044, 045, 046 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
074, 076, 077 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139
424 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
714, 724 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) .. 146
731, 733 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139
734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139
744, 745, 746 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
821-C, 821-T Tel. Rec. .... *
914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
921-C, 921-T Tel. Rec. .... *
1621-C, 1621-T Tel. Rec. .. *
Chassis DX-253 Tel. Rec. .. *
Ch. 231 (See Model 033) . 139
Ch. 242 (See Model 033) . 139
Ch. 253 (See Model 014) . 146

KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
77 .... 42—13

KITCHENAIRE
5 Tube Radio .... 6—14

KNIGHT
4D-450 .... 40—9
4G420 .... 88—6
5A150, 5A152, 5A154 ... 12—17
5A-190 .... 14—15
5B-160 .... 20—15
5B-175, 5B-176 .... 20—16
5B-185 .... 22—17
5C-290 .... 30—13
5D-250, 5D-251 .... 55—11
5D-455 .... 34—9
5E-250, 5E-251 (Similar to Chassis) .... 36—25
5E-457 (Similar to Chassis) 53—23
5F-525, 5F-526 .... 53—13
5F-565 .... 55—12
5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) 97—1
5H-570 .... 143—10
5H-571 (See Model 5H-570) 143
5H605 .... 131—10
5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) .... 97—15
5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—7
5H-700 .... 123—7
6A-122 .... 9—18
6A-127 .... 9—19
6A-195 .... 16—19
6B-122 (See Model 6A-122) 9
6B-127 (See Model 6A-127) 9
6C-225, 6D-225, 6D-226 . 30—14
6D-235 .... 54—11
6D-360 .... 39—10
6G-400 (See Model 449) . 83
6H580 .... 126—7
7B-220 .... 27—14
7D-405 .... 39—11
8B-210 .... 20—17
8D-340 .... 46—13
8G-200, 8G-201 .... 128—9
9V-101 Tel. Rec. .... 78—8
10B-249 .... 42—14
11C-300 .... 29—12
11D302 .... 57—9
14F490, 14F495, 14F496 . 63—12
15H609 (See Model 511B) 125

KNIGHT—Cont.
19F492, 19F497, 19F498 . 58—11
20H611 .... 164—4
93-017 .... 31—15
93-024 .... 32—13
93-103 .... 31—16
93-146 .... 36—15
93-155 .... 37—10
93-191 .... 38—8
93-320 .... 74—5
93-330 .... 99—9
93-350 .... 76—13
93-360 .... 79—9
93-370 .... 75—10
93-380 .... 90—8
96-279 .... 160—6
96-326 .... 137—5
96-354 (Similar to Chassis) ... 139—15
97-870 .... 78—9
449 .... 83—5
511B .... 125—9

LAFAYETTE
FA15W, FA15Y .... 15—15
J62, J62C .... 16—21
MC10B, MC10Y .... 14—16
MC11 .... 28—18
MC12 .... 27—15
MC13 .... 15—16
MC16 .... 27—16
P564 (Similar to Chassis) .. 38—5
IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) .... 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38—6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) .... 55—10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109—7
IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) .... 97—8
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69—7
1P184 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13
1P185, 1P186 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13
17BM1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13
27BM1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13
20CP Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13

LAMCO
1000 .... 16—20

LEARADIO
Chassis R-971 .... 51—11
RM-402C (Learavion) .... 42—15
561, 562, 563 .... 1—26
565, 565BL, 566, 567, 568 9—20
1281-PC (Ch. 7B) .... 49—11
6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC . 9—21
6614, 6615, 6616, 6619 .. 3—18
6617PC .... 16—22

LEE (See Royal)

LEE TONE
AP-100 .... 16—23

LEWYT
605 .... *
615A .... 11—13
711 .... 42—16

LEXINGTON
6545 .... 13—20

LIBERTY
A6K, A6P, 6K .... 20—18
507A .... 20—19

LINCOLN (Auto Radio)
1CH748 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743) 133
1CH-748-1 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743-1) 158
7ML080 (5EH-18805-A), 7ML081 (5EH-18805-B) . 66—11
8ML882 (8L-18805-A), 8ML882Z (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8E82) .... 44—7
8ML985 (8L-18805-A), 8ML985E (8L-18805-B), 8ML985Z (8H-18805-A), 8ML985ZE (8H-18805) . 83—4

LINCOLN
S13L-B .... 2—10

LINCOLN (ALLIED RADIO CORP.)
5A-110 .... 5—34

LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)

LIPAN (See Supreme)

LULLABY (See Mitchell)

LYMAN
CM10, CM20 .... 44—8

LYRIC (Also See Rauland)
546T, 546TY, 546TW .... 7—17

MAGIC TONE
500, 501 .... 5—40
504 (Bottle Receiver) .... 22—18
508 (Keg Radio) .... 38—9
510 .... 52—10
900 (See Model 508) 38

MAGNAVOX
104 Series (Ch. CT301 thru CT314) Tel. Rec. .... 161—4
Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B .... 43—12
Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B .... 41—10
Chassis AMP-109 .... *
Chassis AMP-110 .... *
AMP-111A, B, C .... 68—10
Chassis AMP-116 .... *
Chassis CR-188 (1558 Regency Symphony) ... 18—22

MAGNAVOX—Cont.
Chassis CR190A, CR190B . 46—14
Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B 41—11
Chassis CR-197C .... 37—11
Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hepplewhite, Modern Symphony) .... 17—20
Chassis CR-199 .... 63—13
Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F .... 44—9
Chassis CR-202 .... *
Chassis CR-203 .... *
Chassis CR-204 .... *
Chassis CR-206 .... *
Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D . 41—12
Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B 43—13
Chassis CR-209 .... *
Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B .... 52—11
Chassis CR-211A, B (See Ch. AMP-111A) ... 68
Chassis CR-213 .... *
Chassis CR-215 .... *
Chassis CR-216 .... *
Chassis CR-217 .... *
Chassis CR-223 .... *
Chassis CR-229 .... *
Chassis CT-214, CT-218, Tel. Rec. .... 62—13
Chassis CT-219, CT-220 Tel. Rec. .... 82—7
Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-214) 62
Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-219) 82
Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. ... 97A-8
Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec. ... 93A-9
Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-224) 97A
Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-232) 93A
Chassis CT237, CT238 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CT219 Set 82) 95A-9
Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A
Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A
Chassis CT247, CT248, CT249 Tel. Rec. .... *
Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec. .... 135—1A
Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec. 95A-9
Chassis CT255 Tel. Rec. ... *
Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. 119—1A
Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec. 155—10
Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec. .... 131—1A
Chassis CT-270, CT-271, CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 Tel. Rec. .... 148—8
Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262) ... 155
Chassis CT284, CT285 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) .. 131—1A
Chassis CT286 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262) 155
Chassis CT287, CT288 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) ... 131—1A
Chassis CT289 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT262) 155
Chassis CT290 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) .... 131—1A
Chassis CT291, CT293 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262) ... 155
Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) .... 131—1A
Chassis CT295, CT296 Tel. Rec. .... *
Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262) 155
CT301 thru CT314 Tel. Rec. (See 104 Series) ... 161
Chassis CT331, CT332, CT333, CT334, CT335, CT337 Tel. Rec. .... 159—1A
Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. .. 95A-9

MAGUIRE
500BI, 500BW, 500DI, 500DW .... 6—15
561BI, 561BW, 561DI, 561DW .... 6—16
571 .... 44—10
661, 661A .... 12—18
700A .... 7—18
700E .... 15—17

MAJESTIC
G-414 Tel. Rec. .... 133—8
G-614 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
5A410 (Ch. 4501), 5A430 (Ch. 4504) .... 1—30
5A445, 5A445R .... 23—12
5AK711 .... 27—17
5AK731, 5AK780, (Ch. 5B05A) .... 28—19
5LA5, 5LA6 .... 130—9
5LA7, 5LA8 .... 132—9
6FM714 (Ch. 6B02D) .... 50—10
6FM773 (Ch. 6B11D) .... 57—10
7BK758 (See Model 7JK777R) 27
7C432 (Ch. 4706), 7C447 (Ch. 4707) .... 14—17
7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D) .... 56—14
7JK777R (Ch. 4708R) .... 27—18
7JL866 (Ch. 7C25A) .... 60—14
7P420 (Ch. 4705) .... 26—17
7S433, 7S450, 7S470 (Ch. 4702, 4703) .... 22—19
7TV850, 7TV852 (Ch. 18C90, 18C91) Tel. Rec. *

MAJESTIC—Cont.
7YR752 (Ch. 7B04A)..... 29—13
7YR753 (Ch. 7B09A-1), 7YR772 (Ch. 7B09A) .. 42—17
8FM744 (Ch. 8B06D) .... 30—15
8FM775 (Ch. 8B08D), 8FM776 (Ch. 8B07D) .. 29—14
8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D) .... 54—12
8JL885 (Ch. 4810B)..... 47—11
8S452, 8S473 (Ch. 4810) . 8—19
10FM891 (See Model 10FM981) 65
10FM981 (Ch. 10C23E)... 65—8
12C4, 12C5 Tel. Rec.....108—7
12FM475, 12FM778, 12FM779 (Ch. 41201) . 28—20
12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E)... 59—11
12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
12T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12T2) 108
14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).....108
14CT4 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)....133
14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).....108
16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
16CT4, 16CT5 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)....133
16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
17C62, 17C64, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70).......153
17DA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec..127—7
17GA, 17HA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA).....127
17T6A1, 17T6BI, 17T62 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70).......153
19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)....133
20C82, 20C83, 20C84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70).......153
20FP88, 20FP89 (Series 109) Tel. Rec. .... *
20F82, 20F83, 20F85, 20F86, 20F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70).......153
20F811 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)...153
20T8A1, 20T82, 20T83 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)......153
21F86, 21F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)......153
70, 72, 73 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. ....153—8
80FMP2 ....137—6
120, 121, 121B (Ch. 99) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
141, 141B (Ch. 100), 141C (Ch. 101), 142, 142B (Ch. 100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
160, 160B, 162, 163 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
170 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
700, 701 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)..153
712, 715, 717, 718, 719 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)......153
800, 801, 802, 803, 804 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70).......157
902, 903 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
910, 911 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1042, G, GU, T, 1043, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).....108
1142, 1143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).....108
1244, G, GU, T, TX, 1245, G, GU, T, TX Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).....108
1348 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1400, 1400B (Ch. 100), 1401 (Ch. 105) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1546, G, GU, T, 1547, G, GU, T, 1548, G, GU, T, 1549, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).108
1600, 1600B (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1605, 1605B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1610, 1610B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1646, 1647, 1648, 1649 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)....133
1710 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1900 Tel. Rec........... 95A-10
1974, 1975 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)....133
2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4).....108
2546T, 2547T, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
Ch. 5B01A (See Model 5AK711)... 27

MAJESTIC—Cont.
Ch. 5B05A (See Model 5AK731)... 28
Ch. 6B02D (See Model 6FM714)... 50
Ch. 6B11D (See Model 6FM773)... 57
Ch. 7B04A (See Model 7YR752)... 29
Ch. 7B09A (See Model 7YR772)... 42
Ch. 7B09A1 (See Model 7YR753)... 42
Ch. 7C11D (See Model 7FM887)... 56
Ch. 7C25A (See Model 7JL866)... 60
Ch. 8B06D (See Model 8FM744)... 30
Ch. 8B07D (See Model 8FM776)... 29
Ch. 8B08D (See Model 8FM775)... 29
Ch. 8C07D (See Model 8FM889)... 54
Ch. 10C23E (See Model 10FM981).. 65
Ch. 12B26E (See Model 12FM475).. 28
Ch. 12C22E (See Model 12FM895).. 59
Ch. 18C90, 18C91 (See Model 7TV850).... *
Ch. 4501 (See Model 5A410).... 1
Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A430).... 1
Ch. 4506 (See Model 5A445).... 23
Ch. 4702, 4703 (See Model 7S433).... 22
Ch. 4705 (See Model 7P420).... 26
Ch. 4706 (See Model 7C432).... 14
Ch. 4707 (See Model 7C447).... 14
Ch. 4708R (See Model 7JK777R).. 27
Ch. 4810 (See Model 8S452).... 8
Ch. 4810B (See Model 8JL885)... 47
Ch. 41201 (See Model 12FM475).. 28

MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)
R630-RP .... 3—22
R643-PM (See Model R643W) 4
R463W .... 4—29
R643-PM, R643W .... 4—29
R652, R652N .... 9—22
R654-PM, R654-PV ...... 3—5
R655W (Ch. No. 501APH) 8—20
R662, R662N .... 3—33
R664-PM, R664-PV, R664-W .... 23—13
R-743-W (See Model R-643-W) 4
R-7543 .... 18—23
R-75143 .... 39—12
R-75152 .... 38—10
R-75343 (See Model 75143) 39
R-76143 (See Model 24B6) 25
R-76162 .... 40—10
R-76262 (Fact. No. 7160-17) .... 51—12
R-78162 .... 43—11
11-701 .... *
24B6 .... 25—17
92-502 (See Model R643W) 4
92-503, 92-504 (See Models R654PM, PV) ... 3
92-505, 92-506 (See Models R664PM, PV, PW) 23
92-516, 92-517 .... *
92-520, 92-521, 92-522.. 68—11
92-529 ....150—8
92-752 .... *

MARK SIMPSON (See Masco)

MARS
630K Tel. Rec. .... *
630K-2 Tel. Rec......... *
630K-3B Tel. Rec........ *
630K-33 Tel. Rec. .... *

MASCO
IM-5 .... 41—13
JMR .... 31—17
JM-5 (Master Station), JR (Sub-Station) ...... 42—18
JMP-6 ....147—7
JMP-12 (See Model JMP-6) 147
MA-5NO .... 45—15
MA-8N. ....119—8
MA-10HF ....112—4
MA-10EX ....113—4
MA-12HF .... 51—13
MA-17 .... 14—32
MA-17N .... 50—11
MA-17P (See Model MA-17) 14
MA-17PN (See Model MA-17N) 50
MA-20HF .... 28—21
MA-25 .... 16—24
MA-25EX .... 60—15
MA-25HF .... 54—13
MA-25N .... 43—14
MA-25NR .... 49—12
MA-25P (See Model MA-25) 16
MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N) 43
MA-35 .... 21—20
MA-35N .... 44—11
MA-35RC (See Model MA-35) 21
MA-50 .... 30—16
MA-50N (See Model MA-5N0) 45
MA-50NR .... 53—14
MA-60 ....119—9
MA-75 .... 28—22
MA-75N .... 52—27
MA-121 .... 24—21
MA-808 .... 26—18
MAP-15 .... 26—19
MAP-18 .... 59—12
MAP-105 .... 25—18
MAP-105N .... 52—12
MAP-120 .... 21—21
MAP-120N .... 46—15
MB-50N .... 58—12
MB-60 ....127—8
MB-60 (Late) ....148—10
MB-75 .... 61—15
MC-10 .... 47—12
MC-25, MC-25P .... 17—21
MC-25N, MC-25PC, MC-25PN, MC-25RC ... 57—11
MC-126, MC-126P ......111—8
MCR-5 .... 15—18
ME-8 ....152—10
ME-18, ME-18P ....151—8
ME-27 ....155—11
ME-36, ME-36R ....154—7
ME-52 ....149—7
MHP-110 ....114—6
MHP-110X ....115—5
Midgetalk ....116—7
MM-27P ....153—9
MPA-3, MPT-4 .... 16—25
MSD-16 ....150—9
MU-5 ....117—6
RK-5 .... 33—11
T-16 ....123—8
TD-16 ....120—8
TP-16A .... 30—17
76, 711 .... 20—20
86, 811 .... 20—21

MASON
45-1A .... 14—18
45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 (See Model 45-1A) 14

MATTISON
630K Tel. Rec.......... *
630-2, -5, -5SRB Tel. Rec. .... *
1950-30 Tel. Rec....... *

MAYFAIR
510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W .... 25—20
550, 550W .... 24—22

McGRADE
M-100 .... 16—27

MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)
CD-500 (PX-5C5-EW-19) . 33—12
CE-500 (5C5-P12) .... 34—10
CM-500 (5D7-W18) ..... 34—11
CR-500 .... 38—11
CW-500 .... 40—11
CX-500 .... 48—13
DA601, DB602I .... 81—10
EC720 .... 85—8
EF-730, EG-731 (Ch. 10003) .... 89—8
EV-760 ....104—7
JM717C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021), JM720C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148—11
MM510T, MM512T, MM516C, MM516T Tel. Rec. ....110—9
MM614C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ....117—8
MM616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1)....117
MM619C (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1)....117
M616C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C)..148
M620C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C)..148
PM-5C5-DW10 .... 2—4
PM-5C5-PW10 .... 12—19
RC-5C5-P .... 1—9
RC-6A7-P6 .... 31—19
SA-10, SA-20 ....101—4
XA-701 Tel. Rec.......... 61—16
XE-705 (See Model XA-701) 61
XF-777 Tel. Rec.........101—5
XL750 Tel. Rec.......... 76—14
XN-752 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) 101
XOB Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T).......110
XP-775, XQ-776, XQA-776 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) 101
XQA, XQR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T).......110
XRA, XRPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T).......110
XR-778, XS-786, XT-785 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) 101
XSA Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T).......110
XSB (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12—Set 120-1)...117
XSC (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C)..117
XSD (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C)..117
XSPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)...110
XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T).......110
XX900 Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T).......110
4B7 .... *
4C7 .... 35—14
5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11 ..... 31—18
5D7/WL18 .... 21—22
6A6-W4 .... 16—26
514C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 117
614C, 614TL (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) 148

MECK—Cont.
616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 117
617C, 617TL (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) 148
619C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 117

MEDCO (See Telesonic)

MEISSNER
TV-1 (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec.. 56—15
5A (See Maguire Model 571) 44
6H (See Maguire Model 661, 661A) 12
8BT ....161—5
8C .... 37—12
9AJ ....123—9
9-1065 .... 3—15
9-1091A, 9-1091B ..... 35—15
9-1091C ....116—8
9-1093 .... 55—13
16A ....105—6
24TV Tel. Rec. (See Model TV1)...... 56
25TV Tel. Rec.......... *
574 (See Maguire Model 571) 44
661 (See Maguire Model 661) 12
2961 Series .... 27—19

MERCURY
1CM747 (1M-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743) 133
1CM747-1 (1M-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743-1) 158
6MM790, -E (See Ford Model 6MF780) 62
8MM890 (Ch. 8E90) (8M-18805-B) .... 49—13
8MM990 (8M-18805-B) ... 69—10
8MM991 (8M-18805-B), 8MM991-E (8M-18805) . 83—4

MIDLAND
M6B .... 2—30

MIDWEST
P-6, PB-6 .... 14—19
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGL-12) .... 44—12
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) .... 44—13
R-16, RG-16, RT-16 (Ch. RGT-16) .... 45—16
S8, ST-8, TM-8 (Ch. STM-8) .... 15—19
S-12, SG-12, ST-12 (Ch. SGT-12) .... 21—23
S-16, SG-16, ST-16 (Ch. SGT-16) .... 21—24
TRC12 (Ch. TR-12) Tel. Rec. .... *
716, 716A (See Model S-16)...... 21

MINERVA
L-702 (See W-702B)..... 12
L-728, W-728 .... 11—15
W-117, Tropic Master ... 6—17
W-117-3 .... 11—14
W-702B .... 12—20
W710, W710A (W119) ... 5—25
W-728 (See Model L-728). 11
410, 411 .... 41—14
702H, 702H-1 .... 30—18
729 (Portapal) .... 23—14

MIRRORTONE (Also See Meck)
14MTS Tel. Rec..........163—7
16MC, MT, 17MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS)....163
17PC, 17PT (Ch. 9025) Series "P," Tel. Rec... *
20MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS) 163
20PC, 20PT (Ch. 9025 Series "P") Tel. Rec. (See Model 177C)...... *

MITCHELL
T16-B, -M, T16-2KB, T16-2KM, T17-B, -M Tel. Rec. ....154—8
1250, 1251 .... 55—14
1252, 1253 ....155—12
1254, 1255 ....159—8
1256 ....156—8
1267 ....158—7
1268R ....127—9

MOLDED INSULATION CO. (Also see Viz)
MR-6 (Wiretone) .... 41—15

MONITOR
M-403 (Fact. No. 470-2) . 22—20
M-500 (Fact. No. 475) ... 28—23
M-510 (Fact. No. 472) ... 23—15
M-3070 .... 29—15
RA-50 .... 24—23
TA56M, TW56M .... 6—18

MONITORADIO (Radio Apparatus)
AR-1 ....164—5
M-51A ....162—8
M-101 ....159—9

MONTGOMERY WARD (See Airline)

MOPAR
602 (Colonial Model 671A) .... 19—20
603 .... 65—9
604 ....106—9

MOPAR—Cont.
606 ..... 133—9
802 (Philco C-4608) ..... 18—24
802 (Philco C-4608) (Revised) ..... 42—19
803 (Philco PD-4908) ..... 66—12
804 ..... 67—12
805 ..... 71—11
806, 807 (See Model 803) 66
808 ..... 107—6
809 (See Model 805) 71
812, 813 ..... 139—8
814 ..... 137—7
815, 816, 817 (See Model 812) 139

MOTOROLA
AR-96-23 (M-5) ..... 11—16
BKO-A (See Ch. 10A) 106
BK-6 (Buick) ..... 10—23
BK8, BK8X (See Ch. 8A) .. 46
CR-6 (Chrysler) ..... 20—24
CR-76 ..... 25—21
CTO (See Model CT9) 82
CT1 (See Ch. 1A) 134
CT1M ..... 143—11
CT-6 (Chevrolet) ..... 8—21
CT8 (See Ch. 8A) 46
CT8-A (See Ch. 10A) 106
CT9 ..... 82—8
FD-6 (Ford) ..... 7—20
FD7 (Ford) (See Model FD6) 7
FD8 (See Ch. 8A) 46
GMOT (See Ch. 10A) 106
GM9T (See Ch. 8A) 46
GM9T-A (See Ch. 10A) .. 106
HNO (See Ch. 10A) 106
HN8, HN9 (See Ch. 8A) .. 46
1LOTC (See Ch. 10A) 106
KR1 (See Ch. 1A) 134
KR8, KR9 (See Ch. 8A) .. 46
KR9A (See Ch. 10A) 106
NHIC ..... 139—9
NH6 (Nash) ..... 9—24
NH8 (See Ch. 8A) 46
OEO (See Ch. 10A) 106
OE2 (See Ch. 8A) 46
OE6 (Oldsmobile) (See Model CT6) 8
OE8, OE9 (See Ch. 8A) .. 46
PCO (See Ch. 10A) 106
PC2 (See Ch. 8A) 46
PC6 (Pontiac) (See Model CT6) 8
PC8, PC9 (See Ch. 8A) .. 46
PC9-A (See Ch. 10A) 106
SROB (Ch. OB) ..... 105—7
SR1B (See Ch. 1B) 136
SR6, SR8, SR9 (See Ch. 8A) 46
SR9A (See Ch. 10A) 106
VF102, A, C Tel. Rec. (See Model VK101) 51
VF103, VF103M (Ch. TS-8) Tel. Rec. ..... 73—8
VK101, M Tel. Rec. ..... 51—14
VK106 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
VK106, VK106B, VK106M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105) 67
VK106, VK107 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. ..... 77—6
VT71 (Ch. TS-4B Thru J) Tel. Rec. ..... 55—16
VT-73, VT-73A (Chassis TS-4J Late) Tel. Rec. ..... 71—12
VT101 Television Receiver 51—14
VT105 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
VT105, VT105M (Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C) Tel. Rec. ..... 67—13
VT107 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
VT107, VT107M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105) 67
VT121 (Ch. TS-15) Tel. Rec. 91A-9
WR6 (Ch. HS-18) ..... 5—2
WR7, WR8 (See Model WR6) 5
WS1C (See Willys Model 677012) 156
5A1 (Ch. HS-6) ..... 2—11
5A5 (Ch. HS-15) ..... 3—11
5A7 (Ch. HS-62), 5A7A (Ch. HS-62A) ..... 29—16
5C1 (Ch. HS-228) ..... 116—9
5C2 (Ch. HS-258) (See Model 5C1) 116
5C3 (Ch. HS-262) (See Model 5C1) 116
5C4 (Ch. HS-270) (See Model 5C1) 116
5C5 (Ch. HS-271) (See Model 5C1) 116
5C6 (Ch. HS-272) (See Model 5C1) 116
5H11U, 5H12U, 5H13U (Ch. HS-244) ..... 117—9
5J1 (Ch. HS-250), 5J1U (Ch. HS-224) ..... 100—7
5J2 (Ch. HS-250), a 5J2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100
5L1 (Ch. HS-250), 5L1U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100
5L2 (Ch. HS-250), 5L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100
5M1, 5M1U, 5M2, 5M2U (Ch. HS-249, HS-223) .. 101—7
5R11A, 5R12A, 5R13A, 5R14A, 5R15A, 5R16A (Ch. HS-280) (See Model 5R11U) 115
5R11U, 5R12U, 5R13U, 5R14U, 5R15U, 5R16U (Ch. HS-242) ..... 115—6
5X11U, 5X12U, 5X13U (Ch. HS-243) ..... 114—7
5X21U, 5X22U, 5X23U (Ch. HS-259) ..... 120—9

MOTOROLA—Cont.
6F11, 6F11B (Ch. HS-264) ..... 117—10
6L1, 6L2 (Ch. HS-226) ... 102—7
6X11U, 6X12U (Ch. HS-245) ..... 112—5
7F11, 7F11B (Ch. HS-265) ..... 113—5
7VT1, 7VT2, 7VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. ..... 83—6
8FDT, 8GMT (See Ch. 8A) 46
8FM21, 8FM21B (Ch. HS-247) ..... 121—9
9FM21, 9FM21B (Ch. HS-246) ..... 114—8
9T1 (Ch. TS-18, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1). 83
9VT1, 9VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1) 83
10T2 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. ..... 92—4
10VK9 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Models VK106 Ch. TS-9E) 77
10VK12 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
10VK22 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
10VT3 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106) 77
10VT10 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
10VT24 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12K1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12K2 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12K2 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. ..... 115—7
12T1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12T3 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12K2). 115
12VF4R, 12VF26 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12VK11 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec. (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) 93—7
12VK18B, 12VK18R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) 77
12VT13 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92
12VT16 12VT16B, 12VT16R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) Tel. Rec. 77
14K1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. ..... 112—6
14K1BH, 14K1H (Ch. TS-115) Tel. Rec. .. 121—10
14T1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1). 112
14T3 (Ch. TS-114) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
14T4, B (Ch. TS-216) Tel. Rec. ..... 158—8
16F1 (Ch. TS-60 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. ... 102—8
16F1BH, 16F1H (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
16K2 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. 93A-10
16K2 (Ch. TS-74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1) 102
16K2BH, 16K2H (Ch. TS-94) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
16T1 (Ch. TS-60) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1) 102
16T1BH, 16T1H (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
16VF8 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15) (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) 93
16VK1 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16K2) 93A
16VK7 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15) (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) 93
17F1 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F1A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F1B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F1BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F2W (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F2WA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

MOTOROLA—Cont.
17F3B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F3BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F4 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F4A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F5, 17F5B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F5A, 17F5BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F6,B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F6BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F7B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F7BC (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F8 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F8C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F9,B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F9BC,C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17F11 (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. ..... *
17K1A, 17K1BA (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K1BE, 17K1E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K2BE, 17K2E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K3, 17K3B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K4A (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K4E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K5 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K5C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K5E (Ch. TS-221-A) Tel. Rec. ..... 159—10
17K6 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K6C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K7,B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K7BC,C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K8, B (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. 152-4A
17K8A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ..... *
17K9, B (Ch. TS-220) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159
17K9A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ..... *
17K9BC (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159
17K10, M (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ... *
17K10A (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17K10E (Ch. TS-314, TS-315) Tel. Rec. ..... *
17K11, B, C (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A
17K11A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ..... *
17T1, 17T1B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17T1A, 17T1BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17T2A, 17T2BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17T2, 17T2B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17T3 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17T3A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

MOTOROLA—Cont.
17T3G (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159
17T4 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17T4C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121
17T4E (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159
17T5C (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) *
17T5D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A
17T5E, F (Ch. TS-314, TS-315) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10E) ... *
17T6BD, C, D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A
17T6BF, F (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ... *
17T6G (Ch. TS-314 A, TS-315 A) Tel. Rec. ..... *
19F1, 19K1 (Ch. TS-67 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. ..... 111—9
19K2, 19K2B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. ..... 122—5
19K2BE, 19K2E (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
19K3, 19K4, 19K4B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20F1, 20F1B (Ch. TS-119 & Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20F2,B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20K1,B, 20K2 (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20K3 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20K4 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20K6, 20K6B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. ..... *
20T1,B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20T2, B (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122
20T2A, 20T2BA (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) ..... *
20T3, 20T3B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) ..... *
45B12 (Ch. HS-8) ..... 9—23
47B11 (Ch. HS-72) ..... 29—17
48L11 (Ch. HS-113) ..... 47—13
49L11Q, 49L13Q (Ch. HS-183) ..... 77—7
51C1, 51C2, 51C3, 51C4 (Ch. HS-288) (See Model 5C1) 116
51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100
51M1U, 51M2U (Ch. HS-283) ..... 149—8
55F11 (Ch. HS-30) ..... 4—14
55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A 2—22
56X11 (Ch. HS-94) ..... 28—24
57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) 28—25
58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158) ..... 52—13
58G11, 58G12 (Ch. HS-160) ..... 64—8
58L11 (Ch. HS-114) ..... 45—17
58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-116) ..... 49—14
58R11A, 58R12A, 58R13A, 58R14A, 58R15A, 58R16A (Ch. HS-184) .. 69—11
58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125) ..... 53—15
59F11 (Ch. HS-188) ..... 68—12
59H11U, 59H12U (Ch. HS-210) ..... 97—9
59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187) ..... 78—10
59R11, 59R12I, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y (Ch. HS-167) .. 79—10
59X11, 59X12I (Ch. HS-180) ..... 81—11
59X21U, 59X22IU (Ch. HS-192) ..... 98—6
61L1, 61L2 (Ch. HS-226) (See Model 6L1) 102
65F11 (Ch. HS-31) ..... 6—19
65F12 (See Model 65F11). 6
65F21 (Ch. HS-26) ..... 4—12
65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) . 8—22
65T21, 65T21B (Ch. HS-32) ..... 1—1
65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B (Ch. HS-2) ..... 4—8
67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, (Ch. HS-63) ..... 31—20
67F14 (Ch. HS-122) ..... 55—15
67F61BN (Ch. HS-69) ..... 44—14
67L11 (Ch. HS-59) ..... 31—21
67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58) ..... 30—20
67XM21 (Ch. HS-64) ..... 32—14
68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M ..... 58—13
68L11 (Ch. HS-119) ..... 45—18
68T11 (Ch. HS-144) ..... 54—14
68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A). 56—16

MOTOROLA—Cont.
69L11 (Ch. HS-175) ..... 76—15
69X11, 69X12I (Ch. HS-181) ..... 82—9
75F21 (Ch. HS-91) ..... 19—21
75F31 (Ch. HS-36), 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) ..... 29—18
77FM21 (Ch. HS-89) 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM22WM, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97) ..... 33—13
77XM21, 77XM22, 77XM22B (Ch. HS-102) . 34—12
78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F12M (Ch. HS-155) ..... 56—17
78FM21, 78FM21M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128) ..... 59—13
79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178). 88—7
79XM21, 79XM22 (Ch. HS-168) ..... 85—9
85F21 (Ch. HS-22) ..... 6—20
85K21 (Ch. HS-52) ..... 5—3
88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) ..... 54—15
91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 19F1) 111
95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39) 95F33 (Ch. HS-38) ..... 19—22
99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) ... 80—10
107F31, 107F31B, (Ch. HS-87) ..... 33—14
309 ..... 63—14
400 ..... 99—10
401 ..... 131—12
405 (Ch. AS-13) ..... 3—8
405M ..... 21—25
408 ..... 38—12
409 (See Model 408) 38
500 ..... 98—7
501 ..... 133—10
501A ..... 148—12
505 (Ch. AS-14) ..... 4—37
508 ..... 39—13
509 (See Model 508) 39
600 ..... 97—10
605 (Ch. AS-15) ..... 5—1
608 ..... 39—14
609 (See Model 608) 39
700 ..... 100—8
701 ..... 137—8
705 (Ch. AS-16) ..... 7—19
708 ..... 40—12
709 (See Model 708) 40
800 ..... 103—10
801 ..... 138—6
Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405) 3
Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505) 4
Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605) 5
Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705) 7
Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6) 10
Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A) 4
Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1) 2
Ch. HS-7 (See Model 65L11) 8
Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12) 9
Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5) 3
Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6) 5
Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21) 6
Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21) 4
Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11) 4
Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11) 6
Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21) 1
Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31) 29
Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A) 29
Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F33) 19
Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31) 19
Ch. HS-50 (See Model 55X11A) 2
Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21) 5
Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11) 30
Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11) 31
Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11) 28
Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7) 29
Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A) 29
Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11) 31
Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67XM21) 33
Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61BN) 44
Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11) 29
Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31) 33
Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21) 33
Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21) 19
Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11) 28
Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22) 33
Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31) 29
Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77XM21) 34
Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-101) 51
Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11) 47
Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11) 45
Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11) 49

MOTOROLA—Cont.
Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11) 45
Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14) 55
Ch. HS-124 (See Model 68F11) 58
Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11) 53
Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11) 56
Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A) 56
Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M) 59
Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78FM21) 59
Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21) 54
Ch. HS-137 (See Model VK101) 51
Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11) 54
Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11) 56
Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M) 56
Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11) 52
Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11) 64
Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11) 79
Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79XM21) 85
Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R) 80
Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11) 76
Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21) 88
Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11) 81
Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11) 82
Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q) 77
Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A) 69
Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q) 78
Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11) 68
Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U) 98
Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U) 97
Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1) 101
Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1) 100
Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1) 102
Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1) 116
HS-230 (See Model 19F1) 111
Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1) 102
Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U) 115
Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U) 114
Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U) 117
Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U) 112
Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21) 114
Ch. HS-247 (See Model 8FM21) 121
Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1) 101
Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1) 100
Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1) 121
Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C1) 116
Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U) 120
Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5) 121
Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C1) 116
Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11) 117
Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11) 113
Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C1) 116
Ch. HS-271, HS-272 (See Model 5C1) 116
Ch. HS-283 (See Model 51M1U) 149
Ch. M-5 (See Model AR96-23) 11
Ch. OB (See Model SROB) 105
Ch. TS-3 (See Model VK-101) 51
Ch. TS-4B Thru J (See Model VT-71) 55
Chassis TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73) 71
Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101) 51
Ch. TS-7 (See Model VK101) 51
Chassis TS-8 (See Model VF103) 73
Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105) 67
Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105) Photofact Servicer 82
Ch. TS-9D1 .... *
Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106) 77
Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10T2) 92
Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121) 91A
Ch. TS-15A .... *
Ch. TS-15B .... *
Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK18B) 77

MOTOROLA—Cont.
Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 12VK15) 93
Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7VT1) 83
Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 10T2) 92
Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15) 93
Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2) 93A
Ch. TS-53 (See Model 12K2) 115
Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1) 102
Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1) 111
Ch. TS-74 (See Model 16F1) 102
Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1) 112
Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F1BH) 121
Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2BH) 121
Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A) 121
Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2) 122
Ch. TS-114 (See Model 14T3) 121
Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K1BH) 121
Ch. TS-118 (See Model 14K1BH) 121
Ch. TS-119, C (See Model 19K2) 122
Ch. TS-172 (See Model 14K1BH) 121
Ch. TS-174 (See Model 14K1BH) 121
Ch. TS-216 (See Model 14T4) 158
Ch. TS-220 (See Model 17K9) 159
Ch. TS-221, -A (See Model 17K5E) 159
Ch. TS-228 (See Model 17F11) .... *
Ch. TS-236 (See Model 17K8) .... 152—4A
Ch. TS-275 .... *
Chassis TS-307 (See Model 20K6) .... *
Chassis TS-314, TS-315 (See Model 17K10E) .... *
Chassis TS-314A, TS-315A (See Model 17T6G) .... *
Ch. TS-314B, TS-315B .... *
Ch. TS-325, TS-326 .... *
Ch. TS-351 .... *
Ch. 1A .... 134—8
Ch. 1B .... 136—11
Ch. 8A .... 46—16
Ch. 10A .... 106—10

MUNTZ
M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. .... 108—8
M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) 108
M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. .... 116—10
M31R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) 108
M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M32, M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M34 (Ch. TV-17A4) Tel. Rec. (For Tel. Rec. Chassis See Model M31) 116
M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M46 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116
M-158 Tel. Rec. 97A-10
M-159 Tel. Rec. 97A-10
M-159A, B Tel. Rec. 97A-10
M-169 Tel. Rec. .... 96—6
1750, 1751, 1752 (Ch. 17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116
2053 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116
2053A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2054 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116
2054A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch., see Ch. 17B1) 163
2055 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116
2055A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2055B (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163

MOTOROLA—Cont.
2056 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116
2056A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2060 Tel. Rec. .... 164—6
2158A, 2159A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2162A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2457A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2461A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
Ch. 17B1, 17B2, 17B3, 17B4, 17B5, 17B6 Tel. Rec. .... 163—8

MURPHY
112 .... 2—15
113 .... 2—2
122 (See Model 112) 2

MUSITRON
PT-10 .... 15—20
PX .... 16—28
SRC-3 (See Model 101) 13
101 "Piccolo" .... 13—21
103 "Piccolo" .... 15—21
105 .... 21—26
202 .... 21—27

MUTUAL BUYING SYNDICATE (See Drexel or General)

NASH
6MN082 .... 9—25
Ch. 6C82 (See Model 6MN082) 9

NATIONAL CO.
HFS .... 62—14
HRO-7R, HRO-7T .... 50—12
HRO-50 .... 112—7
NC-TV7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. .... 67—14
NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) .... 94—5
NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) 94
NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) 94
NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) 94
NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) 94
NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) 94
NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT .... 41—16
NC-33 .... 47—14
NC-46 .... 9—26
NC-57 .... 48—14
NC-108R, NC-108T .... 47—15
NC-125 .... 139—10
NC-173R, NC-173T .... 40—13
NC-183R, NC-183T .... 49—15
SW-54 .... 141—9
TV-1201 Tel. Rec. .... 119—10
TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119
TV-1601 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119
TV-1625 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119
TV-1701, TV-1702 Tel. Rec. .... 145—7
TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145
TV-1729, TV-1730, TV-1731, TV-1732 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145
TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145

NATIONAL UNION
G-613 "Commuter" .... 19—23
G-619 .... 11—35
571, 571A, 571B .... 17—22

NEWCOMB
H-10 .... 14—20
H-14 .... 15—22
KX-30 .... 15—23

NIELSON
1018 Tel. Rec. .... *
1618 Tel. Rec. .... *

NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)

NORELCO
PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec. .... 155—13
588A Tel. Rec. .... 164—7
1200A Tel. Rec. .... *

OLDSMOBILE
982375 .... 20—25
982376 .... *
982399 .... 59—14
982420 .... 57—12
982421 .... 87—7
982454 .... 60—16
982455 .... *
982543 .... 157—7
982544, 982573 .... 96—7
982579 (See Model 982543) 157
982697, 982698 (See Model 982544) 96
982699, 982700 .... 150—10

OLYMPIC
DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec. .... 106—11
DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
DX-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
RTU-3H (Duplicator) .... 62—15
TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. .... 67—15
TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV-922 Television Receiver .... 58—14
TV-922L Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV922) 58
TV-944, TV-945, TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV-947 Tel. Rec. .... 85—10
TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-947) 85
XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. .... 109—8
XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec. (See Model XL-210) 109
6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 .... 4—10
6-501V-U (See Model 6-501W-U) 3
6-501W-U, 6-502-U .... 3—20
6-504, 6-504L .... 3—25
6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602 .... 8—24
6-604 Series .... 22—21
6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604W-220 (See Model 6-604 Series) 22
6-606 .... 4—36
6-606-A .... 11—17
6-606-U .... 11—18
6-617 .... 4—7
6-617U (See Model 6-617) 4
7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X .... 57—13
7-435V, 7-435W .... 34—13
7-526 .... 30—21
7-532W, 7-532V .... 32—15
7-537 .... 37—13
7-622, 7-638 .... 34—14
7-724 .... 29—19
7-728 (See Model 7-724) 29
7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 .... 31—22
8-451 .... 48—15
8-533V, 8-533W .... 57—14
8-618 .... 35—16
8-925, 8-934, 8-936 .... 45—19
9-435V, 9-435W .... 152—11
51-421W .... 151—9
489 .... 154—9
51-435-W (See Model 9-435V) 152
752, 752U, 753, 753U, Tel. Rec. .... 126—8
754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
755, 755U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
762 Tel. Rec. .... 139—11
764, 764U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
765 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
767 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
769 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
783 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139
785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139
967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139

OPERADIO
1A30 .... 34—15
1A35 .... 33—15
1A45 .... 48—16
1A65 .... 52—14
1A70-A .... 47—16
1A140 .... 46—17
4A25-E .... 101—8
4A30-A .... 102—9
4A35, 4A55 .... 100—9
4A50-A, 4A51-A (See Model 4A30-A) 102
4M25C .... 99—11
11A55 .... 113—6
530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster" .... 37—14

ORTHOSONIC (See Electronic Labs.)

PACKARD
PA-382042 .... 20—26
PA-393607 .... 57—15
416387 .... 160—7
416394 .... 145—8

PACKARD-BELL
C1362 .... 12—21
C1461 .... 12—22
5DA .... 16—29
5D8 .... 44—15
5FP .... 1—29
100 .... 53—16
261 .... 21—28
471 .... 30—22
551 .... 2—7
551-D (See Model 551) 2
561 .... 2—35
563 (See Model 561) 2
566 (See Model 551) 2
568 .... 19—24
571 (See Model 572) 22

PACKARD-BELL—Cont.
572 .... 22—22
581 (See Model 5D8) 44
651 .... 4—42
661 .... 8—25
662 .... 13—22
673A, 673B .... 46—18
682 .... 54—16
771 .... 44—16
861 .... 17—23
872 .... 31—23
880, 880A (See Model 673A) 46
881-A, 881-B .... 47—17
882 .... *
884, 892 .... 74—6
1052, 1052A .... 8—26
1054B .... 13—23
1063 .... 18—25
1091 Tel. Rec. .... *
1181, 1181A .... 75—12
1272 .... *
1273 .... 46—19
1291TV Tel. Rec. .... *
1472 .... 48—17
1751 .... *
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec. .... 98—8
2091, 2092 Tel. Rec. .... *
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec. .... 123—10
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. .... 82—10
2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
2298-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
2301-TV Tel. Rec. .... 126—9
2302 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301) 126
2311 Tel. Rec. .... 161—6
2601-TV Tel. Rec. .... 122—6
2602 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
2692-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2601-TV) 122
2801-TV, 2801A-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301-TV) 126
2803TV Tel. Rec. .... 129—8
2811A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2311) 161
2991TV Tel. Rec. .... 94—6
3191, 3192 Tel. Rec. .... *
3381 Tel. Rec. .... *
4580 Tel. Rec. .... *
4691TV Tel. Rec. .... *

PHILCO
C-4608 (See Mopar Model 802) 18
C-4608 (Revised) (See Mopar Model 802 Revised) 42
C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805) 71
CR-2 .... 35—17
CR-4, CR-6 .... 33—17
CR-8 .... 38—13
CR-9 .... 44—17
CR-12 .... 39—16
CR-501 .... 142—9
CR-503 .... 128—10
CR-505 .... 130—10
P-4635 (See Packard Model PA-382042) 20
P-4735 (See Packard Model PA-393607) 57
PD-4908 (See Mopar Model 803) 66
S-4624, S-4625 (See Studebaker Model S-4624) 21
S-4626, S-4627 (See Studebaker Model S-4626) 19
UN6-100 .... 19—26
UN6-400 .... 30—23
UN6-450 .... 18—26
UN6-500 .... 17—24
UN6-550 .... 31—24
46-131 .... 5—13
46-131 (Revised) .... 32—16
46-132 .... 4—20
46-142 .... 36—16
46-200 Series .... 1—24
46-200-I, 46-201, 46-202, 46-203 (See Model 46-200 Series) 1
46-250, 46-250-I, 46-251 .... 2—12
46-350 .... 10—24
46-420, 46-420-I .... 6—22
46-421, 46-421-I .... 5—12
46-427 .... 2—25
46-480 .... 19—25
46-1201 .... 4—35
46-1201 (Revised) .... 29—21
46-1203 .... 6—23
46-1209 .... 13—24
46-1213 .... 12—33
46-1226 .... 15—24
47-204, 47-205 .... 33—18
47-1227 .... 25—22
47-1230 .... 22—23
48-141, 48-145 .... 25—23
48-150 .... 34—16
48-200, 48-200-I .... 33—19
48-206 .... 37—16
48-214 (See Model 48-200) 33
48-225, 48-230 .... 37—15
48-250, 48-250-I .... 32—17
48-300 .... 37—17
48-360 .... 38—14
48-460, 48-460-I .... 34—17
48-461 .... 38—15
48-464 .... 26—20
48-472, 48-472-I .... 43—15
48-472 (Revised) .... 48—18
48-475 .... 40—14
48-482 .... 30—24
48-485 .... 47—19
48-700 Tel. Rec. .... 68—13
48-1000 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. .... *

PHILCO—Cont.
48-1000, 48-1000-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. ... 53—17
48-1000 (Code 125) Tel. Rec. ... *
48-1001, 48-1001-5 (Code 121 & 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) ... 53
48-1050, 48-1050-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
48-1200 ... 29—20
48-1201 ... 31—25
48-1253 ... 36—17
48-1256 ... 34—18
48-1260 (See Model 48-1201) ... 31
48-1262 ... 35—18
48-1263 ... 32—18
48-1264 ... 36—18
48-1266 ... 39—15
48-1270 ... 42—20
48-1274, 48-1276 ... 41—17
48-1282, 48-1283 (See Model 48-1262) .. 35
48-1284 ... 45—20
48-1286 ... 51—15
48-1290 ... 47—18
48-2500, 48-2500-5 Tel. Rec. (Codes 121 and 122) ... 89—10
49-101 ... 87—8
49-500, 49-500-I ... 48—19
49-501, 49-501-I ... 56—18
49-503 ... 52—15
49-504, 49-504-I ... 54—17
49-505 ... 53—18
49-506 (See Model 49-500) 48
49-601 ... 42—21
49-602 ... 41—18
49-603 ... 59—15
49-605, 49-607 ... 58—15
49-900-E, 49-900-I ... 49—16
49-901 ... 56—19
49-902 ... 51—16
49-904 ... 58—16
49-905 ... 52—16
49-906 ... 57—16
49-909 ... 55—17
49-1002 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. ... 91A-10
49-1040 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1002) ... 91A
49-1040 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. ... 92—5
49-1075 (Codes 121 and 122) Tel. Rec. ... 93A-11
49-1076 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)... 93A
49-1076 (Code 123), 49-1077 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)... 92
49-1100 (See Model 49-485) ... 47
49-1101 (See Model 49-909) ... 55
49-1150 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. ... 70—6
49-1150 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)... 92
49-1175 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1150 Code 121) ... 70
49-1175 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)... 92
49-1240 (Codes 121, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)... 93A
49-1240 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)... 92
49-1275 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)... 93A
49-1278 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)... 93A
49-1278 (Code 123), 49-1279 (Code 122), 49-1280 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)... 92
49-1401 ... 45—21
49-1404 (See Model 49-1405) ... 54
49-1405 ... 54—24
49-1450 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) Tel. Rec. ... 77—8
49-1475 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
49-1480 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
49-1600 ... 50—13
49-1601 (See Model 49-1600) ... 50
49-1602, 49-1603, 49-1604, 49-1605 ... 55—18
49-1606, 49-1607 ... 53—19
49-1609, 49-1611 (See Model 49-1606).. 53
49-1613 ... 91—9
49-1615 ... 64—9
50-T701 (Code 121), 50-T702 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. ... 140—7
50-T1104 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) ... 114—9
50-T1105, 50-T1106 Tel. Rec. ... *
50-T1400, 50-T1401, 50-T1402 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) ... 114

PHILCO—Cont.
50-T1403, 50-T1404 (Codes 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)... 114
50-T1403 (Code 125), 50-T1404, 50-T1406 (Codes 123, 124, 125) Tel. Rec. ... 115—8
50-T1406 (Code 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) ... 114
50-T1430 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)... 114
50-T1432 (Code 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) ... 114
50-T1432 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1403) ... 115
50-T1443 (Codes 122, 123) Tel. Rec. ... 94—7
50-T1476, 50-T1477, 50-T1478, 50-T1479 Tel. Rec. ... 128—11
50-T1481, 50-T1482 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476) ... 128
50T-1483 Tel. Rec. ... 93A—12
50-T1484 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476).. 128
50-T1600 Tel. Rec. (Code 121) ... 91A-10
50-T1600 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. ... 110—10
50-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See 50-T1600 Code 121) .. 91A
50-T1630 Tel. Rec. ... 99A-8
50-T1632, 50-T1633 Tel. Rec. (See 50-T1600)... 91A
50-T1632, 50-T1633 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50T1600) ... 110
50-520, 50-520I ... 73—9
50-522, 50-522-I, 50-524 78—11
50-526 ... 96—8
50-527, 50-527-I ... 80—11
50-620 ... 85—11
50-621 ... 89—11
50-920, 50-921, 50-922.. 88—8
50-925 (Code 123) 50-926 99—12
50-1420, 50-1421, 50-1422, 50-1423 ... 97—11
50-1720 ... 93—8
50-1721, 50-1723, 50-1724 ... 98—9
50-1725 (See Model 50-1720) ... 93
50-1726 (See Model 49-1613) ... 91
50-1727 ... 86—7
51-PT1207, 51-PT1208 Tel. Rec. ... 136—12
51-PT1234 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207) 136
51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207) 136
51-T1443B,L,M,X,XL (Code 121) Tel. Rec. .. 125—10
51-T1443PL, 51-T1443PM, 51-T1443PW Tel. Rec. . 123—11
51-T1601, T, 51-T1602 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. ... 138—7
51-T1604 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1).... 110
51-T1606 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1).... 110
51-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600) ... 91A
51-T1606 (Code 132) Tel. Rec. ... *
51-T1607 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601) ... 138
51-T1634 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1).... 110
51-T1634 (Codes 123, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601) ... 138
51-T1800 (Code 121, 122) Tel. Rec. ... 148—13
51-T1830 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
51-T1832 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
51-T1833 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. ... 135—10
51-T1834 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
51-T1835 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833).. 135
51-T1836 (Codes 123, 125) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
51-T1[illegible] (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833).. 135
51-T1870 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833).. 135
51-T1871, 51-1872 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833).. 135

PHILCO—Cont.
51-T1874, (L), 51-T1875, 51-T1876 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833) ... 135
51-T2102 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. ... 132—10
51-T2130 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) ... 132
51-T2132, 51-T2133 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132
51-T2134 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102).. 132
51-T2136 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102).. 132
51-T2138 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102).. 132
51-T2170 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102).. 132
51-T2175, 51-T2176 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102).. 132
51-530 ... 122—7
51-532 (See Model 51-530) ... 122
51-534 (See Model 51-530) ... 122
51-537, 51-537I ... 126—10
51-629 ... 136—13
51-631 ... 106—12
51-632 (See Model 51-629) ... 136
51-930, 51-931, 51-932 153—11
51-934 ... 102—10
51-1330 ... 130—11
51-1730, 51-1730 (L) ... 140—8
51-1731, 51-1732 ... 124—7
51-1733, 51-1733 (L), 51-1734 ... 137—9
52-T1610 Code 122 (See Model 51-T1601 Code 122) ... 138
52-T1612 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T-601 Code 122).... 138
52-T1802 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148
52-T1804 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148
52-T1804 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148
52-T1808 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148
52-T1810 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
52-T1812 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
52-T1831 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148
52-T1839 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148
52-T1839 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148
52-T1840 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
52-T1841L Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148
52-T1842 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
52-T1842L Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148
52-T1844 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) ... 148
52-T1844 Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148
52-T1882 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) ... 132
52-T2110 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. ... 159—2A
52-T2110 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) ... 132
52-T2142 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) ... 132
52-T2144 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2110) ... 159—2A
52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. ... 159—1A
52-T2145 X (Code 125) Tel. Rec. ... *
52-T2182, L (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2145X) .... 159—1A
52-540, 52-540-I, 52-541, 52-541-I, 52-542-I ... 154—10
52-544, 52-544-I, 52-544-W ... 163—9
52-640, 52-641 ... 153—12
52-643 ... 161—7
52-940, 52-941, 52-942 156—9
52-1340 (Codes 121, 122) 160—8

PHILHARMONIC
100C ... 38—16
100T ... 33—20
149-C, 249-C ... 55—19
349-C ... 58—17
5000 Tel. Rev. ... 160—9
5200, 5201 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160

PHILHARMONIC—Cont.
5250 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
5400, 5401 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
5450 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
5600, 5601 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
5650 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000). 160
5750, 5750RT Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
5800 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)..... 160
6810, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14) ... 18—27
Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810) 18

PHILLIPS 66 (See Woolaroc)
3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A) ... 36
3-81A ... 48—20

PHILMORE
CP-731D Tel. Rec. ... 132—11

PHONOLA
K-92, K-104 ... 51—17
K-105 ... 79—11
K-202, K-263 ... 55—20
TK-134 ... 83—8
TK-146B ... 158—9
TK-234 ... 108—9
TK-236 ... 159—11

PILOT
T-411-U ... 15—25
T-500 Series ... 12—23
T510, T511 ... 5—24
T-521 ... 19—27
T-530 Series ... 12—24
T-601 "Pilotuner" ... 28—26
T-700 ... *
T-741 ... 37—18
TV-37 Tel. Rec. ... 62—16
TV-40 Tel. Rec. ... *
TV125 Tel. Rec. ... *
TV-270, TV-271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec.... 153—13
274 Tel. Rec. ... *
TV-275 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270).... 153
TV-290, TV-293-U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)... 153
TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270).... 150
TV294 Tel. Rec. ... *
TV-295 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270).... 153
TV-950 Tel. Rec. ... *

PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)

PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)
250 Tel. Rec. ... *
350 Tel. Rec. ... *
750 Tel. Rec. ... *
1010 ... 88—2
1020 ... 89—5

POLICALARM
PR-8 ... 103—12
PR-31 ... 105—8

PONTIAC
984170 ... 20—27
984171 ... 14—22
984172 ... *
984247 ... *
984248, 984249 ... *
984273 ... *
984296, 984570 ... 95—4

PORTO BARADIO (Also See Porto Products)
PA-510 (9008-A), PB-520 (9008-B) ... 33—16
PA-510, PB-520 (Revised). 48—21

PORTO PRODUCTS
SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokerette") (See Porto Baradio Model PA-510) ... 33

PREMIER
15LW ... 6—24

PURE OIL (See Puritan)

PURITAN
501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502 (Ch. 5D25WG) ... 4—5
501X (Ch. 5D15WG), 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) ... 4—26
503 ... 10—25
503W (See Model 503)... 10
504 (Ch. 6A35WG)....... 5—39
504W (See Model 504)... 5
506 (6D15SW), 507 (6D25SW) ... 3—10
506X, 507X (See Model 506) ... 3
508 (Code 7A35SW) ... 4—31
509 ... 26—21
515 ... 25—24

RADIO APPARATUS CORP.
(See Policalarm & Monitoradio)

RCA VICTOR
AAPU-1 ... *
A55 (Ch. RC-1087)...... 109—10
A-82 (Ch. RC1094)...... 137—10
A-101 (Ch. RC1096) (See Model A-108) 141
A106 (Ch. RC-622)....... 97—12
A-108 (Ch. RC1096)..... 141—10
B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see 8PCS41)...... 90

RCA VICTOR—Cont.
B2-C, B2-F, B2-G, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see 8PCS41)...... 90
B3-A, B3-B ... *
B4-A, B4-B, B4-C ... *
B5-A, B5-B ... *
B-411 (Ch. RC1098)..... 132—12
BX6 (Ch. RC-1082)...... 103—13
BX55 (Ch. RC-1088), BX57 (Ch. RC-1088A) ...... 102—11
MI-12224, MI-12224A ... 81—12
MI-12236, -A, -B, -C, MI-12237, -A, MI-12238, -A, MI-12239, -A ... 78—13
MI-12287, MI-12288 .... 89—12
MI-12289, MI-12290 .... 80—12
MI-12291, MI-12292, MI-12293, MI-12294 .. 86—8
MI-12295 (See Model MI-12287). 89
MI-12296, MI-12298 (See Model MI-12289). 80
MI-12299 (See Model MI-12287). 89
MI-13159 ... 10—26
MI-13167 ... 35—19
PPAU-1 ... *
RV151 (Ch. RK121C, RS-123D) ... 61—17
S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617B) Tel. Rec...... 91A-11
T100 (Ch. KCS-38) Tel. Rec. ... 93—9
T120, T121 (Ch. KCS 34C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) ... 93
T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. ... 109—11
TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A), TA-129 (Ch. KCS41-1) Tel. Rec. ... 110—11
TA169 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. ... 108—10
TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100)...... 93
TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164)... 109
X551, X552 (Ch. 1089B, C) ... 129—9
X711 (Ch. RC-1070A).... 133—11
1R81 (Ch. RC-1102)..... 156—10
1X591, 1X592 (Ch. RC1079K, L) ... 159—12
2T51 (Ch. KCS45) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 -Set 118-1) ... 111—11
2T60 (Ch. KCS45A)-Tel. Rec. (See Model 2T51) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 -Set 118-1).... 111
2T81 (Ch. KCS46 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. [See Model 2T51 (Set 111) and Model 4T101 (Set 139)]
4T101 (Ch. KCS 61) Tel. Rec. ... 139—12
4T141 (Ch. KCS62 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4T101) 139
6T53 (Ch. KCS47AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1).... 113
6T54 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 113—7
6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 113
6T71 Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 113
6T72 (Ch. KCS 40B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164)... 109
6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 113
6T84 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. [See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)]
6T86, 6T87 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. [See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)]
7T103, B, 7T104, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 26-Set 146-1) .... 134—9
7T111B (Ch. KCS47GF-2) Tel. Rec. ... 156—11
7T112, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26 -Set 146-1) ... 134
7T122, B, 7T123, B, 7T124, 7T125, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also see Prod. Chge Bul. 26 -Set 146-1) ... 134

RCA VICTOR—Cont.
7T132 (Ch. KCS47D) Tel. Rec. ....143—12
7T143 (Ch. KCS48A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
8B41 (Ch. RC-1069), 8B42 (Ch. RC-1069A), 8B43 (Ch. RC-1069B).. 76—16
8B46 (Ch. RC-1069C) (See Model 8B41)...... 76
8BX5 (Ch. RC-1059)..... 46—20
8BX6 (Ch. RC-1040C) .... 44—18
8BX54, 8BX55 (See Model 8BX5) 46
8BX65 (See Model 8BX6). 44
8F43 (Ch. RC-1037B)..... 97—13
8PCS41, 8PCS41B, 8PCS41C (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRK4, KRS20A-1, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. .... 90—9
8R71 (Ch. RC-1060), 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A).. 53—20
8R74, 8R75, 8R76 (Ch. RC-1060, A) (See Model 8R71)..... 53
8T241, 8T243, 8T244 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec... 74—8
8T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec...... 85—13
8TC270, 8TC271 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85
8TK29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec..... 88—9
8TK320 (Ch. KCS33A-1) (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85
8TR29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8TK29).... 88
8TS30 Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) 54
8TV41 (Ch. KCS25D-1, KCS25E-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec...... *
8TV321, 8TV321B, 8TV323, 8TV323B (Ch. KCS30-1) (Radio Ch. RC616B, C, J, K) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
8V7 (Ch. RC-615) (See Model 77V1) 38
8V90 (Ch. RC-618, RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H) ... 56—20
8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) 58—18
8V151 (See Model RV151) 61
8X53 (Ch. RC-1064) ..... 39—17
8X71, 8X72 (RC-1070)... 63—15
8X521 (RC-1066), 8X522 (RC-1066A) ..... 52—17
8X541, 8X542 (Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A) 59—16
8X544, 8X545, 8X546, 8X547 (See Model 8X541) 59
8X681, 8X682 (Ch. RC-1061) .... 65—10
9BX5 (Ch. RC-1059B, C) (See Model 8BX5)...... 46
9BX56 (Ch. RC-1068).... 79—13
9EY3 (Ch. RS-132)......158—10
9EY31, 9EY32 .... 98—10
9PC41A, B, C (Ch. KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
9T57 (Ch. KCS49, A,AT,T) Tel. Rec. ....122—8
9T77 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT,T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122
9T79 (Ch. KCS49,A, AT,T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122
9T89 (Ch. KCS60, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57).122
9T105 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T126 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T128 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T147 (Ch. KCS60A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T240 (Ch. KCS28, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
9T246 (Ch. KCS38) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9T256 (Ch. KCS38C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270).... 85
9TC240 (Ch. KCS28B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
9TC245 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9TC247 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9TC249 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9TC272, 9TC275 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. (See Model 8T270).... 85
9TW309 (Ch. KCS41-1, Radio Ch. RK135C) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model 8TK29, Set 88, for Radio Ch. See 9TW309, Set 95A-11)

RCA VICTOR—Cont.
9TW333 (Ch. KCS30-1, Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241). 74
9TW390 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617A) Tel. Rec. (See Model S1000).... 91A
9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105 (Ch. RC-618C)........ 73—10
9W106 (Ch. RC-622) (See Model A106)..... 97
9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B), 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C).101—9
9X571 (Ch. RC-1079), 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107—7
9X641 (Ch. RC-1080), 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A). 87—9
9X651 (Ch. RC-1085), 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A).104—9
9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B)..... 75—13
9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077)...... 98—11
9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A), 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B)..131—13
16T152 (Ch. KCS47E) Tel. Rec. ....160—10
17T150, 17T151 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec...... *
17T153 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. ....158—11
17T154 (KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)....158
17T155 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158
17T160 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158
17T162 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158
17T163 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150) .... *
17T172, 17T173 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)...158
17T172K, 17T173K, 17T174K (Ch. KCS66D) Tel. Rec. .... *
17T174 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158
21T176, 21T177, 21T178, 21T179 (Ch. KCS68C, CB) Tel. Rec.........157—8
45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F)....135—11
45-EY-3 ....126—11
45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H) (See Model 45EY1)....135
45-W-10 (Ch. RC1096A)..138—8
54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3 (Ch. RC589) ..... 7—22

RCA VICTOR—Cont.
54B5 (Ch. RC1047) ..... 17—25
55AU (Ch. RC1017)...... 2—16
55U (See Model 55AU)... 2
55F (Ch. RC-1004E)...... 4—6
55FA (See Model 55F)... 4
56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) .... 1—16
56X5 (See Model 56X10).. 1
56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B).... 1—12
58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) . 1—32
59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6—25
63E (Ch. RS-127) .... 28—28
64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) ... 4—16
65BR9 (Ch. RC-1045) .... 23—16
65F (See Model 55F) 4
65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14—23
65U, 65U-1 (See Model 65AU) 14
65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4—30
65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31—26
65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1) 4
66BX (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) .... 14—24
66E (Ch. RS-126) .... 17—26
66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4.. 7—23
66X7, 66X8, 66X9 (See Model 66X1)..... 7
66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A), 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046), 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 (Ch. RC-1046B) .... 27—20
67V1, 67AV1 (Ch. RC-606) .... 9—27
68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4 (Ch. RC-608) .... 23—17
75X11, 75X12 (Ch. RC-1050) .... 33—21
75X14, 75X15 (Ch. RC-1050) (See Model 75X11) 33
75X16, 75X17, 75X18, 75X19 (Ch. RC-1050B) (See Model 75X11).... 33
77U (Ch. RC-1057A) ..... 38—17
77V1 (Ch. RC-615) ...... 38—18
77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) .... 39—18
610V1 (Ch. RC610C) 610V2 (Ch. RC610) .... 31—27
612V1, 612V2, 612V3 (Ch. RK-121, RS-123).. 17—27
612V4 (See Model 612V1) 17
621TS (Ch. KCS21-1) Tel. Rec. (Servicer).... 78
630TCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS).... 54
630TS Tel. Rec.......... 54—18
641TV (Ch. KCS25A1-1, KCS25C-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec..... 91A-11

RCA VICTOR—Cont.
648PTK (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
648PV (Ch. KCS24A-1, KRK-1A, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
710V2 (Ch. RC-613A) .... 40—15
711V1 (See Model 711V2) 22
711V2, 711V3 (Ch. RK-117 & RS-123) ..... 22—24
721TCS (Ch. KCS26-1, 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70
730TV1 (Ch. KCS27, RC610A) Tel. Rec...... 70—7
730TV2 (Ch. KCS27, RC610B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1)... 70
741PCS (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRS20A-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90
Ch. KCS-20A-1 (See Model 630TS)..... 54
Ch. KCS-20B-1 (See Model 630TCS.... 54
Ch. KCS-20J-1 (See Model 8TS30)..... 54
Ch. KCS21-1 (See Model 621TS)..... *
Ch. KCS24-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KCS24A-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KCS24B-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KCS24C-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KCS24D (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KCS25A1-1 (See Model 641TV).... *
Ch. KCS25C-2 (See Model 641TV).... *
Ch. KCS25D-1 (See Model 8TV41).... *
Ch. KCS25E-2 (See Model 8TV41).... *
Ch. KCS26-1, KCS26-2 (See Model 721TCS).... *
Ch. KCS27 (See Model 730TV1)... 70
Ch. KCS28, A, B, C (See Model 8T241).... 74
Ch. KCS29, KCS29A (See Model 8T270)..... 85

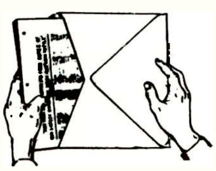
RCA VICTOR—Cont.
Ch. KCS29C (See Model 8T270) 85
Ch. KCS30-1 (See Model 8T241).... 74
Ch. KCS31-1 (See Model S1000) 91A
Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C (See Model 8TK29) 88
Ch. KCS33A-1 (See Model 8T270)..... 85
Ch. KCS34, B, C (See Model T100)...... 93
Ch. KCS-38, C (See Model T100)...... 93
Ch. KCS40, A, B (See Model T164)..........109
Ch. KCS41-1 (See Model TA-128)........110
Ch. KCS42A (See Model TA-128)........110
Ch. KCS43 (See Model TA169) 108
Ch. KCS45, A (See Model 2T51).....111
Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T (See Model 6T54).....113
Ch. KCS47B, C (See Model 7T103)....134
Ch. KCS47D (See Model 7T132)....143
Ch. KCS47E (See Model 16T152) 160
Ch. KCS47GF-2 (See Model 7T111B) 156
Ch. KCS48 (See Model 2T81)
Ch. KCS48A (See Model 7T143)....134
Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T (See Model 9T57) 122
Ch. KCS49B, C (See Model 9T105)....134
Ch. KCS60, T (See Model 9T89) 122
Ch. KCS60A (See Model 9T147)....134
Ch. KCS61 (See Model 4T101)....139
Ch. KCS62 (See Model 4T101)....139
Ch. KCS66, A (See Model 17T153) 158
Chassis KCS66C (See Model 17T150).... *
Chassis KCS66D (See Model 17T172K)... *
Ch. KCS68C, CB (See Model 21T176)...157
Ch. KRK-1A (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRK1-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRK1A-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRK4 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRS20-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRS20A-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRS20B-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. KRS21A-1 (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. RC-589 (See Model 54B1)...... 7
Ch. RC-604 (See Model 58AV)...... 1
Ch. RC-605 (See Model 59AV1).... 6
Ch. RC-606 (See Model 67V1)..... 9
Ch. RC-606C (See Model 77V2)..... 39
Ch. RC-608 (See Model 68R1)...... 23
Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1).... 31
Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1)... 70
Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1).... 31
Ch. RC-613A (See Model 710V2).... 40
Ch. RC-615 (See Model 77V1)..... 38
Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111).... 58
Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91)..... 56
Ch. RC-616B, RC-616C (See Model 8T241).... 74
Ch. RC-616J, RC-616K (See Model 8T241).... 74
Ch. RC-616N (See Model 8T241).... 74
Ch. RC617A, B (See Model S1000).... 91A
Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V90)..... 56
Chassis RC-618 B, C (See Model 9W101)... 73
Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106)..... 97
Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F)...... 4
Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X)...... 1
Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU)..... 2
Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU)..... 14
Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10)..... 1
Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1)..... 4
Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1)...... 4
Ch. RC-1037B (See Model 8F43)...... 97
Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 66X1)..... 7
Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66BX)..... 14

IMPORTANT

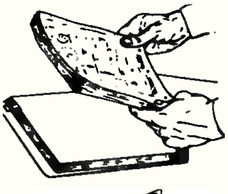
Quick, Easy PHOTOFACT Filing Method

The preferred 30-Second method for filing PHOTOFACT Folders

Your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets come to you in convenient envelopes. When you remove a Set from its envelope, you will find the Folders already arranged in proper filing order, and preceded by an Index Separator. This Separator lists each receiver covered in the Set, and has an index tab showing the Set number. To file, here's all you do:



1. Remove the Index Separator and the Folders from the envelope. The Folders and manila TV Jackets are already arranged in proper numerical filing order except the TV folders, which are placed last in the Set.



2. Open your binder and place the entire contents, taken from the envelope, behind the preceding Set of folders, laying aside the TV folders.

3. Now, insert the TV folders in their respective manila jackets and your filing is complete.

To locate the folder you want, refer to instructions on the first page of this index listing.

ALWAYS REFER TO THE PHOTOFACT INDEX

RCA VICTOR—Cont.
Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 8BX6)..... 44
Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65BR9)..... 23
Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X11).... 27
Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5)..... 17
Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11).... 33
Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 77U)...... 38
Chassis RC-1057B (See Model 9Y7) 75
Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 8BX5)..... 46
Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 9BX5)..... 46
Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71)..... 53
Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72)..... 53
Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61)..... 65
Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53)..... 39
Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1)..... 31
Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X541).... 59
Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521).... 52
Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X522).... 52
Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 9BX56).... 79
Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8B41)..... 76
Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71)..... 63
Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711).....133
Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51)..... 98
Ch. RC1077A, B (See Model 9Y510)....131
Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571) 107
Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561)....101
Ch. RC1079K, L (See Model 1X591)....159
Ch. RC-1082 (See Model BX6) 103
Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651)....104
Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55)......109
Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model BX55).....102
Ch. RC1089B, C (See Model X551).....129
Ch. RC1090 (See Model 4T101)....139
Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9T57 122
Ch. RC1094 (See Model A-82).....137
Ch. RC1096 (See Model A-108)....141
Ch. RC1096A (See Model 45-W-10)..138
Ch. RC1098 (See Model B411).....132
Ch. RC1098A (See Model B-411).....132
Ch. RC-1102 (See Model 1R81).....156
Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2).... 22
Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41).... *
Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1).... 17
Ch. RK-121A (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151).... 61
Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29).... 88
Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270)..... 85
Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309).. 95A
Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169)........108
Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1).... 17
Ch. RS-123A, B, C (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151).... 61
Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E)...... 17
Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E)...... 28
Ch. RS-132 (See Model 9EY3).....158
Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1)....135

RME
DB-22A .... 50—14
HF10-20 .... 49—17
VHF 2-11 .... 79—14
VHF-152A .... 51—18
45 .... 13—25
84 .... 14—13

RADIOLA
61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011) .... 14—25
61-5 (Ch. RC-1023)
61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B) .. 12—25
61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034) 27—21
62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1) 14
75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A) .... 36—19
76ZX11, 76ZX12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A) ... 36—20
Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 61-1)...... 14
Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5)...... 12

RADIOLA—Cont.
Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8)...... 27
Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76ZX11)... 36
Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 75ZU)..... 36

RADIO CRAFTSMAN
RC-1 (Tuner), RC-2 (Audio Amp.) .... 39—19
"Kitchenaire" .... 6—14
RC-8 .... 66—13
RC-10 ....110—12
RC100 Tel. Rec.......... 96—9
RC-100A Tel. Rec........117—11
RC101 Tel. Rec.........142—10
RC200 Tel. Rec.........140—9
RC201 Tel. Rec. ....151—10
500 ....164—8

RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO. (See Magic-Tone)

RADIOETTE
PR-2 .... 50—15

RADIONIC (See Chancellor)
Y62W, Y728 .... 26—22

RANGER
118 .... 28—27

RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS (See RME)

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION (See Lafayette)

RAULAND
BA21 .... 87—10
W-819-A .... 43—16
1814 .... 99—13
1820 ....100—10
1821, 1822 .... 59—17
1825 .... 97—14
1835 .... 60—17
1841 .... 58—19
1904 ....140—10
1932 ....148—14
2100-S (Sub-station) (See Model 2101-A)..... 39
2101-A (Master Station).. 39—20
2105 (Master Station).... 36—21
2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H .... 80—13
2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21)..... 87
2400 Series .... 33—22

RAY ENERGY
AD .... 7—24
AD4 .... 7—25
SRB-1X .... 13—26

RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)
A-7DX22P Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21).... 81
Models A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 75—14
C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) 94—8
C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Cnge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1)..... 94
C-1104B (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec......141—11
C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. ....123—12
C-1602, A, B, C (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26), C-1602 Series 2 (Ch. 16AX29) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) .... 99—14
C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A).......124
C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1615B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. ....124—8
C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
C-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

RAYTHEON—Cont.
C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
C-1724A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See (Model C-1615A) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 19, Set 132-1) 124
C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec......149—9
C-2006A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..149
M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1)..... 94
M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) 94
M1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1104B)..141
M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401) ..123
M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602)..... 99
M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
M-1626 (Ch. 16AY212) Tel. Rec. .... *
M-1711A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1711B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
M-1725A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..124
M-2007A, M-2008A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..149
P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec. 81
RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model C-1401) 123
RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
RC-1718A, RC-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..124
RC-1718B, RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124
RC-1720A (Ch. 17AY27) Tel. Rec. ....147—9
RC-2005A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..149
7DX21, 7DX22P Tel. Rec. 81—13
10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1)..... 75
10AXF44 Tel. Rec. [See Model C-1102 (Set 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Set 75)]

RAYTHEON—Cont.
10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1)..... 75
10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24). 75
18DX21A Tel. Rec. (See 7DX21) 81
Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701) 94
Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102) 94
Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27 (See Model C-1104B)..141
Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)........123
Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C1602).... 99
Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) 124
Ch. 16AY210 Tel. Rec.... *
Ch. 16AY211 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) 124
Chassis 16AY212 (See Model M-1626)... *
Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) 124
Ch. 17AY24 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) 124
Ch. 17AY27 (See Model RC-1720A) 147
Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A) 149

RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)
1B10 ....149—10
1C-10 ....146—9
1J10 (Ch. 1J1)..........128—12
2A10 Recorder ....163—10
6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A) .... 10—27
6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32 .. 8—27
7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1)... 52—18
7E40, 7E44 .... 47—20
8J10, 8J50 .... 62—17
9G10 .... 91—10
9G40M, 9G42 .... 86—9
9H40B .... 89—13
Ch. 1J1 (See Model 1J10).128
Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10). 10
Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42) 52

REGAL (TOK-FONE)
Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.) . 13—27
AP40, ARP400, ARP450 .. 15—26
BP48 .... 49—18
CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31).... 80
CD36 Tel. Rec.......... *
CR761 .... 50—16
FM78 .... 68—14
L-76 .... 5—18
W700 (See Model W800). 14
W800, W801 .... 14—26
W900, W901 .... 13—28
16T31 Tel. Rec......... 80—14
16T36 Tel. Rec.......... *
17HD31, 17HD36, Tel. Rec. ....147—10
17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec. 143—13
19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) ..147
19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) ..147
20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143
20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) ..147
20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143
20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) ..147
20HD31, 20H36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) ..147
20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143
22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22).....143
205 .... 26—23
208 (See Model W800)... 14
747 .... 27—22
777 .... 53—21
1007 Tel. Rec........... 83—9
1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31).... 80
1049 .... 17—28
1107 .... 41—19

REGAL—(TOK-FONE)—Cont.
1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)...... 83
1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31).... 80
1500 .... 38—19
1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)...... 83
1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)....143
1749 .... 28—29
2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)....143
7152 .... 70—8
7162 .... 69—12
7163 .... 66—14
7251 .... 40—16

REMBRANDT
80 Tel. Rec............ *
130 Tel. Rec........... *
721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec......... 65—11

REMLER
MP5-5-3 .... 8—28
5300B, 5300B1, 53001 .. 23—18
5310 .... 40—17
5400, 5410 .... 44—19
5500 "Scottie Pup"..... 27—23
5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500). 27
5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" (See Model 5500) 27
6000 .... 77—9

RENARD
L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1 ..... 9—28

ROYAL (Lee)
20CP, 20TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....149—13

SCOTT (E. H.)
Musicale .... 44—20
Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor ..... 46—21
"Ravenswood" Tel. Rec..150—11
6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) ..... 52—19
13A Tel. Rec........... *
16A .... 40—18
300 Tel. Rec........... *
310 ....154—11
400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 -Set 105-2) 52
510 ....103—14
710, 710A, 710X Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") 150
800-B .... 14—27
800BT Tel. Rec. [See Model 6T11 (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14] (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 -Set 105-2)
910 Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood"). 150

SCOTT (H. H.)
111-B ....143—14
112-B ....144—8
210-A .... 79—15
210-B ....145—9
211-A .... 81—14

SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Silvertone)

SENTINEL
1U-284GA (See Model 284GA) 22
1U-2841, 1U-284NA, 1U-284NI, 1U-284W (See Model 2841)......... 1
1U-285P (See Model 285P) 6
1U-293CT (See Model 293CT) 29
1U-2931, 1U-293T, 1U-293W (See Model 294 Series) 1
1U-2941, 1U-294N, 1U-294T (See Model 294 Series) 1
1U312PG, 1U312PW ....103—15
1U-3131, 1U-313W (See Model 3131)..... 39
1U-314E, 1U-3141, 1U-314W (See Model 314E) 38
1U-316PM, 1U-316PT (See Model 316PM).... 48
1U-335PG, PI, PM, PW..105—9
1U338-I, 1U338-R, 1U338-W ....122—9
1U339-K ....111—12
1U340-C ....129—10
1U342K ....155—14
1U416 Tel. Rec. ....117—12
1U419, 1U420 Tel. Rec....115—9
1U420B Tel. Rec. ....124—9
1U421, 1U422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) 100
1U423, 1U424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
1U423B, 1U423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B).......124
1U424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B)...124
1U425 Tel. Rec. ....127—10
1U428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127
1U429, 1U430, 1U431 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 -Set 144-1)....124

IMPORTANT

How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels

A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for PHOTOFACT *Volumes 1 through 10,* is included in PHOTOFACT *Set No. 62.* A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for *Volumes 11 through 20,* is included in PHOTOFACT *Set No. 102.*

Simply mail these certificates to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., for your free Sets of Labels.

SENTINEL—Cont.
1U432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) **127**
1U435 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) **127**
1U438, 1U439, 1U440, 1U441, 1U443, 1U444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. .... **157**—9
1U-448, 1U-449, 1U-450 (Series XD, XXD, 2XD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-438) **157**
L-284I, L-284NA, L-284NI, L-284NR, L-284W .... **23**—19
284GA .... **22**—25
284I .... **1**—2
284NA, 284NI (See Model 284I) **1**
285P .... **6**—27
286P, 286PR .... **23**—20
289T .... **6**—28
292K .... **16**—30
293 Series .... **1**—14
293-CT .... **29**—22
293I, 293T, 293W (See Model 293 Series). **1**
294 Series .... **1**—11
294I, 294N, 294T (See Model 294 Series) **1**
295-T .... **22**—26
296B, 296M .... **46**—22
302-I, 302-T, 302-W .... **33**—23
305-I, 305-I-3, 305-W, 305-W3 .... **33**—24
309-I, 309N, 309-R, 309-W .... **28**—30
312PG, 312 PW (See Model 1U312PG) **103**
313-I, 313-W .... **39**—21
314-E, 314-I, 314-W.... **38**—21
315-I, 315-W .... **40**—19
316PM, 316PT .... **48**—22
332 (See Model 313-I)... **39**
333 (See Model 315-I)... **40**
335PG, PI, PM, PW (See Model 1U-335PG) **105**
338-I, 338-R, 338-W (See Model 1U338) **122**
339-K (See Model 1U339-K).. **111**
340-C (See Model 1U340-C) **129**
342K (See Model 1U342K) **155**
400TV Tel. Rec. .... **73**—11
401, 402 Series Tel. Rec.. **70**—9
405TVM Tel. Rec. (See Model 400TV).... **73**
406 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series). **70**
407 Series Tel. Rec. .... *
409 Series Tel. Rec. .... *
411 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series) **70**
412, 413, 414, 415 (Series YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 -Set 105-2) .... **100**—11
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U416).... **117**
419, 420 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U419)... **115**
420B Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) **124**
421, 422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 Set 126-1) **100**
423, 424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1).... **124**
423B, 423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B)... **124**
424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B)... **124**
425 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) **127**
428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) **127**
429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 -Set 144-1).... **124**
432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) **127**
432 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 21... **136**—1
435 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1).... **127**
438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438)... **157**
446 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-438).... **157**

SETCHELL-CARLSON
150 Tel. Rec. .... **144**—9
151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-B20-LR, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR Tel. Rec. .... **155**—15
416 .... **2**—14
427 .... **21**—29
437 .... **39**—22
447 .... **40**—20
458-RD .... **106**—13
469 .... **99**—15
570 .... **97**—15
2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec. (See Model 150).... **144**

SHERATON
C-26B, M (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. .... *
C-26B24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26M) *
C-26M24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26B) *
T-26M, B (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26B) *
Chassis 260-C (See Model C-26B).... *

SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS (See Vogue)

SIGNAL
AF252 .... **37**—19
141 .... **44**—21
241 .... **33**—25
341-A .... **39**—23
341-T .... **25**—25

SILVERTONE
1, 2 (Ch. 132.878).... **101**—10
5, 6 (Ch. 132.881).... **144**—10
10, 11 (Ch. 132.896).... **144**—11
15, 16 (Ch. 132.884, -1, -2) .... **141**—12
18 (Ch. 132.877).... **140**—11
20 (Ch. 132.877) (See Model 18).... **140**
25, 27 (Ch. 478.238).... **161**—8
33 (Ch. 548.363).... **111**—13
41, 41A (Ch. 135.245).. **101**—11
51, 53 (Ch. 132.887).... **112**—8
54, 56 (Ch. 132.888).... **115**—10
64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2).. **113**—8
67 (101.859-1, 101.859-2) (See Model 64).... **113**
69 (Ch. 100.201).... **162**—10
72 (Ch. 134.111).... **142**—11
101 (Ch. 549.100), 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. .... **102**—12
102 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. .... *
102A (Ch. 549.100-3, -7) Tel. Rec. .... **161**—9
105 (Ch. 132.882) Tel. Rec. .... *
106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. .... **149**—12
108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101).. **102**
110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) **104**
111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. .... *
112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. .... **118**—9
113 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. .... *
114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125).... **104**
115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. .... *
116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec.).... **139**—13
120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. .... **115**—11
122 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. .... *
125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. .... **104**—10
127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. .... *
131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).... **139**
132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123). **79**
133 (Ch. 100.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. .... **156**—12
134 (Ch. 110.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. .... *
135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. .... *
137 (Ch. 549.100-1 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV see Model 101, Set 102-12; for Radio see Model 8127, Set 41-20)
138 (Ch. 549.100-3 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 102-A. For Radio Ch. see Model 8127)
139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. .... *
140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. .... *

SILVERTONE—Cont.
141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 106).. **149**
143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A).... **121**
143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. .... **121**—12
144 (Ch. 478.312 and Radio Ch. 478.240) Tel. Rec. .... **160**—11
149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. .... *
150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. .... **142**—12
151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec... *
159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120).. **115**
160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec. **97A**-12
161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec. **99A**-10
162-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).... **139**
163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec. .... **157**—10
165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. .... **144**—12
166-17 (Ch. 478.339-A) Tel. Rec. .... *
167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.101, -1) Tel. Rec.. *
168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A).... **161**
173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).... **139**
175-16, A (Ch. 549.100-5, -6, -7, -8, -9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) **161**
176-19 (Ch. 549.100-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) **161**
177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).... **139**
179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. **130**—12
185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. .... *
186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. .... *
187-16, 188-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).... **139**
189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).... **139**
191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. .... *
194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. (See Model 179-16).... **130**
210 (Ch. 132.880).... **109**—12
215 (Ch. 528.174).... **117**—13
220 (Ch. 528.173).... **110**—13
225 (Ch. 528.171-1).... **107**—8
237 (Ch. 488.237).... **145**—10
238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) **115**
239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) .... **115**—12
245 (Ch. 548.358-1).... **107**—9
246 (Ch. 137.906).... **111**—14
249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239).... **115**
1058, 1059 (Ch. 101.860). **162**—11
1062, 1063 (Ch. 101.860) (See Model 1058).... **162**
1066 (Ch. 100.202) (See Model 69).... **162**
1116-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .... *
1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .... *
1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .... *
1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec. .... *
1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec. .... *
1162-16 (Ch. 110.700-90) Tel. Rec. .... *
1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .... *
1166-17 (Ch. 478.339-B) Tel. Rec. .... *
1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. .... *

SILVERTONE—Cont.
1300 (Ch. 319.200), 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) **90**—10
1301 (Ch. 319.190).... **91**—11
1304 (Ch. 185.706).... *
6002 (Ch. 132.818) .... **5**—35
6011 (Ch. 132.816), 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) .. **15**—27
6016 (Ch. 132.820) .... **27**—24
6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) .... **15**—28
6051 (Ch. 110.451), 6052 (Ch. 110.452) ... **13**—29
6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) ... **15**—29
6072 (Ch. 110.454) .... **13**—30
6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B), 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) **10**—28
6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) .. **6**—29
6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) (See Model 6105).... **7**
6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B)... **7**—26
6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) . **29**—23
6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) (See Model 6105) **7**
6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) (See Model 6106A) **29**
6200A (Ch. 101.800-3).. **65**—12
6200A (Ch. 101.800-1).. **9**—29
6203 (Ch. 101.800A) (See Model 6200A).... **9**
6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) . **9**—30
6230 (Ch. 101.802), 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1).. **11**—21
6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) . **20**—28
6290 (Ch. 101.677-B).... **20**—29
6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2)... **99**—16
6295 (Ch. 528.6295).... **98**—12
6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1), Power Shifter .... **15**—30
7010 .... *
7011 .... *
7012 .... *
7013 .... *
7016 .... *
7017 .... *
7020 (See Model 7021).. **16**
7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) .... **16**—31
7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) .... **29**—24
7054 (Ch. 101.808) .... **15**—31
7070 (Ch. 101.817) .... **30**—26
7080 (Ch. 101.809) .... **16**—32
7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) .... **58**—20
7085 (Ch. 101.814) .... **30**—27
7086 (Ch. 110.466) .... **27**—25
7090 (Ch. 101.810) .... **15**—32
7095 (Ch. 101.826) (See Model 7115) **16**
7100 (Ch. 101.811) .... **17**—29
7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), (See Model 7085).... **30**
7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) (See Model 7086) **27**
7105, 7106 .... *
7111 (Ch. 434.140) .... **30**—28
7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) **16**—33
7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) .. **62**—18
7145 (Ch. 436.200) .... **23**—21
7148 (Ch. 431.188), 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) **23**—22
7152 (Ch. 109.626) .... **25**—26
7153 (Ch. 109.627) .... **26**—30
7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) .... **10**—29
7210 (Ch. 101.820) .... **32**—20
7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) (See 6220) **9**
7226 (Ch. 101.819A) .... **31**—28
7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) (See 6230) **11**
7300 (Ch. 435.240) .... **45**—22
7350 (Ch. 435.410) .... **38**—22
7351 .... *
7352 .... *
7353 (See Model 7350)... **38**
8000 (Ch. 132.838) .... **31**—29
8003 (Ch. 132.818-1).... **53**—22
8004 (See Model 8003)... **53**
8005 (Ch. 132.839) .... **33**—26
8010 (Ch. 132.840) .... **40**—21
8011 (See Model 8010).. **40**
8020 (Ch. 132.841).... **43**—17
8021 (Ch. 132.868).... **70**—10
8022 .... *
8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) .... **80**—15
8050 (Ch. 101.813) .... **33**—27
8051 (Ch. 101.839).... **49**—19
8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C)... **68**—15

SILVERTONE—Cont.
8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) (See Model 8052).... **68**
8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) (See Model 7070).... **30**—26
8071 .... *
8072 (Ch. 101.834) .... **34**—19
8073 (Ch. 135.243).... **84**—9
8080 (Ch. 101.852).... **52**—20
8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) (See Model 7080) **58**
8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) (See Model 7080) **58**
8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C).. **61**—18
8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) (See Model 8086) **61**
8090 (Ch. 101.821).... **49**—20
8092 .... *
8097A (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119).... **62**
8100 (Ch. 101.829).... **51**—19
8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080).... **58**
8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086).... **61**
8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) (See Model 8086).... **61**
8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086).... **61**
8103 (Ch. 110.473).... **56**—21
8104 (See Model 8086).. **61**
8105, 8105A (Ch. 101.833) .... **35**—20
8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.833-1A) (See Model 8105) **35**
8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) .... **64**—10
8112, 8113 (See Model 8115) **62**
8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D), 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) **62**
8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, Ch. 101.831-1) (See Model 8127) **41**
8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wire Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) .... **41**—20
8130 Television Receiver. **49**—21
8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. .... **66**—15
8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8132).... **66**
8144 (Ch. 431.199) .... **32**—21
8145 (Ch. 109.631) .... **45**—23
8148 (Ch. 109.632) .... **44**—22
8149 (Ch. 109.633).... **48**—23
8150 (Ch. 109.634) .... **32**—22
8152 (Ch. 109.635) (See Model 8153).... **42**
8153 (Ch. 109.635), 8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) **42**—22
8155 (Ch. 463.155).... **57**—17
8160 (Ch. 109.636), 8160A (Ch. 109.636A). **50**—17
8168 (Ch. 109.638).... **46**—23
8169 (Ch. 109.638) (See Model 8168).... **46**
8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) (See Model 6200A [Ch. 101.800-3]) **65**
8201 (See Model 6200A). **65**
8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A)... **71**—13
8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3D), 8222 (See 6220) **9**
8230 (Ch. 101.835).... **59**—18
8231 (See Model 8230).. **59**
8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B) (See Models 7165, 7166) **10**—29
8270 (Ch. 101.822), 8270A (Ch. 101.822A).. **57**—18
9000 (Ch. 132.857).... **65**—13
9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) **72**—11
9022 (Ch. 132.871).... **76**—17
9054 (Ch. 101.849).... **63**—16
9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) .... **83**—10
9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) (See Model 9073).... **83**
9082 (Ch. 135.245) (See Model 41) **101**
9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080).... **58**
9102 (See Model 7080).. **58**
9105 (Ch. 132.875).... **89**—14
9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) (See Model 8107A).... **64**
9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123).... **79**
9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123).... **79**
9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123).... **79**
9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123).... **79**
9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec.. **97**—16
9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. .... *
9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. .... *
9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. .... *
9122 (Ch. 101.864) (See Model 8132) **66**
9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. .... *

IMPORTANT

How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models

Photo copies of schematics covering pre-war (prior to 1946) receivers can be obtained by regular PHOTOFACT subscribers at 50¢ each (our cost). Additional data can be supplied at a nominal cost per page. When requesting pre-war data, please mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.

SILVERTONE—Cont.
9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1), Tel. Rec. .... 79—16
9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. .... *
9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125)..104
9126 (Ch. 101.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123).......... 79
9127 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. .... *
9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. .... 84—10
9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. .... 95—5
9139, 9140 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9153 (Ch. 435.417)....... 67—16
9161 (Ch. 548.358)....... 88—10
9260 (Ch. 101.850)....... 51—20
9270 (Ch. 547.245)....... 82—11
9280 (Ch. 528.168)....... 94—9
Ch. 100.043 (See Model 133)......156
Ch. 100.107 (See Model 133).....156
Ch. 100.107-1 (See Model 149)....... *
Ch. 100.111 (See Model 143A) 121
Ch. 100.112 (See Model 161-16) 99A-10
Ch. 100.120 (See Model 165-16)...144
Ch. 100.201 (See Model 69) 162
Ch. 100.202 (See Model 1066) 162
Ch. 101.660-1A (See Model 6100)..... 6
Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-2D, 101.662-3C (See Model 6105)..... 7
Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-5F (See Model 6106A).. 29
Ch. 101.666-1B (See Model 6285A).... 20
Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B (See Model 6092)... 10
Ch. 101.677B (See Model 6290)...... 20
Ch. 101.773 (See Model 8127)..... 41
Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A (See Model 6200A). 9
Ch. 101.800-3 (See Model 6200A).... 65
Ch. 101.801, 101.801-1A (See Model 6220)...... 9
Ch. 101.802, 101.802-1 (See Model 6230)..... 11
Ch. 101.807, 101.807A (See Model 7021)..... 16
Ch. 101.808 (See Model 7054)..... 15
Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D (See Model 8052).. 68
Ch. 101.809 (See Model 7080)..... 16
Ch. 101.809-1A, B, 101.809-2, 101.809-3C (See Model 7080)...... 58
Ch. 101.810 (See Model 7090)..... 15
Ch. 101.811 (See Model 7100)..... 17
Ch. 101.813 (See Model 8050)..... 13
Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A (See Model 7085)...... 30
Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-3B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C (See Model 8086) 61
Ch. 101.817 (See Model 7070)..... 30
Ch. 101.819A (See Model 7226)..... 31
Ch. 101.820 (See Model 7210)..... 32
Ch. 101.821 (See Model 8090)..... 49
Ch. 101.822, 101.822A (See Model 8270)...... 57
Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A (See Model 7166)..... 10
Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B (See Model 7115) 16
Ch. 101.825-2C, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 (See Model 7119)..... 62
Ch. 101.829 (See Model 8100)..... 51
Ch. 101.829-1 (See Model 8132)..... 66
Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 (See Model 8127) 41
Ch. 101.833 (See Model 8105)...... 35
Ch. 101.834 (See Model 8072)..... 34
Ch. 101.835 (See Model 8230)..... 59
Ch. 101.839 (See Model 8051)..... 49

SILVERTONE—Cont.
Ch. 101.846 (See Model 8132)..... 66
Ch. 101.849 (See Model 9054)..... 63
Ch. 101.850 (See Model 9260)..... 51
Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 (See Model 8107A)..... 64
Ch. 101.852 (See Model 8080)..... 52
Ch. 101.854 (See Model 8132)..... 66
Ch. 101.859 (See Model 9133)...... 95
Ch. 101.859-1, -2 (See Model 64).......113
Ch. 101.960 (See Model 1058)......162
Ch. 101.864 (See Model 9122)..... 66
Ch. 101.865 (See Model 9119)..... *
Ch. 101.865-1 (See Model 9120A).... *
Ch. 101.866 (See Model 9133)...... 95
Ch. 101.867 (See Model 9121)...... *
Ch. 101.868 (See Model 9122A)..... *
Ch. 109.626 (See Model 7152)..... 25
Ch. 109.627 (See Model 7153)..... 26
Ch. 109.631 (See Model 8145)..... 45
Ch. 109.632 (See Model 8148)..... 44
Ch. 109.633 (See Model 8149)..... 48
Ch. 109.634 (See Model 8150)..... 32
Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 (See Model 8153)..... 42
Ch. 109.636, 109.636A (See Model 8160)..... 50
Ch. 109.638 (See Model 8168)..... 46
Ch. 110.451, 110.452 (See Model 6051)..... 13
Ch. 110.454 (See Model 6072)..... 13
Ch. 110.466, 110.466-1 (See Model 7086)..... 27
Ch. 110.473 (See Model 8103)..... 56
Ch. 110.499 (See Model 9123)..... 79
Ch. 110.499-1 (See Model 9124)..... 79
Ch. 110.499-2 (See Model 9126)..... 79
Ch. 110.700, -1, -10, -40 (See Model 116)......139
Ch. 110.700-2, -20 (See Model 134)...... *
Ch. 110.700-90, 110.700-96 (See Model 1116-16).. *
Ch. 132.807-2 (See Model 7025)..... 29
Ch. 132.816, 132.816A (See Model 6011)..... 15
Ch. 132.818 (See Model 6002)..... 5
Ch. 132.818-1 (See Model 8003)..... 53
Ch. 132.820 (See Model 6016)..... 27
Ch. 132.825-4 (See Model 6050)..... 15
Ch. 132.826-1 (See Model 6071)..... 15
Ch. 132.838 (See Model 8000)..... 31
Ch. 132.839 (See Model 8005)..... 33
Ch. 132.840 (See Model 8010)..... 40
Ch. 132.841 (See Model 8020)..... 43
Ch. 132.858 (See Model 9005)..... 72
Ch. 132.868 (See Model 8021)..... 70
Ch. 132.871 (See Model 9022)..... 76
Ch. 132.875 (See Model 9105)..... 89
Ch. 132.877 (See Model 18).......140
Ch. 132.878 (See Model 1) 101
Ch. 132.880 (See Model 210) 109
Ch. 132.881 (See Model 5)........144
Ch. 132.882 (See Model 105)....... *
Ch. 132.884, -1, -2 (See Model 15).......141
Ch. 132.887 (See Model 51).......112
Ch. 132.888 (See Model 54).......115
Ch. 132.889-2 (See Model 106)......149
Ch. 132.890 (See Model 179-16)...130
Ch. 132.896 (See Model 10)......144
Ch. 134.111 (See Model 72).......142
Ch. 135.243 (See Model 8073)...... 84
Ch. 135.243-1 (See Model 9073)...... 83
Ch. 135.244, 135.244-1 (See Model 9073)...... 83
Ch. 135.245 (See Model 41).......101
Ch. 137.906 (See Model 246).......111
Ch. 139.150, 139.150-1 (See Model 6685)..... 15

SILVERTONE—Cont.
Ch. 185.706 (See Model 1304)...... *
Ch. 319.190 (See Model 1301)...... 91
Ch. 319.200, 319.200-1 (See Model 1300)..... 90
Ch. 431.188, 431.188-1 (See Model 7148)..... 23
Ch. 431.199 (See Model 8144)..... 32
Ch. 431.202 (See Model 8130)..... 49
Ch. 434.140 (See Model 7111)..... 30
Ch. 435.240 (See Model 7300)..... 45
Ch. 435.410 (See Model 7350)..... 38
Ch. 435.417 (See Model 9153)..... 67
Ch. 436.200 (See Model 7145)..... 23
Ch. 463.155 (See Model 8155)..... 57
Ch. 478.206-1 (See Model 8024)..... 80
Ch. 478.210 (See Model 9131)..... 84
Ch. 478.221 (See Model 9115)...... 97
Ch. 478.224 (See Model 9115)...... 97
Ch. 478.238 (See Model 25)........161
Ch. 478.240 (See Model 144)......160
Ch. 478.252 (See Model 9125)..... *
Ch. 478.253 (See Model 125).....104
Ch. 478.257 (See Model 125)......104
Ch. 478.289 (See Model 112)......118
Ch. 478.303, A (See Model 110)......104
Ch. 478.309 (See Model 120)......115
Ch. 478.311 (See Model 120)......115
Ch. 478.312 (See Model 144)........160
Ch. 478.319 (See Model 163-16)...157
Ch. 478.338 (See Model 150-14)...142
Ch. 478.339-A (See Model 166-17)... *
Ch. 478.339-B (See Model 1166-17).. *
Ch. 478.361, A (See Model 1150-14).. *
Ch. 488.237 (See Model 237)......145
Ch. 528.168 (See Model 9280)...... 94
Ch. 528.171-1 (See Model 225) 107
Ch. 528.173 (See Model 220) 110
Ch. 528.174 (See Model 215)......117
Ch. 528.630, -1 (See Model 151-16)... *
Ch. 528.6293-2 (See Model 6293)...... 99
Ch. 528.6295 (See Model 6295)...... 98
Ch. 547.245 (See Model 9270)..... 82
Ch. 548.358 (See Model 9161)..... 88
Ch. 548.358-1 (See Model 245) 107
Ch. 548.360-1 (See Model 239)......115
Ch. 548.361 (See Model 239)......115
Ch. 548.363 (See Model 33).......111
Ch. 549.100, 549.100-1 (See Model 101)......102
Ch. 549.100-3 (See Model 102A).....161
Ch. 549.100-4 (See Model 160-12).... 97A
Ch. 549.100-5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (See Model 102A).....161

SIMPLON
CA-5 .... 22—27
WVV2 .... 17—30

SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)

SKYRIDER (See Hallicrafters)

SKYROVER
N5-RD-250 (9022-N), N5-RD-251 (9022-H) .... 6—31
N5-RD295 (Ch. 5A7) .... 21—30

SKY WEIGHT
81B .... 20—30
82 .... 13—13

SONOGRAPH
BL100 ....122—10
BW100 (See Model BL100) 122

SONORA
RBU-176 .... 5—31
RB-207 (See Model RB-176) 5
RCU-208 .... 5—30
RDU-209 .... 3—29
RET-210 .... 24—24
RGMF-212, RGMF-230 ... 27—26
RKRU-215 (Ch. RKRU) .... 9—31
RMR-219 .... 19—28
RMR-220, RMR-245 (See Model RMR-219).. 19
RQU-222 .... 8—23
RWFU-238 .... 23—24
RX-223 .... 19—29
WAU-243 .... 27—27
WBRU-239 .... 32—23
WCU-246 .... 36—22
WDU-233 .... 25—27

SONORA—Cont.
WDU-249 .... 37—20
WEU-262 .... 33—28
WGFU-241, WGFU-242 .. 24—25
WJU-252 .... 36—23
WKRU-254A .... 34—20
WLRU-219A .... 37—21
WLRU-220A (See Model WLRU-219A) 37
WLRU-245A (See Model WLRU-219A) 37
WXTU-700, WXTUA-700A Tel. Rec. .... *
YB-299 ....112—9
100 .... 41—21
101 .... 48—24
102 .... 53—23
171 ....109—13
172 (See Model 171)....109
302, 303 Tel. Rec....... 97A-13
306 ....108—11
401 .... 47—21
402A (See Model RMR-219) 19
402F (See Model WLRU-219A) 37

SOUND, INC.
"Intersound" .... 7—27
MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4 .... 35—21
MB7E3 .... 28—31
MB7E8 .... 26—24
5R2 .... 28—32

SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)

SPARTON
4AW17 (Ch. 417)....... 50—18
4AW17-A (Ch. 417A).... 49—22
5AH06, 5AI06 (See Model 5AW06) 4
5AI16 (Ch. 5-16) .... 30—29
5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS) . 5—17
5AW06 (Ch. 5-06) .... 4—17
5AW16 (Ch. 5-16) See Model 5AI16 (Ch. 5-16) 30
6AM06 (Ch. 6-06) .... 34—21
6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA) 15
6AW26PA (Ch. PC5-6-26) 15—33
6-66A (Ch. 666A)....... 51—21
7AM46 (Ch. 7-46)....... 1—31
7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BW46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46).... 1
10AB76-PA, 10AM76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76-PA) ... 15
10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA) 15—34
100, 101 (Ch. 5A7)..... 38—23
102, 103, 104 (See Model 100)...... 38
121 (Ch. 8L9).......... 57—19
122 (See Model 121).... 57
130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10) .... 94—10
141 (See Model 121)..... 57
141A (Ch. 8L10)........ 92—6
141XX, 142XX (Ch. 8W10) ....126—12
142 (See Model 121)..... 57
150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10) .... 91—12
201 .... *
1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 12L7) .... 60—18
1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 (Ch. 8-57) .... 29—25
1010 (Ch. 7L7) .... 35—22
1015 (See Model 10BW76PA) 15
1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000)..... 60
1030, 1030A (Ch. 6L8).... 37—22
1031, 1031A (See Model 1030)..... 37
1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 9L8) .... 62—19
1040XX, 1041XX (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) 126
1051, 1052 (Ch. 6B9).... 58—21
1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121)...... 57
1080 (Ch. 9L8A) (See Model 4900TV).... 64
1080A (Ch. 8L10) (See Model 141A).... 92
1081 (Ch. 9L8A) (See Model 4900TV).... 64
1081A (Ch. 8L10) (See Model 141A).... 92
1085, 1086 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) 126
1090, 1091 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) 126
4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 3TV9C, 9L8A) Tel. Rec. 64—11
4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24TL10, 3TL10, 6S10) Tel. Rec. ....164—9
4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24TM10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4916)......164
4935 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. ....133—1A
4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 3TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) 64
4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ....133—1A
4944, 4945 (Ch. 3TB10, 24TB10) Tel. Rec....... 86—10
4951, 4952 (See Model 4900TV) 64
4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ....133—1A
4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ....133—1A

SPARTON—Cont.
4964, 4965 (Ch. 23TB10) Tel. Rec. ....157—11
4970, 4971 (Ch. 8S10) (See Model 141A)..... 92
5002, 5003 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. ....102—13
5006, 5007 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002) 102
5006X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. ....121—13
5007X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5006X) 121
5010, 5011 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec.............104—11
5014, 5015 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010).....104
5025 (Ch. 26SS160) Tel. Rec. ....128—13
5025BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5026 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025).....128
5029, 5030 (Ch. 26SD160) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025).....128
5035, 5036, 5037 (Ch. 26SS160L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025).....128
5052 (Ch. 24TR10, 3TR10) Tel. Rec. 97A-13
5056, 5057 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010).....104
5064, 5065 (Ch. 23TB10 Tel. Rec. (See Model 4964).....157
5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) 64
5071, 5072 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010).....104
5075BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5076 (Ch. 26SS160, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..........128
5076BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5076BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025).....128
5077, 5077BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5077BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025).....128
5079, 5079B Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5080, 5080C Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5082, 5083 (Ch. 26SD160, 26SD170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)
5085, 5086 (Ch. 2RD190, 25RD190) Tel. Rec.....139—14
5088, 5089, 5090 (26SD160, 26SD170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126)
5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5107, 5108 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. .... *
5107X (Ch. 26SS171) Tel. Rec. .... *
5110 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107)..... *
5125 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107)..... *
5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5158 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5162X, 5163X (Ch. 26SS171A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107X).... *
5165X, 5166X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec.... *
5170, 5171 (Ch. 25SD201, 2SD201) Tel. Rec.....147—11
5175X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) *
5178X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) *
5182, 5183 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) 128
5191, 5192 (Ch. 25SD201A, 2SD201) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5170)....147

SPARTON—Cont.

5207, 5208 (Ch. 26SS172, A) Tel. Rec. .... *
5207A (Ch. 25S172) Tel. Rec. .... *
5210 (Ch. 26SS172B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) *
5212 (Ch. 21S172) Tel. Rec. .... *
5220 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) *
5225, 5226 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... *
5250 (Ch. 21S172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5212) *
5262, 5263 (Ch. 26SS172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... *
5265 (Ch. 26SD172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... *
5267, 5268 (Ch. 26SD172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... *
5270 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) *
5272, 5273 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... *
5288, 5289 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec.... *
5290 Ch. 25SD2021) Tel. Rec. .... *
5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288)..... *
5296, 5297 (Ch. 25SD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290)..... *
5298, 5299 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288)..... *
Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA). 37
Ch. 2RD190 (See Model 5085).....139
Ch. 2SD201 (See Model 5170) 147
Ch. 3TB10 (See Model 4944)..... 86
Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 5052) 97A
Ch. 3TV9, 3TV9C (See Model 4900TV)... 64
Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150) 91
Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100). 38
Ch. 5-06 (See Model 5AW06).... 4
Ch. 5A10 (See Model 130) 94
Ch. 5-16 (See Model 5A116).... 30
Ch. 5-26PS (See Model 5AM26PS). 5
Ch. 6B9 (See Model 1051) 58
Ch. 6L8 (See Model 1030) 37
Ch. 6-06 (See Model 6AM06).... 34
Ch. 7L7 (See Model 1010) 35
Ch. 7-46 (See Model 7AM46).... 1
Ch. 8L9 (See Model 121). 57
Ch. 8L10 (See Model 141A) 92
Ch. 8S10 (See Model 141A) 92
Ch. 8W10 (See Model 141XX) 126
Ch. 8-46 (See Model 8AM46).... 1
Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005) 29
Ch. 9L8 (See Model 1035) 62
Ch. 9L8A (See Model 4900TV).... 64
Ch. 10-76PA (See Model 10BW76PA) 15
Ch. 12L7 (See Model 1000) 60
Ch. 19TS10, 19TS10A (See Model 5010).....104
Chassis 21S172 (See Model 5212)..... *
Ch. 23TB10 (See Model 4964).....157
Ch. 23TC10 (See Models 4935, 4942, 4954, 4960) 133-1A
Ch. 23TD10 (See Model 5002).....102
Ch. 24TB10 (See Model 4944)..... 86
Ch. 24TL10 (See Model 4916).....164
Ch. 24TM10 (See Model 4916).....164
Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052) 97A
Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV) 64
Ch. 25CD202 (See Model 5288)..... *
Ch. 25RD190 (See Model 5085).....139
Chassis 25SD172 (See Model 5207 A)... *
Ch. 25SD201 (See Model 5170) 147
Chassis 25SD202 (See Model 5290)..... *
Ch. 25TK10A (See Model 5006X) 121
Ch. 26SD160, 26SD170, 26SS160, B, L (See Model 5025).....128
Chassis 26SD171 (See Model 5165X).... *
Chassis 26SD172, A (See Model 5207)..... *
Chassis 26SD172C (See Model 5207)..... *
Chassis 26SS170D, 26SS170DD (See Model 5107)..... *
Chassis 26SS171, A (See Model 5107X).... *
Chassis 26SS172, A, B (See Model 5207)..... *

SPARTON—Cont.

Ch. 417 (See Model 48W17).... 50
Ch. 417A (See Model 48W17A).. 49
Ch. 666A (See Model 6-66A).... 51

SPIEGEL (See Aircastle)

STARK

410 .... 40—22
1010 .... 88—2
1020 .... 89—5

STARRETT

Gotham Tel. Rec..........101—12
Henry Hudson, Henry Parks Tel. Rec. .... 92—7
John Hancock Tel. Rec.... 96—10
Nathan Hale Tel. Rec.... 87—12
Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec. (See Model Henry Hudson) 92
A17CG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. .... *
A17TG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) .... *
A20C-2 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1). *
A20CD-1 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1). *
A20TG (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1). *
17BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. ....149—13
20BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) 149
27BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) 149
29AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) 149
30BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) 149
37BB1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) 149
39AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) 149
Chassis 17S1, 18S1 (See Model A17CG-1).. *

STEELMAN

200 .... 23—25
303 .... 19—31
350, 351 .... 21—31
595 ....164—10
5101 ....162—12
6000 ....163—11

STEWART-WARNER

AVC1 (Code 9054B), AVC2 (Code 9054C) AVT1 (Code 9054-A) Tel. Rec. 64—12
A51T1 (Code 9020-A), A51T2 (Code 9020-B), A51T3 (Code 9020-C), A51T4 (Code 9020-D) .. 17—32
A61CR1 (Code 9034-C), A61CR2 (Code 9034-D), A61CR3 (Code 9034-E), A61CR4 (Code 9034-F) . 39—25
A61P1 (Code 9036-A), A61P2 (Code 9036-B), A61P3 (Code 9036-C) .. 42—23
A72T1 (Code 9026-A), A72T2 (Code 9026-B), A72T3 (Code 9026-C), A72T4 (Code 9026-D).. 32—24
A92CR3, A92CR3S (Code 9028-C), A92CR6, A92CR6S (Code 9028-F) 29—26
B51T1, B51T2, B51T3 (Code 9044A, B, C).... 58—22
B61T1, B61T2 (Code 9046A, B) .... 59—19
B72CR1 (Code No. 9038A) 47—22
B92CR1, B92CR2, B92CR3, B92CR4, B92CR8, B92CR9, B92CR10 (Codes 9043A, B, C, D, K, L, M).......... 65—14
C51T1 (Code 9054-A), C51T2 (Code 9054-B) .. 41—22
T-711 (Code 9031-A) Tel. Rec. 95A-12
T-711M (Code 9031-AM) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711)..... 95A
T-712 (Code 9031-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711)..... 95A
TRC-721 (Code 9037-A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711)..... 95A
51T46 (Code 9024-B), 51T56 (Code 9024-C) .. 39—24
51T126 (Code 9018-C), 51T136 (Code 9018-F), 51T146 (Code 9018-H), 51T176 (Code 9018-B) .. 15—35
61T16 (Code 9022-A), 61T26 (Code 9022-B).. 1—6
62T16 (Code 9023-C), 62TC16 (Code 9023-D), 62T26 (Code 9023-E), 62TC36 (Code 9023-F). 2—21
72CR16, 72CR26 .... 18—28
9000-B .... 11—22
9001-C, D, E, F .... 8—29
9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-P, 9002-R .... 38—24
9005-A, B .... 13—31
9007-A, F, G .... 10—30
Models 9100A, 9100B, 9100C, 9100D, 9100E, 9100F, 9100G, 9100H Tel. Rec. .... 75—15

STEWART-WARNER—Cont.

9103-B,-C, 9104-A,-B,-C Tel. Rec. ....105—10
9106A, B Tel. Rec..........118—10
9108A, B, 9109A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9106A) 118
9113A Tel. Rec. (See Model 9106A)....118
9120-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F Tel. Rec. ....137—11
9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A Tel. Rec. ....138—9
9126-A, -B Tel. Rec. .... *
9127-A Tel. Rec..........162—13
9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ 140—12
9151-A ....106—14
9152-A,-B,-C ....102—14
9153-A ....108—12
9154-C, 9154-CZ ....142—13
9200-A, -C, -D, -FA, -G Tel. Rec..........132—13
9202A, B, C, DA, DB, DD, DDA, E, F, FA Tel. Rec. 158—12
9203A Tel. Rec. 149-1A
9204-A Tel. Rec..........164—11

STRATOVOX

579-1-58A .... 6—32

STROMBERG-CARLSON

AM-43 ....129—11
AM-48, AM-49..........131—14
AP-50 ....130—13
AR-37 ....128—14
AU-29 ....125—11
AU-32 ....133—12
AU-33 ....134—10
AU-34 ....128—15
AU-35 ....138—10
AU-42 ....137—12
AV-38, AV-39 ....126—13
C-1 ....153—14
TC-10 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) .... 79—17
TC-19 Tel. Rec.......... 97—17
TC-125 Tel. Rec.......... 95A-13
TS-15, TS-16, TS-125 Series Tel. Rec.......... 72—12
TV-10L, TV-10LW (112020) Tel. Rec. .... *
TV-10PM, TV-10PY (112025, 112022) Tel. Rec...... *
TV-12 Series PHOTOFACT Servicer . 88
TV-125 (Ch. TV-12) Tel. Rec. .... 68—16
16 Series Tel. Rec..........135—12
17 Series Tel. Rec. (See Series 16).......135
24 Series Tel. Rec.......138—11
32 .... 11—23
116 Series Tel. Rec. (See 16 Series).......135
117 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM)...130
119CDM, 119 CM Tel. Rec..........130—14
119M5A, D, G, I, M, R Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) 130
119 RPM2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM)...130
317RPM, 317TM Tel. Rec..146—10
321CF, C2M, CD2M, CD2O Tel. Rec..........156-1A
324CDM, 324C5M (Series 324) Tel. Rec... *
1020 (See Model 1220 Series) 50
1100-H, 1100-HI .... 20—31
1101-HB, 1101-HI (Ch. 112002), 1101-HM, 1101-HW, 1101-HY (Ch. 112001) .... 2—9
1101-HPW .... 41—23
1105 (Series 10-11) .... 18—29
1110-HW, 1110-PTW (Series 10) .... 18—30
1120 (See Model 1220 Series) 50
1121-HW, LW, M1-0, M2-W, M2-Y, PFM, PFW, PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW, PSM (Series 10-11-12) . 10—31
1135-PFM, 1135-PLM, 1135-PLW (Series 10-11) 23—26
1200 .... 57—20
1202 (Series 10).......... 55—21
1204 (Ch. 112021) .... 34—22
1210M2-M, 1210M2-W, 1210M2-Y, 1210PGM, 1210PLM, 1210PGW (Series 10-11) .... 37—23
1220 Series .... 50—19
1235 Series .... 49—23
1400 (See Model 1200)... 57
1407PFM, 1407PLM .... 58—23
1409M2-M, 1409M2-Y, 1409M-2W, 1409M3-A, 1409M3-M, 1409PG-M, 1409PG-W .... 62—20
1500 ....132—15
1507 ....133—13
1608 ....150—12

STUDEBAKER

S-4624, S-4625 .... 21—32
S-4626, S-4627 .... 19—32

SUPREME (Lipan)

711 .... 68—17
712S .... 63—17
733 .... 60—19
738LP .... 64—13
750 .... 55—22

SWANK

5 Tube Radio-phono (DU101) .... 5—21
ER61 .... 17—33

SYLVANIA

1-075 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. 92—8
1-076 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2 -Set 103-20).... 96—11
1-090 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. 99—17
1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075)..... 92
1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075)..... 92
1-125-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. ....113—9
1-128 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-076) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2 -Set 103-20).... 96
1-177 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075)..... 92
1-197 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075).... 92
1-197-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-125-1)...113
1-210 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075). 92
1-245, 1-246 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075).... 92
1-245-1, 1-246-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-125-1)...113
1-247 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-090)..... 99
1-247-1 (Ch. 1-231) Tel. Rec. .... *
1-250, 1-251, 1-252 (Ch. 1-215) ....103—16
22M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2221M)....137
22M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. ....154—12
22M-2 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) 154
23B, B-1, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1)....154
24M (Ch. 1-462-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1)....154
24M-1, M-3 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1)....154
25M, 25M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603) Tel. Rec. (for TV Chassis only—see Model 22M-1, Set 154)
71M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)...124
71M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. ....163—12
72B-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1, Ch. 1-502-1) 163
72M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1, Ch. 1-502-1) 163
72M, 73B, M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
73M-1, 73M-2 (Ch. 1-502-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1)....163
74B (Ch. 356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B)....120
74B-1, 74M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) 131
74M (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B)....120
75B, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only, see Model 5150M, Set 131)
510B, 510H, 510W (Ch. 1-215) (See Model 1-250)....103
511B, H, M, 512BR, CH, GR, RE, YE (Ch. 1-601-1) ....160—12
540B, BA, 540H, HA, 540M, MA ....119—11
541B, H, M, 542BR, CH, GR, RE, YE (Ch. 1-602-1) ....159—13
1110X (Ch. 1-329 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1210X)....128
1210X (Ch. 1-381) Tel. Rec..........128—16
2130B, W (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
2130M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
2140B, M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
2221M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. ....137—13
4120M (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. ....124—10
4130B, 4130E, 4130M, 4130W (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 17 -Set 128-1) ....120—10
5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 17 -Set 128-1)....120
5150M (Ch. 1-274) Tel. Rec..........131—15
6110X (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
6120B, 6120M, 6120W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ...124
6130B, 6130M, 6130W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ...124
6140M, W (Ch. 1-271) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120

SYLVANIA—Cont.

7110X (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
7110XB (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. .... *
7110XF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
7110XFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M)........131
7111M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. .... *
7111MA (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)........124
7120B, 7120M, 7120W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)....124
7120BF, MF, WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)....124
7120MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M)........131
7130B, 7130M, 7130W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)....124
7130BF, MF, WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)....124
7130E (Ch. 1-366 Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M)....124
7130MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M)........131
7140 M,W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
7140MA, 7140WA (Ch. 1-437) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M)....131
7150M (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M)........131
7160B (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M)........131
Ch. 1-139 (See Model 1-075).......... 92
Ch. 1-168 (See Model 1-090).......... 99
Ch. 1-186 (See Model 1-125-1)...113
Ch. 1-215 (See Model 1-250)....103
Ch. 1-260 (See Model 4120M) 124
Ch. 1-261 (See Model 4120M) 124
Ch. 1-271 (See Model 5130B)....120
Ch. 1-274 (See Model 5150M)........131
Ch. 1-290 (See Model 5130B)....120
Ch. 1-356 (See Model 5130B) 120
Ch. 1-357 (See Model 5150M)........131
Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66 (See Model 4120M) 124
Ch. 1-381 (See Model 1210X)........128
Ch. 1-387 (See Model 2221M)...137
Ch. 1-387-1 (See Model 22M-1) 154
Ch. 1-437, 1-437-1 (See Model 5150M)....131
Ch. 1-441 (See Model 4120M)...124
Ch. 1-442 (See Model 5150M)........131
Ch. 1-462-1 (See 22-M-1, Ch. 1-387-1) 154
Ch. 1-502-1 (See Model 71M-1)....163
Ch. 1-601-1 (See Model 511B)....160
Ch. 1-602-1 (See Model 541B)....159
Ch. 1-603-1 .... *

TECH-MASTER

1930 Tel. Rec..........159—14

TELECHRON

8H67 "Musalarm" .... 44—23

TELECOIN

M5TS4 .... 25—28

TELECRAFT

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4

TELE-KING

K21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec... *
K72 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
K73L (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
KC21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
KC71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
KD21M (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
KD22B (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
KD71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
KD72B (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21)...... *
T-516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114)......141
16CD3CR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162)..129
114 Tel. Rec...........141—13
116, 116C Tel. Rec. (See Model 114)......141
117, 117C, 117LO Tel. Rec. (See Model 114)..141
117CA, CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114) 141
162 Tel. Rec...........129—12
172 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
174 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
201, 202 Tel. Rec........131—16
203 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
210 Tel. Rec........... *
310 Tel. Rec........... *
410 Tel. Rec........... 88—12
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162)......129
510 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410)...... 88
512 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410)...... 88
516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114)......141
612 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410)...... 88
710 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410)...... 88
712 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410)...... 88
716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162)......129
816-3CR Tel. Rec. (For TV only See Model 162) 129
916C Tel. Rec. (See Model 162)......129
916CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 162)......129
919C Tel. Rec. (See Model 114)......141
919CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114)......141
920 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
1014 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
1016 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
Ch. TVG Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)......131
Chassis TVJ (See Model K21)...... *

TELEQUIP

Ch. 12TR, 14T, 14TR, 16T, 16TR, 19T, 19TR Tel. Rec. *
C316MF Tel. Rec. *
C317MF Tel. Rec. *
C320MF Tel. Rec. *
C516D Tel. Rec. *
C517D Tel. Rec. *
C519D Tel. Rec. *
C617D Tel. Rec. *
C619D Tel. Rec. *
C620D Tel. Rec. *
C720D Tel. Rec. *
C820D Tel. Rec. *
T216L Tel. Rec. *
T217L Tel. Rec. *
T416D Tel. Rec. *
T417D Tel. Rec. *
T417MF Tel. Rec. *
5135, 5136, 5140A ..... 11—24

TELESONIC (Medco)

1635 ..... 20—22
1636 ..... 21—33
1642 ..... 20—23
1643 ..... 21—34

TELE-TONE

TV149 Television Rec.... 56—22
TV-170 Tel. Rec......... 83—12
TV-208 Tel. Rec......... 90—11
TV208TR Tel. Rec......... 95—6
TV-209 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1)..... 57
TV-210 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1).... 57
TV-220 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV208TR).. 95
TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec.... *
TV-249 Television Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) .... 57—21
TV-250 Tel. Rec......... 91—13
TV-254 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-250).... 91
TV-255, TV-256 (Ch. TS) Tel. Rec.....101—13
TV259 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV249).... 57
TV-282 Tel. Rec......... 71—14
TV-283 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-285).... 87

TELE-TONE—Cont.

TV-284 Tel. Rec......... 93—10
TV-285 Tel. Rec......... 87—13
TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-284) 93
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec.......... 99A-12
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TW) Tel. Rec.....107—10
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300).... 99A
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TX) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300)........107
TV-306, TV-307 (Ch. TY, TZ) Tel. Rec. ....104—12
TV-308 (Ch. TAC) Tel. Rec. ....109—14
TV314 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec. ....125—12
TV-315 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. ....115—13
TV-316 (Ch. TAH) Tel. Rec. ....135—13
TV-317 Tel. Rec......... *
TV318 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. ....124—11
TV322, TV323 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV318) 124
TV324, TV325, TV326 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1 TAP-2) Tel. Rec. .....127—12
TV328, TV329 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) 127
TV-330, TV-331, TV-332, TV-333 (Ch. TAO) Tel. Rec. ....145—11
TV335, TV336 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ...127
TV340 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) 127
TV345 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) 127
TV348, TV349 (Ch. TAP. 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324)....127
TV-352 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-324)....127
TV-355 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330)...145
TV-355-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec........182
TV357 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330)...145
TV-357-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
TV-358, TV-359 (See Model TV-324)....127
TV-360, TV-365 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330)...145
TV-365-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
TV374 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV330) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 35, Set 164-1) 145
TV-374-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) *
TV-384-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
TV-385-U, TV-386-U (Ch. 8013, 8015) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
100, 100-A, 101, 109 (Ch. Series A)........ 39—26
109 (Ch. Series J) .... 8—30
110 (See Model 117-A)... 1
111, 113 (See Model 100) 39
117-A (Ch. Series "D").. 1—35
119, 120 (See Model 117-A) 1
122, 123 (See Model 100) 39
124 (See Model 117-A)... 1
125 (See Model 100)..... 39
126 (See Model 117-A)... 1
127, 130, 131 (See Model 100)...... 39
132 (See Model 117-A)... 1
133 .... 11—25
134 .... 13—32
135 .... 14—29
138 (Ch. Series N) ...... 23—27
139, 140, 141 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) 14
142, 143, 144 (See Model 145)...... 23
145 (Ch. Series "R")...... 23—28
148 (Ch. Series S) .... 24—26
149 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) 14
150 (Ch. Series T) ...... 38—25
151 (Ch. Series S) (See Model 148) 24
152 (Ch. Series R) (See Model 145) 23
156 (Ch. Series U) ...... 35—23
157 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135)...... 14
157 (Ch. Series AE)...... 49—24
158 (Ch. Series AT)...... 59—20
159 (Ch. Series AA)...... 38—26
160 (Ch. Series Y)...... 36—24
161, 162 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150)...... 38
163, 164 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135)...... 14
165 (Ch. Series AG)..... 50—20
166 (Ch. AE) (See Model 157)...... 49

TELE-TONE—Cont.

167, 168, 171 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150).... 38
172 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156)...... 35
174 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150)...... 38
176 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156)...... 35
182 .... 51—22
183 .... 53—24
185 (Ch. Series AH)... 52—21
190 (Ch. Series AZ)...... 61—19
195 (Ch. Series BH)...... 71—15
198 (See Model 158)..... 59
200 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190)...... 61
201 (Ch. Series AX)...... 74—9
205 (Ch. Series BD)...... 73—12
206 ....127—11
214 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190)...... 61
215 (Ch. Series BD) (See Model 205)...... 73
228 (Ch. BL)...........144—13
232 (Ch. Series BP) (See Model 205)...... 73
235 (Ch. BQ)...........141—14
Ch. Series A (See Model 100)...... 39
Ch. Series AA (See Model 159)...... 38
Ch. Series AE (See Model 157)...... 49
Ch. Series AG (See Model 165)...... 50
Ch. Series AH (See Model 185)...... 52
Ch. Series AT (See Model 158)...... 59
Ch. Series AX (See Model 201) 74
Ch. Series AZ (See Model 190)...... 61
Chassis Series BD (See Model 205)...... 73
Chassis Series BH (See Model 195)...... 71
Ch. BL (See Model 228)......144
Ch. BQ (See Model 235)......141
Ch. Series C (See Model 134)...... 13
Ch. Series CA (See Model 133)...... 11
Ch. Series D (See Model 117A)..... 1
Ch. Series H (See Model 135)...... 14
Ch. Series K (See Model 109)...... 8
Ch. Series N (See Model 138)...... 23
Ch. Series R (See Model 145)...... 23
Ch. Series S (See Model 148)...... 24
Ch. Series T (See Model 150)...... 38
Ch. TAA, TAB (See Model TV-315) 115
Ch. TAC (See Model TV-308)........109
Ch. TAH (See Model TV-316)...135
Ch. TAJ (See Model TV314) 125
Ch. TAM (See Model TV318) 124
Ch. TAO (See Model TV-330) 145
Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 (See Model TV324) ...127
Ch. TS (See Model TV-255)...101
Ch. TW, TX (See Model TV-300)........107
Ch. TY, TZ (See Model TV-306)..104
Ch. Series U (See Model 156)...... 35
Ch. Series Y (See Model 160)...... 36
Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003 (See Model TV-330)...145
Chassis 8010 (See Model TV-355-U). *
Chassis 8013 (See Model TV-355-U). *
Chassis 8015, 8016 (See Model TV-355-U). *

TELE-VOGUE (See Muntz)

TELEVOX

RP .... 22—29
27JB-2W .... 20—32
27K-W .... 20—33
27-P-T .... 22—28

TEL-VAR (See Audar)

TEMPLE

E-301 .... 21—35
E-510 .... 2—3
E-511 .... 11—26
E-512, E-514 (See Model E-510) 2
E-519 (See Model E-510) . 2
F-301 .... 12—26
F-611 .... 9—32
F-616 .... 5—38
F-617 .... 12—27
G-410 .... 27—28
G-415 .... 43—18
G-418, G-419 .... 26—25
G-513 .... 23—29
G-515 .... 17—34
G-516 .... 18—31
G-518 .... 29—27
G-521 .... 28—33
G-522 .... 26—26
G-619 .... 22—30
G-622 .... 44—24
G-721 (See Model G-722). 24
G-722 .... 24—27

TEMPLE—Cont.

G-723 (See Model G-722). 24
G-724 .... 38—27
G-725 .... 34—23
G-1430 .... 43—19
G-4108 (See Model G-418) 26
G-7205 (See Models G-721, G-722, G-723) . 24
H-411 .... 47—23
H-521 (See Model G-521) 28
H-622 (See Model G-622). 44
H-727 (See Model G-725) 34
TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779 Tel. Rec. .... 66—16

TEMPOTONE

500 E Series .... 2—8

TEMPLETONE (See Temple)

THORDARSON

T-30W08A .... 8—31
T-31W10A .... 30—30
T-31W10-AX .... 57—22
T-31W25A .... 9—33
T-31W50A .... 20—34
T-32W00, T-32W10 ..... 76—18

TONE PAK

AC8HF .... 24—28

TRAD

T-20, A Tel. Rec........133—14
T-20-E Tel. Rec......... *
TT63SH Tel. Rec......... *

TRANSVISION

Chassis Model A Tel. Rec..107—11
Chassis A-3 Tel. Rec......130—15
WRS-3 Tel. Rec.........112—10

TRANSVUE

17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....132—8
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....132—8
160-L (Ch. 12AX21) Tel. Rec. *
601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 99—14
610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 99—14
1400T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....132—8
1700C, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....132—8
2000C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)....132—8
12AX21 (See Model 160-L) .... *

TRAV-LER

10T Tel. Rec............ 86—11
12L50, A Tel. Rec.......108—13
12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) 86
14B50, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50)........108
16G50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50)........108
16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50)........108
16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 156-3) 86
20A50 Tel. Rec.........146—11
62R50, 63R50 Tel. Rec...150—13
64R50, 64R50-1, 64R50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50)....146
65G50, 65G50-1, 65G50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50)...146
75A50, 75A50-1, 75A50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50)....146
114-1A, -2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50)........150
117-3, -4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50)........150
119-5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50)........150
219-8A, 219-8B (Ch. 11A2) Tel. Rec.......162—14
220-9, 220-9B (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec........159-2A
5000 (See Model 50001).. 11
50001 .... 11—27
5002 Series (Ch. 109) ... 12—28
5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 104) .... 1—36
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105) .... 2—5
5015 .... 36—25
5019 .... 23—30
5020 (Ch. 800) .... 11—28
5021 .... 43—20
5022 .... 101—14
5027 .... 31—30
5028 .... 34—24
5029 .... 33—29
5030, 5031 .... 32—25
5036 .... 54—19
5049 .... 45—24
5051 .... 32—26
5054 .... 36—26
5056-A .... 90—12
5060, 5061 .... 116—11
5066 .... 42—24
5170 .... 163—13
6040 .... 49—25
6050 .... 56—23
7000, 7001 .... 59—21
7003 (Ch. 501) .... 12—29
7014 (See Model 7000)... 59
7016, 7017 .... 84—11
7023 .... 83—13
7036 .... 112—11
Chassis 104 (See Model 5007)..... 1
Chassis 105 (See Model 5010)..... 2

TRAV-LER—Cont.

Chassis 109 (See Model 5002)..... 12
Chassis 501 (See Model 7003)..... 12
Chassis 800 (See Model 5021)..... 11
Ch. 11A2 (See Model 219-8A)...162
Ch. 33AE (See Model 220-9)....159-2A

TRELA

HW301 .... 14—28

TRUETONE

D1034A, B, C (See Model D1046A)..102
D1046A, B ....102—15
D1046C, D (See Model D1046A)..102
D1090 Tel. Rec......... *
D1092 Tel. Rec......... *
D1612 .... 28—34
D1644 .... 12—30
D1645 (Factory 26A76-650) 6—33
D1747, D1748 .... 32—27
D1752 (Factory 7901-14) . 34—25
D1835 (Factory Model 25A86-856) .... 44—25
D1836, D1836A (Factory 26A85-856) .... 45—25
D1840 (Fact. No. 138PCXM) .... 46—24
D1845 .... 31—31
D1846A, B, C .... 40—23
D1850 (Series A)........ 51—23
D1949 .... 60—20
D1950, D1951 (See Model D1850) 51
D1952 (See Model D1949) 60
D1990, D1992 (Factory No. 7AF22) Tel. Rec........ 69—13
D1991, B, D1993, B, D1994 Tel. Rec........ 77—11
D1996 Tel. Rec. (See Model D2983).... 68
D1997A Tel. Rec........ *
D1998A Tel. Rec........ *
D2017, D2018 ....101—15
D2020 ....106—15
D2025A (Fact. Mod. 26A95-906) .... 83—14
D2027A .... 97—18
D2050A Tel. Rec........ *
D2603 (Factory No. 461) . 13—33
D2604 .... 13—34
D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) .... 9—34
D2606 .... 65—15
D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) 3—9
D2613 .... 13—37
D2615 (Factory Model 6D110) .... 2—18
D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) .... 10—32
D2616-B .... 31—32
D2619 (Factory No. 2701) 27—29
D2620 .... 1—28
D2621 .... 4—32
D2622 .... 14—30
D2623 .... 11—29
D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) 2—6
D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2).. 52—22
D2630 (Factory 27D14-602 Issue A) ... 1—10
D2634 .... 12—31
D2640 (Factory No. 459) . 43—21
D2642 .... 12—32
D2644 (Factory No. 101C) 11—30
D2645 .... 4—39
D2661 (Factory 4B19) .... 2—23
D2663 (Ch. 4C1) .... 11—31
D2665 (Factory 4B114 Series A) .... 22—31
D2692 .... 39—28
D2709 (Factory No. 470) . 27—30
D2710 (Factory No. 24D22-630BR) .... 23—31
D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-6381U) .... 23—32
D2743 .... 25—29
D2745 (See Model D1645) 6
D2748 (Ch. 7156) .... 26—27
D2806, D2807 (Factory Model 181) .... 44—26
D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-730BB) .... 36—27
D2815 .... 48—25
D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-738) .... 35—24
D2851 .... 38—28
D2906 (Factory No. 189).. 69—14
D2910 .... 65—16
D2919 (Fact. No. 6DF21). 59—22
D2963 .... 73—13
D2982 Tel. Rec........ *
D2983 Tel. Rec........ 68—18
D2985 Tel. Rec........ 70—11
D2987 (See Model 1990) Tel. Rec. 69
D2988, D2989 Tel. Rec... *
D2990 Tel. Rec........ *
D3615 (Factory 25BD2-606) 18—32
D3619 (Factory 5P110) ... 10—33
D3630, D3630N .... 19—33
D3720 .... 24—29
D3721 (Factory 110BX) .. 32—28
D3722 (Fact. No. 472).. 51—24
D3809 (Factory No. 178) . 43—22
D3810 .... 39—27
D3811 (Fact. No. 114BXH) .... 47—24
D3840 .... 49—26
D3910 (Fact. Model 140611) .... 74—10
D4142A ....142—14
D4620 (Factory No. 5C12) 26—28
D4630 (Factory 26C19-61) 7—28
D4818 (Fact. No. 134DX) 45—26
D4832 (Fact. No. 25C22-82) .... 47—25
D4842 (Fact. No. 26C21-81) .... 50—21
2D1088A Tel. Rec. .....105—11
2D1088B Tel. Rec.......145-1A
2D1089A Tel. Rec.......113—10

TRUETONE—Cont.
2D1089B Tel. Rec. ... 136—14
2D1091 Tel. Rec. ... 161—10
2D1093A, 2D1094A Tel. Rec. ... 119—12
2D1095 Tel. Rec. ... 134—11
2D1095A (Ch. 16AX27) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D1185A Tel. Rec. ... 154—13
2D1190A, B Tel. Rec. ... 147—12
2D1191A (Ch. BRC20AY22) Tel. Rec.. *
2D1194A Tel. Rec. ... 151—11
2D1195A (Ch. 16AX216) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D2043A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1091)... 161
2D2047B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1091)... 161
2D2049A (Ch. 16AY210) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D2052 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1095)... 134
2D2052A, B (Ch. 16AY210) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D2052C (Ch. 17AY23) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D2052D, E (Ch. 17AY28) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D2053 Tel. Rec. ... 120—11
2D2149A (Ch. 17AY212) Tel. Rec. ... *
2D2152A (Ch. 17AY26) Tel. Rec. ... *

ULTRADYNE
L-46 ... 4—21

UNITED MOTORS SERVICE (See Delco or Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Pontiac)

U. S. TELEVISION
C16030 Tel. Rec. ... 99A-12
C19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030)... 99A
T-10823 Tel. Rec. ... 89—15
T16030 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030)... 99A
T19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030)... 99A
5A16, 5B16, 5C16 (See Model 5C66 Early). 17
5A66, 5B66, 5C66, 5D66MPA ... 24—30
5C66 Early ... 17—9
8-16M (Dumbarton) ... 26—29

UNITONE
88 ... 5—26

V-M
150 ... 139—15
970 ... 159—15
980 ... 138—12
1001-A ... 10—34

VAN-CAMP
576-1-6A ... 7—29

VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA (See Videola)

VIDEODYNE
10FM, 10TV, 12FM, 12TV Tel. Rec. ... 69—15

VIDEOLA
VS-160, VS-161 Tel. Rec.. 92—9
VS-165, VS-166, VS-167, VS-168 Tel. Rec. (See Model VS-160)... 92

VIDEO PRODUCTS
630FM3B, 630K3B Tel. Rec. ... *

VIEWTONE
RC-201A, RRC-201 ... 11—32

VISION MASTER
14MC, MT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 117—8
16MC, 16MT, 16MXC, 16MXCS, 16MXT, 16MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 117—8
17MC, 17MT, 17MXC, 17MXCS, 17MXT, 17MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 117—8

VIZ
RS-1 ... 14—31

VOGUE
532 A-P ... 11—33
Ch. Models 553R, 554R .. 8—32

WARWICK (See Clarion)

WATTERSON
ARC-4591A ... 16—36
PA-4585, APA-4587 ... 3—2
RC-4581 ... 16—35
4581 ... 3—32
4582 ... 6—34
4782 ... 24—31
4790 ... 16—34
4800 ... 43—23

WEBSTER-CHICAGO
66-1A ... 34—26
100-608 ... 121—14
100-621 ... 113—11
130 ... 119—13
161-1 ... 55—23
166 ... 159—16
288 ... 117—14
362 ... 105—12
760 ... 112—12
762 (See Model 362)... 105

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
81-15, 81-15A ... 142—15
82-25, 82-25A, 83-25... 143—15
84-25 ... 145—12
85-25 ... 144—14

WEBSTER (Telehome)
W606M ... 56—24
604M ... 57—23

WESTERN AUTO (See Truetone)

WESTINGHOUSE
H-104, H-105 ... 4—11
H-104A, H-105A, H-107A, H-108A ... 21—36
H-107, H-108, H-110, H-111 ... 4—19
H-113, H-114, H-116 (See Model H-117)... 11
H-117, H-119 ... 11—34
H-122 ... 6—35
H-122A, H-122B (See Model H-122)... 6
H-125, H-126 ... 3—19
H-130 (See Model H-122) . 6
H-133 ... 14—34
H-137 (See Model H-138). 6
H-138 ... 6—36
H-147 ... 31—33
H-148 ... 15—37
H-148A (See Model H-148) 15
H-153, H-153A (Ch. V-2103) ... 35—25
H-154 (See Model H-104A) 21
H-155 (See Model H-153). 35
H-156 (See Model H-153) 35
H-157 (Ch. V-2122) ... 33—31
H-161 (Ch. V-2118)... 34—27
H-162 (See Model H-117). 11
H-164 (Ch. V-2119-1) ... 36—28
H-165 ... 32—29
H-166, H-167 (See Model H-164)... 36
H-168, H-168A, H-168B (Ch. V-2118) (See Model H-161) ... 34
H-169 (Ch. V-2124-1) ... 37—24
H-171, H-171A, H-171C (Ch. V-2103) (See Model H-153) ... 35
H-178 (Ch. V-2123) ... 35—26
H-181 Tel. Rec. ... *
H-182 (Ch. V-2128), (Ch. V-2128-1) ... 53—25
H-183, H-183A ... 48—26
H-184 (See Model H-153) 35
H-185 (Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1) ... 54—20
H-186M, H-187 (Ch. V-2132) ... 60—21
H-188 (Ch. V-2133)... 51—25
H-190, H-191, H-191A (Ch. V-2134) ... 59—23
H-195 (See Model H-185). 54
H-196 Tel. Rec. ... 65—17
H-196A (CHV-2130-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) ... 65
H196A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-11DX or V-2130-12DX) Tel. Rec. 84—13
H-198 (Ch. V-2137-2)... 73—15
H-199 (Ch. V-2137-1)... 69—16
H-202 (Ch. V-2128-2)... 50—22
H-203 (Ch. V-2137)... 62—21
H-204 (See Model H-202). 50
H-207A (Ch. V-2130-1, V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196)... 65
H207A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-11DX or V-2130-12DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) ... 84
H207B (DX) (Ch. V-2130-21DX or V-2130-22DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) ... 84
H-210, H-211 (Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1) ... 61—20
H-212 (Ch. V-2137) (See Model H-203) ... 62
H-214, H-214A (Ch. V-2103-3) ... 75—16
H-216, H-216A (Ch. V-2146-05, V-2146-45, V-2149-1) Tel. Rec. ... 97A-14
H-217, H-217A (Ch. 2146-11DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-217B, Set 91)... 99A-14
H-217B (Ch. V-2146-35DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. ... 91—14
H-220 (See Model H-190). 59
H-223 (Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02) Tel. Rec. ... 78—14
H-225 (DX) (Ch. V-2130-31DX or V-2130-32DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) ... 84
H-226 (Ch. 2146-21DX, 2146-25DX, 2149) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-217B) ... 91
H-231 (Ch. 2150-51 and V-2137-3 or V-2137-3S, V-2149-2) Tel. Rec. ... 99A-14
H-242 (Ch. 2150-31) Tel. Rec. ... 97A-14
H-251 (Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84) Tel. Rec. ... 99A-14
H300T5, H301T5 (Ch. V-2148) ... 88—14
H-302P5 (Ch. V-2151-1).. 91—15
H303P4, H304P4 (Ch. V2153) ... 89—16
H-307T7, H-308T7 (Ch. V-2136) ... 100—13
H-309P5, H-309P5U (Ch. V-2156) ... 101—16
H-310T5, H-310T5U, H-311T5, H-311T5U (Ch. V-2161, V-2161U). 99—18

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.
H-312P4, H-312P4U, H-313P4, H-313P4U, H-314P4, H-314P4U, H-315P4, H-315P4U (Ch. V-2153-1) ... 98—13
H-316C7 (Ch. V-2136-1). 112—13
H-317C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) (See Model H316C7)... 112
H-318T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U)... 117—15
H-320T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
H-321T5, U, H-322T5, U (Ch. V-2157-1, U) (See Model H-318T5).. 117
H-323T5, U (Ch. V-2157-2, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
H-324T7, H-325T7, U (Ch. V-2136-2) ... 113—13
H-326C7 (See Model H-316C7) ... 112
H-327T6U (Ch. V-2157-3U) ... 126—14
H-328C7, U (Ch. V-2136-4) ... 137—15
H334T7U, H-335T7U (Ch. V-2136-5U) ... 142—16
H-334T7UR (Ch. V-2136-5R) ... 149—14
H-336T5U, H-337T5U (Ch. V-2157U)... 134—12
H-338T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) ... 140—13
H-341T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U). 140
H-342P5U, H-343P5U (Ch. V-2156-1U) ... 138—13
H-345T5, H-346T5 (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U) ... 140
H-348P5, H-349P5 (Ch. V-2156-1U) (See Model H-342P5U) ... 138
H350T7, H351T7 (Ch. V-2180-1) ... 154—14
H354C7 (Ch. V-2180-2).. 158—13
H-355T5, H-356T5 (Ch. V-2157-5) ... 161—11
H-357C10 (Ch. V-2180-5) 161—12
H-600T16 (Ch. V-2150-61, A, B) Tel. Rec. ... 98—14
H-601K12, H-602K12 (Ch. V-2150-41) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-600T16).. 98
H-603C12 (Ch. V-2152-01 & V-2149-3) Tel. Rec... 100—14
H-604T10, H-604T10A (Ch. V-2150-91A, -94, -94A) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-609T10, Set 95)... 99A-14
H-605T12 (Ch. V-2150-101) Tel. Rec... 97—19
H-606K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. ... 120—12
H-607K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 606K12)... 120
H-608C12 (Ch. V-2152-01, V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-603C12).. 100
H-609T10 (Ch. V-2150-94C) Tel. Rec... 95—7
H-610T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. ... 105—13
H-611C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. ... 112—14
H-613K16 (Ch. V-2150-146) Tel. Rec. ... 107—12
H-614T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. (See Model H610T12).. 105
H-615C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-611C12) ... 112
H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176, U, -177U) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103—17
H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-619T12, U (Ch. V-2150-176, U, -177U) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617-T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-622K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-625T12 (Ch. V-2150-197) Tel. Rec... 114—11
H-626T16 (Ch. V-2172) Tel. Rec. ... 116—13
H-627K16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16).. 116
H-628K16, H-629K-16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-630T14 (Ch. V-2176) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-633C17, H-634C17 (Ch. V-2173) Tel. Rec. ... 122—11
H-636T17 (Ch. V-2175) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-637T14 (Ch. V-2177) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-638K20 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. ... 129—13

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.
H-639T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. ... 133—15
H-640T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4), H-640T17A (Ch. V-2192, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28—Set 150-1) ... 133
H-641K17 (Ch. V-2175-1, -5), H-641K17A (Ch. V-2192, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28—Set 150-1) ... 133
H-642K20 (Ch. V-2178-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-638K20)... 129
H-642K20A (Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1) Tel. Rec. ... 137—16
H-643K16 (Ch. V-2179, V-2179-1) Tel. Rec. .. 127—13
H-646K17 (Ch. V-2192) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
H-647K17 (Ch. V2175-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
H-648T20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. ... 154—15
H649K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H649T17 (Ch. V-2192-4) (See Model H639T17).. 133
H650K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H650T17 (Ch. V2192-4) (See Model H639T17).. 133
H651K17 (Ch. V-2192) (See Model H639T17).. 133
H651K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H652K20 (Ch. V-2194-2, -3) (See Model H638K20) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 156-3)
H652K20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H-653K24 (Ch. V-2202-2, V-2210-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 35, Set 164-1)... 160—13
H-654T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4, V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
H-655K17, H656K17, H657K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) ... 154
H-658T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28 -Set 150-1) ... 133
H659T17 (Ch. V-2204-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H660C17, H661C17 (Ch. V-2203-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-3) Tel. Rec... 157—12
H-662K20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) ... 154
H-663T17 (Ch. V-2192, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28-Set 150-1) ... 133
H663T17 (Ch. V-2204-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H-664K17 (Ch. 2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) ... 154
H-665T16 (Ch. V-2206-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-667T17, H-668T17 (Ch. V-2216-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-673K21 (Ch. V-2217-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-676T21 (Ch. V-2217-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-678K17, H-679K17 (Ch. V-2216-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-689T16 (Ch. V-2214-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-690K21, H-691K21 (Ch. V-2217-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-1251 (See Models H-125, H-126) ... 3
Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104)... 4
Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138)... 6
Ch. V-2103 (See Model H-153)... 35
Chassis V-2103-3 (See Model H-214)... 75
Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133)... 14
Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161)... 34
Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164)... 36
Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165)... 32
Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157)... 33

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.
Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178)... 35
Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169)... 37
Ch. V-2127 (See Model H-183)... 48
Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182)... 53
Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202)... 50
Chassis V-2130-1 (See Model H-196)... 65
Ch. V-2130-11DX, V-2130-12DX (See Model H196A [DX])... 84
Ch. V-2130-21DX, V-2130-22DX (See Model H196A [DX])... 84
Ch. V-2130-31DX, V-2130-32DX (See Model H196A [DX])... 84
Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185)... 54
Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M)... 60
Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188)... 51
Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190)... 59
Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-307T7) ... 100
Ch. V-2136-1 (See Model H-316C7).. 112
Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-324T7).. 213
Ch. V-2136-4 (See Model H-328C7).. 137
Ch. V-2136-5R (See Model H-334T7UR) ... 149
Ch. V-2136-5U (See Model H-334T7U). 142
Ch. V-2137 (See Model H-203)... 62
Ch. V-2137-1 (See Model H-199)... 69
Chassis V-2137-2 (See Model H-198)... 73
Ch. V-2137-3, V-2137-3S (See Model H-231) ... 97A
Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1 (See Model H-210)... 61
Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216) ... 97A
Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217) ... 99A
Ch. V-2146-21DX, V-2146-25DX (See Model H-217B)... 91
Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B)... 91
Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216)... 97A
Ch. V-2148 (See Model H300T5)... 88
Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B)... 91
Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216)... 97A
Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-603C12). 100
Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223)... 78
Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-242)... 97A
Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-600T16).. 98
Ch. V-2150-51 (See Model H-231) ... 99A
Ch. V-2150-61, A, B (See Model H-600T16). 98
Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H251)... 99A
Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604T10).. 99A
Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604T10, A)... 99A
Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10)... 95
Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T12) ... 97
Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12). 120
Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12).. 105
Ch. V-2150-146 (See Model H-613K16)... 107
Ch. V-2150-176, U (See Model H-617T12).. 103
Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12)... 103
Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-617T12). 103
Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12).. 114
Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5)... 91
Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H603C12) ... 100
Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12). 112
Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4)... 89
Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4) ... 98
Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5).. 101
Ch. V-2156-1U (See Model H-342P5U). 138
Ch. V-2157, U, -1, -1U, -2, -2U (See Model H-318T5) ... 117
Ch. V-2157-3U (See Model H-327T6U) ... 126
Ch. V-2157-4U (See Model H-338T5U). 140

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

Ch. V-2157-5 (See Model H-355T5)..161
Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5)... 99
Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-626T16)..116
Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17).122
Ch. V-2175-1, -3, -4, -5 (See Model H-639T17)..133
Ch. V-2175, V-2176, V-2177 (See Model H-626T16) 116
Ch. V-2178, -1, -3 (See Model H-638K20)......129
Ch. V-2180-1 (See Model H350T7)...154
Ch. V-2180-2 (See Model H-354C7)..158
Ch. V-2180-3 (See Model H-660C17).157
Ch. V-2180-5 (See Model H-357C10).161
Ch. V-2192, -1 (See Model H-639T17)......133
Ch. V-2192-2, -4 (See Model H-639T17).133
Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1 (See Model H-642K20A) ...137
Ch. V-2194-2, -3 (See Model H-638K20).129
Ch. V-2200-1 (See Model H648T20)..154
Ch. V-2201-1 (See Model H-648T20) 154
Ch. V-2202-2 (See Model H-653K24) 160
Ch. V-2203-1 (See Model H-660C17) 157
Ch. V-2204-1 (See Model H-648T20) 154
Ch. V-2206-1 (See Model H-665T16) .... *
Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24) 160
Chassis V-2214-1 (See Model V-2214-1) *
Chassis V-2216-1 (See Models H-678K17 and H-667T17) .... *
Chassis V-2217-1 (See Model H-673K21). *

WILCOX-GAY

(Also See Majestic)
(Also See Recordio)

G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2)..108
G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model (G-414) 133
G-426, G-427 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2) 108
G-614, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133
G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133
OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. ....101—17
OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. .... 98—15
OD Series (See Model OD-446M)..101
OL Series Tel. Rec........ *
9D Series Tel. Rec....... *
9W Series Tel. Rec....... *

WILLYS-OVERLAND

8030 (670777) .... 50—23
670777 (See Model 8030) 50
677012 ....156—14

WILMAK

W-446 "DENchum" ..... 21—11

WOOLAROC

3-1A (Ch. 6-9022-J), 3-2A (Ch. 6-9022-K) .. 6—37
3-3A (Code 7-9003-D) ... 6—38
3-5A .... 22—32
3-6A/5 .... 24—32
3-9A, 3-10A .... 7—30
3-11A (Ch. 56A76) ...... 8—33
3-12A/3 .... 23—33
3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A .... 34—28
3-17A, 3-18A .... 34—29
3-20A .... 24—33
3-29A .... 7—31
3-61A (See Model 3-71A) 36
3-70A .... 31—34
3-71A .... 36—29

ZENITH

G500 (Ch. 5G40)........ 83—16
G503 (Ch. 5G41)........ 99—19
G510, G510Y (Ch. 5G02). 84—14
G511, G511W, G511Y (Ch. 5G01) .... 85—14
G516 (Ch. 5G03).......109—15
G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) .... 86—14
G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) .... 96—12
G723 (Ch. 7G04).......104—13
G724 (Ch. 7G02).......103—18
G725 (Ch. 7G01).......101—18
G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20)...... 98—16
G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. .... 98—17
G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. 91A-13
G-2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. .... *

ZENITH—Cont.

G2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2340Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.... *
G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2353E (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2353EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2353EZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. .... *
G2356EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2420E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. .... 93—11
G2420-EOX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2420-ROX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2437RZ, G2438RZ, Z, G2439RZ (Ch. 24G26).. 91A-12
G2441 (Ch. 24G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2441R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322).... 98
G2441RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
G2441Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.... *
G2442E, R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
G2442EZ1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.... *
G2448R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. .... *
G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2951, R, OX, ROX, G2952, R, ROX (Ch. 29G20, -OX) Tel. Rec. 95—8
G2957, R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2958R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G-3059R (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G3062 (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G3157RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec..... 91A-13
G3157Z1, RZ1 (Ch. (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. *
G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ).. 91A
G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. .... *
G3173RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ).. 91A
G3174RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ).. 91A
G3259RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec...91A-12, 13
G3259RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. .... *
G3262Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ).. 91A
G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. .... *
G3275RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ).. 91A
G3276Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ).. 91A
H-401, G (Ch. 4H40)....156—15
H500 (Ch. 5H40) ....152—12
H-503, Y (Ch. 5H41).......151—12
H511, H511W, H511Y (Ch. 5H01) ....147—13
H615 (Ch. 6G05).......140—14
H661E, H661R (Ch. 6H01) ....125—13
H664 (Ch. 6H02).........149—15
H665,R,RZ,Z (Ch. 6H01) (See Model H661E) ...125

ZENITH—Cont.

H723 (Ch. 7H04) ....122—12
H723Z (Ch. 7H04Z)......134—14
H724 (Ch. 7H02) ....126—15
H-724Z1 (Ch. 7H02Z1)...163—14
H725 (Ch. 7G01Z)......135—15
H880, H880R (Ch. 8H20 Revised) ....127—14
H880RZ (Ch. 8H20)......114—12
H-1083E (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E)...120
H1086R, H1087R (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120
H2029R, H2030E, H2030R (Ch. 20H20 Tel. Rec...144—15
H2041R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R)...144
H2052R, H2053E (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R)...144
H2226E, R, H2227E, H2227R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. ....114—13
H2229R, H2230E, R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec...151—13
H2241R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H2242E, R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H2250R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226R)...114
H2252R, H2253E (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H2254R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H2255E (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226R) 114
H2328E, EZ, R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec.....118—11
H2329R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) 118
H2330E, R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) 118
H2341R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) 118
H2352R, RZ, H2353E, EZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ)..118
H2437E, R, H2438R, H2439R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. ....120—13
H2443R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) 120
H2445R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
H2447R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
H2449E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
H2868 (Ch. 20H20, Radio Ch. 8H20E) Tel. Rec... *
H3068R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H3074 (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R, Set 144-15, and Radio Ch. 10H20Z, Set 151-13)
H3168R (Ch. 23H22 and radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E Set 118 and Model H880RZ Set 114)
H3267, R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. [See Model H2437E (Set 120) and Model H880RZ (Set 114)]
H3273E, H3274R (Ch. 22H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H3284R (Ch. 22H22 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
H3467R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
H3469E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E).......120
H3475R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
H3477R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
H3478E (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
J1083E, J1083EZ (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R)..151
J1086, J1086R, J1086RZ (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R)..151
J1087, J1087Z (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R)..151

ZENITH—Cont.

J2026R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. ....159—18
J2027E, R, J2029E, R, J2030E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2040E, J2042R, J2043R, J2044E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2051E, J2053R, J2054R, J2055R (Ch. 20J22) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2126R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2127E, R, J2129E, R, J2130E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2140E, J2142R, J2143R, J2144E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2151E, J2153R, J2154R, J2155R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2868R (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J2968R (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
J3069E (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R)...159
J3169E (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R)...159
4G800 (Ch. 4E41) .... 35—27
4G800WZ, 4G800YZ, 4G800Z (Ch. 4E41Z)... 52—23
4G903, 4G903Y (Ch. 4F40) .... 76—20
4K016 (Ch. 4C52) .... 6—39
4K035 (Ch. 4C53) .... 6—40
5D011, 5D027 (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) .... 3—17
5D810 (Ch. 5E02) ...... 54—21
5G003 (Ch. 5C40) .... 17—35
5G003Z (Ch. 5C40Z), 5G003ZZ (Ch. 5C40ZZ) 30—31
5G036 (Ch. 5C51) .... 30—32
5R080-5R086 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) ..... 4—4
6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) ... 9—35
6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) .... 3—24
6D815, 6D815W, 6D815Y (Ch. 6E05).... 55—24
6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) .... 3—14
6G001YZ1 (See Model 6G001) 3
6G004Y (Ch. 6C41) ..... 20—35
6G038 (Ch. 6C50) ...... 32—30
6G801 (Ch. 6E40)....... 53—26
6R060 .... *
6R084 (Ch. 6C21) .... 20—36
6R087 (Ch. 6C22) .... 7—32
6R886 (Ch. 6E02) .... 34—30
7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) .... 43—24
7H822 (Ch. 7E02), 7H822WZ, 7H822Z (Ch. 7E02Z) .... 55—25
7H918 (Chassis 7F03).... 75—18
7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) .... 77—13
7H921 (Chassis 7F04).... 73—16
7H922 (Ch. 7F02)....... 87—15
7R070 (Ch. 6C06) .... 37—25
7R887 (Ch. 7E22)....... 54—22
8G005Y (Ch. 8C40) ...... 7—33
8G005YT (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005YT) (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2)..... 53—27
8H023 (Ch. 8C01)....... 4—40
8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20) .... 1—33
8H034 (See Model 8H023) 4
8H050, 8H051, 8H052, 8H061 (See Model 8H032) 1
8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20) 52—24
9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H082R, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21)... 7—34
9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) ... 43—25
9H984, 9H984LP (Ch. 9F22) .... 64—14
9H995 (Chassis 9E21Z)... 74—12
12H090, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (CH. 11C21) .... 2—20
14H789 (Ch. 13D22) .... 41—24
27T965R (Ch. 27F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2951) 95
28T925 E, R (Chassis 28F22) Tel. Rec............. 64—15
28T926E, 28T926R (Chassis 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) 64
28T960, 28T961, 28T962, 28T963 (Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925)........ 64

ZENITH—Cont.

28T964R (Chassis 28F23) Tel. Rec....... 74—13
37T996 RLP (Ch. 28F23, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Models 42T999RLP and 9H995). 74
37T998 RLPU (Chassis 28F20, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T925 (Set 64) and Model 9H995 (Set 74)]
42T999RLP (Chassis 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. See Model 28T964R) 74
Ch. 4C52 (See Model 4K016).... 6
Ch. 4C53 (See Model 4K035).... 6
Ch. 4E41 (See Model 4G800).... 35
Ch. 4E41Z (See Model 4G800Z)... 52
Ch. 4F40 (See Model 4G903) 76
Ch. 4H40 (See Model H-401)....156
Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z (See Model 5D011).... 3
Ch. 5C02, 5C02Z (See Model 5R080).... 4
Ch. 5C04 (See Model 5R080).... 4
Ch. 5C40 (See Model 5G003).... 17
Ch. 5C40Z, 5C40ZZ (See Model 5G003Z)... 30
Ch. 5C51 (See Model 5G036).... 30
Ch. 5E02 (See Model 5D810).... 54
Ch. 5G01 (See Model G511) 85
Ch. 5G02 (See Model G510) 84
Ch. 5G03 (See Model G516).........109
Ch. 5G40 (See Model G500) 83
Ch. 5G41 (See Model G503)..... 99
Ch. 5H01 (See Model H511) 147
Ch. 5H40 (See Model H500) 152
Ch. 5H41 (See Model H503) 151
Ch. 6C01 (See Model 6D014).... 9
Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z (See Model 6D105).... 3
Ch. 6C06 (See Model 7R070).... 37
Ch. 6C21 (See Model 6R084).... 20
Ch. 6C22 (See Model 6R087).... 7
Ch. 6C40 (See Model 6G001).... 3
Ch. 6C41 (See Model 6G004Y)... 20
Ch. 6C50 (See Model 6G038).... 32
Ch. 6E02 (See Model 6R886).... 34
Ch. 6E05 (See Model 6D815).... 55
Ch. 6E40 (See Model 6G801).... 53
Ch. 6G01 (See Model G660)..... 96
Ch. 6G05 (See Model G615).... 86
Ch. 6G20 (See Model G2957).... 98
Ch. 6H01 (See Model H661E) 125
Ch. 6H02 (See Model H664) 149
Ch. 7E01 (See Model 7H820).... 43
Ch. 7E02, 7E02Z (See Model 7H822).... 55
Ch. 7E22 (See Model 7R887).... 54
Ch. 7F01 (See Model 7H920) 77
Ch. 7F02 (See Model 7H922).... 87
Chassis 7F03 (See Model 7H918).... 75
Chassis 7F04 (See Model 7H921).... 73
Ch. 7G01 (See Model G725).....101
Ch. 7G01Z (See Model H725)....135
Ch. 7G02 (See Model G724).....103
Ch. 7G04 (See Model G723).....104
Ch. 7H02 (See Model H724) 126
Ch. 7H02Z1 (See Model H724Z1)...163
Ch. 7H04 (See Model H723) 122
Ch. 7H04Z (See Model H723Z) 134
Ch. 8C01 (See Model 8H023).... 4
Ch. 8C20 (See Model 8H032).... 1
Ch. 8C21 (See Model 9H079).... 7
Ch. 8C40 (See Model 8G005Y)... 7

ZENITH—Cont.
Ch. 8C40T(Z1), 8C40T(Z2) (See Model 8G005YT(Z1) 53
Ch. 8E20 (See Model 8H832).... 52
Ch. 8G20 (See Model G881)..... 98
Ch. 8G20/22 (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
Ch. 8H20 (See Model H880RZ) 114
Ch. 8H20 Revised (See Model H880) 127
Ch. 84020Z (See Model J2026R)... 159
Ch. 9E21 (See Model 9H881).... 43
Chassis 9E21Z (See Model 9H995).... 74

ZENITH—Cont.
Ch. 9F22 (See Model 9H984).... 64
Ch. 10H20 (See Model H2437E)... 120
Ch. 10H20Z (See Model H2229R) 151
Ch. 11C21 (See Model 12H090)... 2
Ch. 13D22 (See Model 14H789)... 41
Ch. 20H20 (See Model H2029R)... 144
Ch. 20J21 (See Model J2026R) 159
Ch. 20J22 (See Model J2026R) 159
Ch. 21J20 (See Model J2026R) 159

ZENITH—Cont.
Ch. 21J21 (See Model J2026R) 159
Ch. 22H20 (See Model H2226R) 114
Ch. 22H21 (See Model H2229R) 151
Ch. 22H22 (See Model H2229R)... 151
Ch. 23G22 (See Model G2322) Tel. Rec....... 98
Ch. 23G23 (See Model G2957) 98
Ch. 23G24 (See Model G2322Z) 91A
Ch. 23G24Z1 (See Model G2322Z1). •

ZENITH—Cont.
Ch. 23H22, 23H22Z (See Model H-2328E).. 118
Ch. 24G20 (See Model G2420E) 93
Ch. 24G20-OX (See Model G2420E) 93
Ch. 24G21 (See Model G2454R) 93
Ch. 24G21-OX (See Model G2454-ROX) 93
Ch. 24G22/23 (See Model G2441R)... 98
Ch. 24G24 (See Model G2441).... 98
Ch. 24G24/25 (See Model 3059R)..... 98

ZENITH—Cont.
Ch. 24G26 (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
Ch. 24G26Z1 (See Model G2441Z1). •
Ch. 24H20, 24H21 (See Model H2437E)... 120
Ch. 27F20 (See Model 27T965R)... 95
Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21, 28F22 (See Model 28T925) 64
Ch. 28F23 (See Model 28T964R).. 74
Ch. 28F25 (See Model 28T925)... 64
Ch. 29G20 (See Model G2951).... 95

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data *also* available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual.

ADMIRAL
RC-150 ....(CM-1) 26—31
RC-160, RC-160A, RC-161, RC-161A (Supplement to RC-200) ....(CM-1) 21—37
RC-170, RC-170A..(CM-1) 31—2
RC-180, RC-181 ..(CM-2) 76—1
RC-182 Supplement (CM-2) 76—2
RC-200 ....(CM-1) 9
RC210, RC211, RC212 (CM-3) 72—1
RC-221, RC-222 ...(CM-3) 79—1
RC220, RC221, RC222 Changes ......(CM-3) 108—2
RC320, RC321, RC322 (See Model RC220 Changes) .....(CM-3) 108
RC400 ....104—1
RC500 ....132—2

AERO
46A ....(CM-1) 19—34
47A ....(CM-2) 77—2

AVIOLA
100 ....(CM-1) 33—32

BELMONT
C-9 ....(CM-2) 34—31

COLUMBIA
104 ....124—2

CRESCENT
C-200 ....(CM-1) 20—37
6 Series ....(CM-3) 89—4
250 Series ....(CM-2) 78—5
350 Series ....(CM-2) 80—3

FARNSWORTH
P-51, P56 ....(CM-1) 13—36
P-72, P73 ....(CM-2) 75—8

GARRARD
RC-60 ....(CM-2) 81—7
RC-80 ....157—5

GENERAL ELECTRIC
P6 ....(CM-2) 79—8

GENERAL INDUSTRIES
RC130L ....(CM-1) 22—33

GENERAL INSTRUMENT
204 ....(CM-1) 23—34
205 ....(CM-1) 10

LEAR
PC-206A ....(CM-1) 18—33

MAGUIRE
ARC-1 ....(CM-1) 7

MARKEL
70, 71 ....(CM-2) 84—8
74, 75 ....(CM-3) 91—7
74, 75 Supplement......131—11

MILWAUKEE ERWOOD
10700 ....(CM-1) 16—37
11200 ....(CM-2) 86—6
11600 ....(CM-3) 73—7
12300 ....138—5

MOTOROLA
B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC ..(CM-1) 12—35
RC30 ....(CM-2) 80—9
RC36, RC36A ....147—8
RC37 ....141—8

OAK
6666 ....(CM-1) 19—35
9201 ....(CM-3) 111—10

PHILCO
D10, D10A ......(CM-1) 14—21
M-4 ....(CM-1) 25—30
M-7 ....(CM-1) 28—35
M-8 ....(CM-2) 83—7
M-9C ....(CM-2) 74—7
M-12C ....(CM-3) 109—9
M-20 ....(CM-3) 103—11
M-22 ....140—6

RCA
RP168 ....(CM-3) 72—10
RP-176 ....(CM-1) 25—31
RP-177 ....(CM-2) 44—27
RP-178 ....(CM-2) 79—12
RP-190 Series ....144—7

SEEBURG
K ....(CM-1) 11—36
L ....(CM-1) 24—34
M ....(CM-1) 32—19
S, SQ ....(CM-2) 78—12

SILVERTONE
101.761-2, 101.762-2 .....(CM-2) 77—10
101.761-3, 101.762-3 .....(CM-2) 83—11
101.762, 101.763 ......(CM-2) 88—11

SPARTON
C48 ....(CM-2) 87—11

THORENS
CD-40 ....(CM-1) 39—29

TRAV-LER
A ....(CM-3) 72—13

UNIVERSAL CAMERA
100 ....(CM-1) 36—30

UTAH
550 ....(CM-1) 8
650 ....(CM-1) 22—34
7000 ....(CM-1) 27—31
7001 ....(CM-2) 83—15

V-M
200-B ....(CM-1) 15—36
400 ....(CM-1) 26—33
400 (Late) ....(CM-2) 90—13
402, 400C ....(CM-2) 82—12
402D, 400D .....(CM-2) 84—12
404 (See Model 405) (CM-3) 73
405 ....(CM-3) 73—14
406, 407 ....(CM-3) 102—16
800 ....(CM-1) 21—38
800-D ....(CM-2) 84—12
802 ....(CM-3) 77—12
910 ....(CM-3) 115—14
950 ....(CM-3) 107—13
950 Supplement..........131—17

WEBSTER
50 ....(CM-1) 24—35
56 ....(CM-1) 17—36
70 ....(CM-1) 29—28
77-1 ....137—14
100 ....135—14
106 ....146—12
133 ....(CM-2) 82—13
148 ....(CM-2) 86—12
246 ....(CM-2) 74—11

WEBSTER—Cont.
256 ....(CM-2) 88—13
346 ....(CM-3) 100—12
356, 357 ....(CM-3) 106—16

WESTINGHOUSE
V4914 ....(CM-2) 47—26
V4944 ....(CM-2) 86—13
V6235 ....134—13
V6676 ....136—15

ZENITH
S11468 ....(CM-1) 23—35
S11680 ....(CM-1) 27—32
S14001 ....(CM-2) 75—17
S13675, S14002, S14006, S14008 (CM-2) 85—15
S14004, S14007 ..(CM-2) 79—18
S14012, S14014 (CM-3) 110—14
S14022 ....(CM-3) 112—15
S14023 ....(CM-3) 105—14
S14024, S14025 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112
S14026 (See Model S14023) ......(CM-3) 105
S14027 (See Model S14022) ......(CM-3) 112
S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031 ....145—13
S-14036 (See Model S-14028).. 145

MISCELLANEOUS
Series 700F ......(CM-2) 89—9
Series 700F 33/45 (CM-3) 75—11
Series 700FLP ...(CM-2) 101—6
Series 700FS .....(CM-2) 104—8
Series 700R .....(CM-2) 91—8

RECORDERS

AMPRO
730 ....133—4

BRUSH SOUND MIRROR
BK-401 ....(CM-1) 42—25
BK-403 ....(CM-2) 78—3
BK-416 ....(CM-2) 81—4
BK-437, S, BK-439, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443P ....164—3

BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE
BK-501, BK-502, BK-503 ....(CM-1)

CONCERTONE
401 ....155—4

CRESCENT
H-1A ....130—5
H-2A1 Series ....(CM-3) 119—4

CRESCENT—Cont.
H-19 Series "Steno" ....122—3
H-22A1 ....125—4
M-2000 Series ....120—4
M-2001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
M-2500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
M-3000 Series (See M-2000 Series)... 120
M-3001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
M-3500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
1000 Series ......(CM-2)
1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77—4

CRESTWOOD
CP-201 ....(CM-3) 118—4

EICOR
1000 ....(CM-3) 90—4

EKOTAPE
101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5....(CM-3) 116—12
109, 110, 111, 112.....152—5

GENERAL INDUSTRIES
R70, R90 ....(CM-1) 35—28
250 ....143—8

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS
PT3 ....(CM-2) 88—4

KNIGHT
96-144, 96-499 ....158—6

LEAR DYNAPORT
WC-311-D ....(CM-2) 80—8

MAGNECORD AUDIAD
AD-1R ....(CM-2) 84—7

MASCO
DC37R (See Model D37R). 148
D37 (See Model D37R)... 148
D37R ....148—9
LD37, LD37R (See Model D37R) 148
375 ....(CM-3) 117—7

PENTRON
9T-3 ....153—10
9T-3C Recorder ....162—9

RCA
MI-12875 ....(CM-2) 85—12

REELEST
C1A ....123—13

REVERE
T-100 ....149—11

SILVERTONE
70 (Ch. 567.230, 567.231) ....121—11
771 ....(CM-1) 26—32
101.774-2, 101.774-4 (CM-3) 114—10

ST. GEORGE
1100 Series ......(CM-1) 40—24

WEBSTER-CHICAGO
79-80 ....(CM-1) 37—26
178 ....(CM-3) 113—12
210 Recorder ....159—17
228 ....156—13

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
(See Ekotape)

WIRE RECORDING CORP.
WP ....(CM-2) 76—19

ADDITIONAL PHOTOFACT BENEFITS

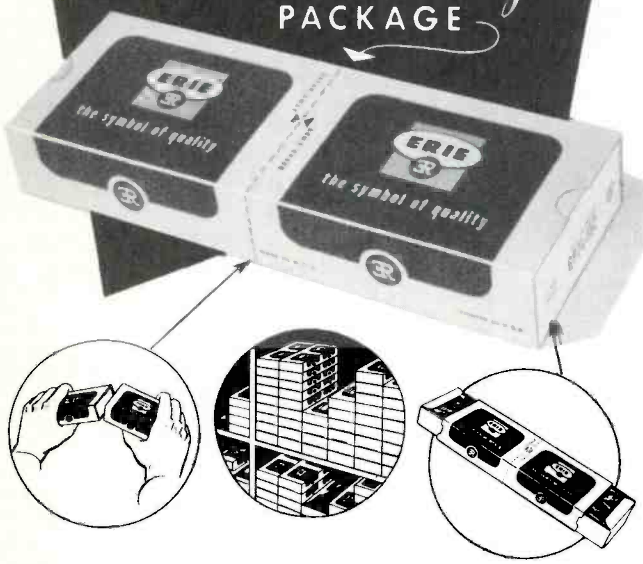
From time to time, PHOTOFACT Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The following materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFACT Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

	Set No.
1—RMA Production Source Code (July 1, 1946)....................	5
2—RMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1949).....................	70
3—RMA Production Source Code (Revisions as of July 1, 1949).........	92
4—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers	12
5—National Electrical Code on Antennas...	88
6—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model............	118
7—Mica Capacitor Color Codes...........	48
8—Ion Trap Alignment..................	62
9—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses".........	64
10—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors	68
11—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10....	62
12—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20...	102
13—Certificate entitling subscriber to 100 Door Knob Hangers............	80
14—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in..........	38-51, 54
15—CR Tube Dimension Chart............	112
16—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart	112
17—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart.......	112
18—NPA maintenance and repair information	130
19—Proposed Television channel allocation..	132
20—General Electric Clock Data............	160

Mr. Jobber:

YOUR CERAMIC CONDENSER STOCKING PROBLEMS ARE NOW SOLVED WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF THIS UNIQUE ERIE RESISTOR

"Breakaway" PACKAGE



Complete package consists of a perforated outer sleeve and two trays each containing 25 Ceramicons. The package will "Breakaway" along the perforated edge thus making two "half boxes," each a neat box of 25 which your larger dealers and industrial customers will find ideal for keeping their stock of Ceramicons clean and orderly.

NOW IS THE TIME TO "Breakaway" FROM LESS EFFICIENT METHODS OF STOCK KEEPING AND MERCHANDISING OF CERAMIC CONDENSERS. THIS EXCLUSIVE NEWLY DESIGNED PACKAGE BY ERIE RESISTOR PROVIDES FOR:

- ★ **Easy stacking on shelves**
- ★ **"At a glance" inventory control**
- ★ **Quickly dispensing one or several polyethylene bags containing 5 ceramic condensers of the same capacity (note: Trays slide from either end of package)**

Electronics Division

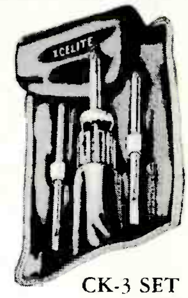
ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.

LONDON, ENGLAND . . . TORONTO, CANADA

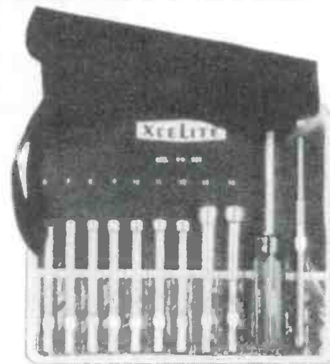
XCELITE Hand Tools

PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS

Money-Saving Tips on Buying SCREWDRIVERS and NUT DRIVERS –



CK-3 SET



XCELITE "99" SET

If you need *several* sizes of nut drivers, Phillips and regular screwdrivers, you'll save by buying *sets* over *individual tools.* For instance, the CK-3 set gives you 6 screwdrivers and a 7/16" nut retainer handle for only $4.35! And the 13-tool "99" set lists at $10.95.

XCELITE INCORPORATED

(Formerly Park Metalware Co., Inc.)

Dept. Q
Orchard Park
N. Y.

For Originality **LOOK TO XCELITE**

REPLACE WITH V-M

REPLACE WITH V-M
REPLACE WITH V-M
REPLACE WITH V-M
REPLACE WITH V-M

V-M TRI-O-MATIC 950 Record Changer

FEATURES: AUTOMATIC SET DOWN SELECTION — All size records, 7", 10", 12". No controls necessary. ● POSITIVE RECORD PROTECTION — Records are LOWERED — NOT DROPPED — on spindle shelf, and flat air cushion dropped to turntable. ● COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC OPERATION on all records — 33⅓, 45, and 78 rpm; 7", 10" and 12". POSITIVE INTERMIX of any TEN 12" or 10" records of the same speed. ● AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF — All sizes, all speeds. Tone Arm returns to REST and motor shuts off. ● DUAL NEEDLE — Reversible Cartridge. ● COMPLETELY JAMPROOF ● SIMPLE, CENTRALIZED CONTROL ● MINIMUM MOUNTING SPACE — 13 3/16" width x 11 7/8" depth, over-all height 7¼".

Installation is easy, too. Pre-cut mounting boards are available to make the job even more simple!

V-M CORPORATION BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

"SHOP TALK" (Continued from page 5)

REVIEW. The review this month is concerned with an explanatory article on filters with the intriguing title of:

"Filter Facts and Faddle"
by James R. Langham

Radio-Electronics
November 1951
Copyright 1951 by
Radcraft Publications, Inc.
Erie Avenue F to G Streets
Philadelphia 32, Penn.

Subscription Price $3.00 per year
U. S. A., Possessions, and Canada

RCA, in describing their new receiver line, makes reference in their technical servicing literature to a new type of input filter in the antenna matching unit which is designed to provide extremely high attenuation to signals of all frequencies below 47 mc. Thus far, this is fairly straightforward. But then the explanation continues (with not so much as a byword) to state that the filter circuit consists of a high-pass M-derived filter with a pi intermediate section and terminating half sections. (This, believe it or not, is precisely the language employed.)

A statement of this type is at once a compliment and a challenge to the service technician. It is complimentary in that, for a change, it speaks to the service technician in engineering parlance, placing him on the same plane as the design engineer. It is a challenge because it indirectly stipulates that if the technician is to be given more information of this calibre, that he maintain and extend his technical know-how.

Descriptive statements like that made by RCA make articles like "Filter Facts and Faddle" so timely and so much of interest to the alert serviceman. For it is surprising how much haziness and uncertainty exists concerning some of the fundamental concepts upon which radio and television are built. And with the direction of TV circuitry design veering more and more toward increasing complexity, now is the time to relearn fundamentals so that an understanding of the circuits to come will be based upon a firm and well constructed foundation.

Filter action in any circuit depends primarily upon the fact that

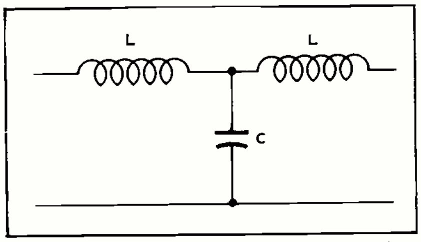


Figure 1. A Low-Pass Filter. (T-Type.)

the impedance of a capacitor decreases with frequency while that of an inductor increases with frequency. In combination, these two diverse actions can be united to aid each other perform a specific task. Thus, a low pass filter combines inductances and a capacitor in the manner shown in Figure 1. The coils will offer low impedance to DC and to low frequency AC currents but will oppose the higher frequencies with increasing force. Whatever high-frequency signal does pass by the first inductance will find another trap existing at the shunt capacitor. As a result, high frequency signals, passing through a filter of this type, suffer a certain amount of loss or attenuation. On the other hand, DC and low frequency signals see little impedance in the inductance and a very high impedance in the capacitor. There is thus little compulsion for them to leave the signal path and they continue on into successive circuits. Their attenuation is relatively small.

The main classes of filters are: T, Pi, and half sections. See Figure 2. There are additional classes but for the most part they represent extended versions of these basic types. The T and Pi filters are so named because their physical structures resemble the letter T or the Greek symbol π. The half sections are also known as half-tees, half-Pi's, and ladders.

The simple T or Pi type filters shown in Figure 2 are useful in permitting certain frequencies to pass and in attenuating others. However, a single filter section, like a single tuned circuit in a receiver, does not possess sufficient selectivity. In other words, there is no sharp line of demarcation between the desired and undesired frequencies. To permit the desired frequencies to pass easily but to heavily attenuate all other (i. e. undesired) frequencies requires perhaps three, four, or five filter sections connected one after the other or in tandem. Usually, this is a costly procedure. However, by using a special filter which is so designed that it imposes a high

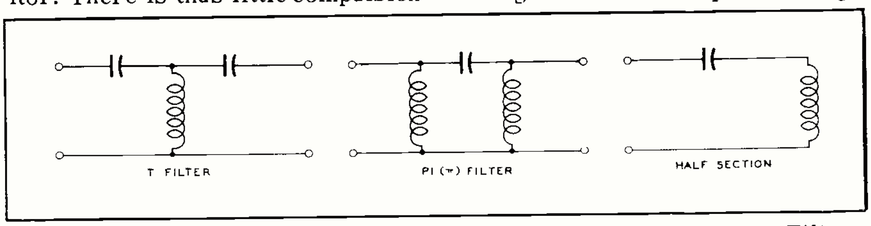


Figure 2. The Three Classes of Filters. While all Are High-Pass Filters, They Could Just as Well Have Been Low-Pass by the Interchange of Capacitor and Inductor Positions.

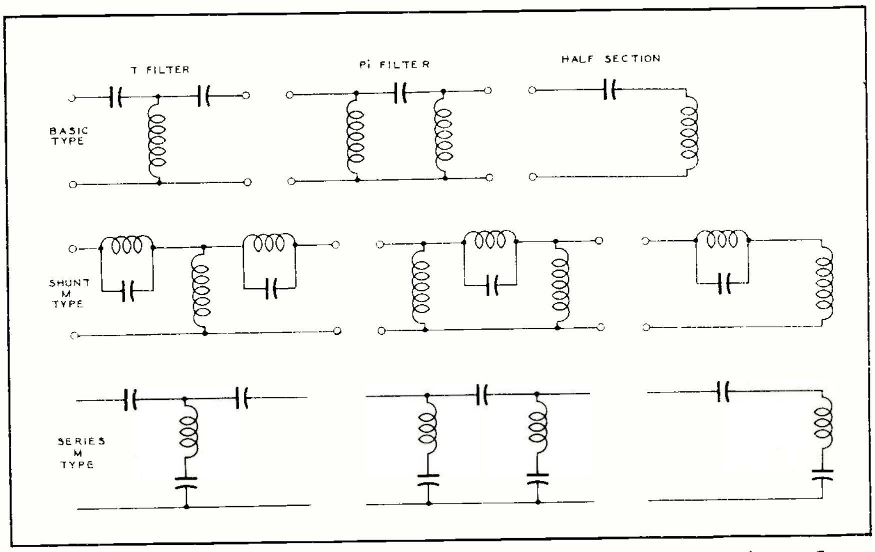


Figure 3. Three Classes of High-Pass Filters: T, Pi, Half Sections. Low-Pass Filters also Fall Into These Three Classes.

attenuation at one frequency - say near the cut-off frequency of the single filter section - and then combining this unit with the single filter section, we can obtain essentially the same results as we would have by placing many simple filter sections in tandem.

The name of a special filter which is capable of achieving the foregoing conditions is the M-derived filter. It, too, consists of capacitors and inductances, but these are combined in somewhat different fashion than the simple filter of Figure 2. A comparison of the basic and the M-derived filters is shown in Figure 3 and it can be seen that the high attenuation at a specific frequency imposed by the M-derived filters, stems from the parallel and series resonant circuits which these networks contain.

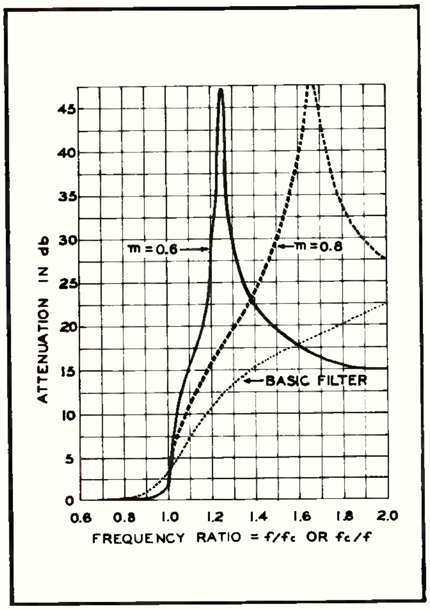


Figure 4. A Comparison of the Effectiveness of Basic and M-Derived Filters.

Some appreciation of the greater effectiveness of the M-derived filter (at a specific frequency) over the single filter is shown by the curves in Figure 4. The attenuation of the simple filter rises gradually beyond the cut-off frequency but with the M-derived filter, it skyrockets. However, as we move deeper and deeper into the cut-off range, the attenuation of the M-derived filter decreases and it is soon overshadowed by the attenuation of the simple filter.

In view of this behavior, it is common practice to combine the two to form a filter unit possessing a fairly steep and well defined line of demarcation between the pass band (where the frequencies pass freely) and the stop band (where the frequencies are attenuated). Such a combined filter might appear as shown in Figure 5.

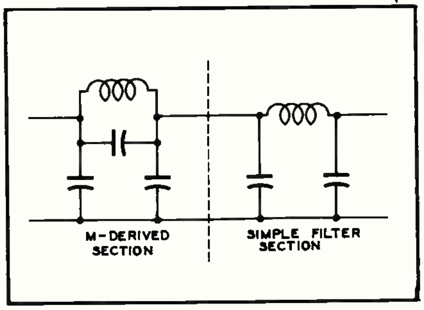


Figure 5. Combined M-Derived and Simple Filter Sections.

Some readers are undoubtedly wondering about the significance of the letter M. There is no particular reason why the letter M was chosen (say in preference to P, Q, R, etc.) but M itself has a value between 0 and 1 in the design equations for the M-derived filter. And as M approaches 0, the attenuation curve becomes steeper and the frequency of peak attenuation moves in closer to the cut-off frequency of the simple filter. In the design of these filters, the value of M chosen is used in the calculation of the capacity and inductance values for that filter.

The combined filter unit in Figure 5, while substantially complete, still requires the addition of what are known as end sections or, as RCA states, terminating half sections. The reason for including these two half sections stems from the fact that the characteristic impedance either of the basic low pass filter or its M-derived companion varies with frequency. To achieve a uniform and maximum transfer of power over the band of frequencies which is passed, it is desirable that the impedance of the filter section remain as constant as possible. Now, it has been found that when an M-derived filter is designed using a value of 0.6 for M, that the characteristic impedance of this section remains fairly constant over the pass band. Another fortunate feature is the fact that splitting this M = .6 section in two does not affect the value or the constancy of its characteristic impedance.

Thus, to achieve the desired matching of the filters shown in Figure 5 to the circuit into which it is connected, another M-derived filter (with M = 0.6) is split in two, and each half section is placed at one end. The completed unit now appears as shown in Figure 6.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 70 ♦ ♦

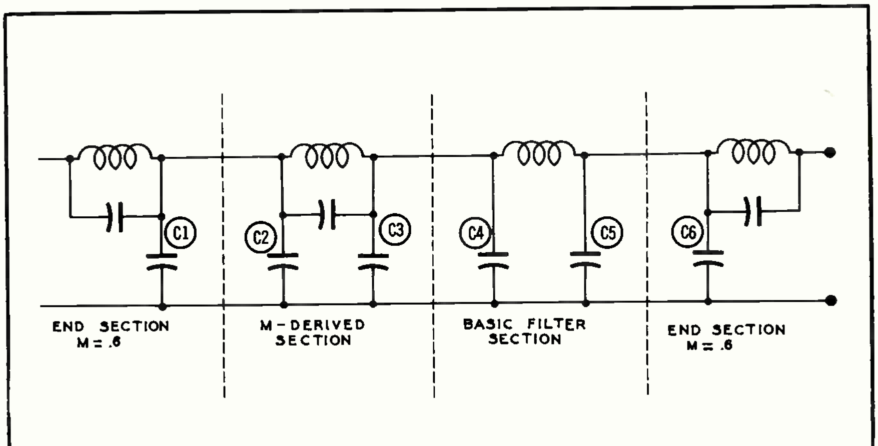


Figure 6. The Complete Filter, Containing Two End Sections, an M-Derived Section, and a Basic Filter.

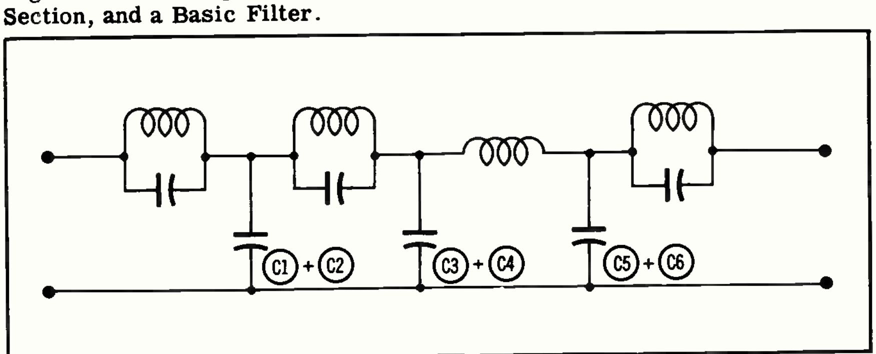


Figure 7. The Filter Network of Figure 6 in More Compact Form.

Note that the first M-derived filter section which was combined with the low pass (or high pass) filter itself can (and usually does) have values of M other than .6. What the actual value is will depend upon where we want the peak attenuation frequency to fall, and this, in turn, depends upon what frequency we particularly wish to get rid of most. In the article, the author wanted the filter to fit in a 500-ohm speaker line and to attenuate a strong 10 kc whistle that his set had developed due to the interference of two received signals. In the RCA M-derived filter, rejection of frequencies below 47 mc is desired.

In the final formation of the complete filter network (containing all sections and half sections), parallel capacitances along the line are combined into single units. See Figure 7. The same sort of combination would occur if adjacent inductances were shunting the circuit. This makes for compactness in construction, although to the novice it frequently results in some confusion.

For those readers who desire specific formulas for the various filters, reference should be made to the original article.

"TV TROUBLES"
(Continued from page 23)

in Figure 7. Such interference may be caused by heater-to-cathode leakage in a video IF or video amplifier stage. A full-wave rectifier ripple voltage (120 cycles) would develop bar interference.

If pronounced interference of any type is present, the transmission line from the antenna can be disconnected from the receiver terminal post and the selector switch rotated through all the channel positions. If the diagonal bar interference is still present it would indicate that the trouble is in the receiver and is not being picked up externally.

There are other such symptoms which often occur to give false indications of the defects because of their deceptive characteristics which hide the true identity of the fault. Inasmuch as they are often unusual occurrences, they are beyond the ordinary experience of the technician and are sometimes difficult to localize. For this reason the television technician must always be more alert in servicing than he would have had to be in the case of radio receiver servicing. A knowledge of general circuitry and a suspicion of cause and effect will usually be of material aid.

"THE DECIBEL" (Continued from page 41)

Minus (-)			Plus (+)	
Voltage Ratio	Power Ratio	Db	Voltage Ratio	Power Ratio
1.00	1.00	0	1.00	1.00
.8913	.7943	1	1.122	1.259
.7943	.6310	2	1.259	1.585
.7079	.5012	3	1.413	1.995
.6310	.3981	4	1.585	2.512
.5623	.3162	5	1.778	3.162
.5012	.2512	6	1.995	3.981
.4467	.1995	7	2.239	5.012
.3981	.1585	8	2.512	6.310
.3548	.1259	9	2.818	7.943
.3162	.1000	10	3.162	10.00
.2818	.0794	11	3.548	12.59
.2512	.0631	12	3.981	15.85
.2239	.0501	13	4.467	19.95
.1995	.0398	14	5.012	25.12
.1778	.0316	15	5.623	31.62
.1585	.0251	16	6.310	39.81
.1413	.0199	17	7.079	50.12
.1259	.0158	18	7.943	63.10
.1122	.0126	19	8.913	79.43
.1000	.0100	20	10.000	100.00

Example of finding ratios beyond range of the above table:

1. Given 55 db
55 db -20 db -20 db = 15 db

Voltage Ratio:
15 db = 5.623 x 10 x 10 = 562.3

Power Ratio:
15 db = 31.62 x 100 x 100 = 316200

If the number is a minus figure add +20 db successively until the sum falls within the limits of the table. Then to find the voltage ratio divide the value from the left column by 10 for each time you added 20 db, and by 100 to find power ratio.

2. Given -43 db
-43 db +20 db +20 db = -3 db

Voltage Ratio:
-3 db = .7079 divided by 10, divided by 10
= .007079

Power Ratio:
-3 db = .5012 divided by 100, divided by 100
= .00005012

The above table is but a portion of a complete table and is included to help illustrate the use of the decibel. More complete tables are readily available in many handbooks and various publications. The use of a table will minimize the use of mathematics and formulas; and should be quite useful in the shop.

When referring to the decibel it should be noted that no standard level has been adopted upon which to base the unit. However, a base of 6 milliwatts (.006w) as zero db is used in the majority of cases.

It can be seen by using the above tables that 3 db is one-half power, and that 6 db is one-half voltage.

Some television manufacturers use the decibel to indicate the correct positioning of the markers on the overall pattern during alignment. As an example, a manufacturer states that the sound carrier be at -26 db to -29 db. By this it is meant that the sound carrier be from .035 to .05 up the slope of the overall pattern. It is also stated that the video carrier should be placed at -6 db. Since 6 db equals one-half the voltage, this would place the video carrier at 50% on the response curve. The most frequently used values, used in alignment work, are 3 db, 6 db and 26 db. A mental memorandum of these three values, and their respective ratios, should be quite helpful in normal service work.

3 db = .707 voltage ratio

6 db = .501 voltage ratio

26 db = .05 voltage ratio

Thus the decibel may be frequently encountered by the service technician. The preceding discussion is intended to help in providing a better understanding of the decibel and its use.

"INTERCOM." (Continued from page 29)

communication between key points may be established. The remote unit ordinarily consists of a permanent magnet speaker, enclosed in a suitable cabinet, and a press-to-talk switch, usually of the rotary type. This switch, having a single pole with a double throw, incorporates a spring return to keep it at the "Listen" position at all times when no pressure is being applied. Normally a terminal board is present on the rear of the cabinet to allow the connection of a cable from the master station.

The master station is composed of an audio amplifier, a selector switch, and a volume control. A press-to-talk switch and permanent magnet speaker is employed in the master station also. The press-to-talk switch in this case, is also normally a rotary type, but has a double pole with double throw, and a spring return as in the case of the remote unit. Pole No. 1 selects the signal to be coupled to the input of the amplifier (see Figure 1) by selecting the speaker of the master station or that of the remote unit. Pole No. 2 controls the output of the amplifier, by selecting the opposite speaker to be coupled to the output. Thus if the speaker of the master station is coupled to the input, the remote unit will be coupled to the output, and if the remote unit is driving the amplifier, the master station speaker is receiving the output.

The selector switch may be of a non-shorting rotary type, or possibly a series of push buttons. These switches have very definite positions which are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, etc. In the case of the rotary type, one position will normally be marked, "Silent," and one may be marked, "All." With this switch in the "Silent" position, no remote unit can be heard unless the press-to-talk switch of the remote unit is depressed to the "Talk" position. The master station must have the selector switch placed to the corresponding position of that remote unit, before an answer can be conveyed to that remote unit. The "All" position is so designed that the master station may talk to all remote units simultaneously. The volume control is to control the volume or "loudness" of the system.

The audio amplifier may be of the AC-DC type, or an AC type, depending upon the power required. The input of the amplifier couples through the special transformer of the voice coil-to-grid design. This provides proper impedance match for coupling a speaker voice coil to the grid of the input tube. The rest of the amplifier is of a standard design, with the exception of the output transformer being coupled to the selector switch. Once again a terminal board is normally placed on the rear of the cabinet for the cable connections.

Systems incorporating one master station may have as many remote units as there are positions on the selector switch, or may use any part of this quantity. In the case of a two-station system, the selector switch may be completely removed. Figure 1 illustrates a typical system and the function of the selector switch.

Problems other than those encountered in servicing the equipment may arise if the technician is called upon for installation. If the directions that accompany this equipment are followed, little or no trouble should be encountered. The cables should also be selected only after an examination of the manufacturer's specifications. These cables may be of many types. Cables of one twisted pair may be used depending on the installation. In all cases twisted wires should be used. A certain amount of pickup may be introduced into these lines either by cross modulation from adjacent pairs or from 60 cycle power lines. By the twisting of these lines, the signal that is picked up on the lines tends to be canceled. If these lines are not twisted hum is almost sure to occur. Another advantage of the twisted pair is that in many systems, lines from one or more remote units are run side by side for a certain distance. Due to capacitive coupling between these lines, "Cross Talk" may develop. Therefore each pair of lines to each remote unit are twisted to reduce this "Cross Talk" and other disturbances to a minimum.

Some master stations are equipped with center tapped transformers which allow a balanced line to be used. The tap is grounded and therefore each line is an equal amount above and below ground which also helps to minimize any "Cross Talk" or other interference that may be introduced into the line. This does not, however, eliminate the twisted lines. Twisted pairs should be used in every installation. Ordinary wire is not recommended for these lines, for a leakage as high as 20,000 ohms per 100 feet may prevail in humid weather. In some cases, shielded cable may be used, and when a line is run outdoors, cables with weather proof insulation should always be employed.

These cables, upon installation, may be made to terminate in a multiple contact socket. Each unit may also be equipped with a polarized plug for its

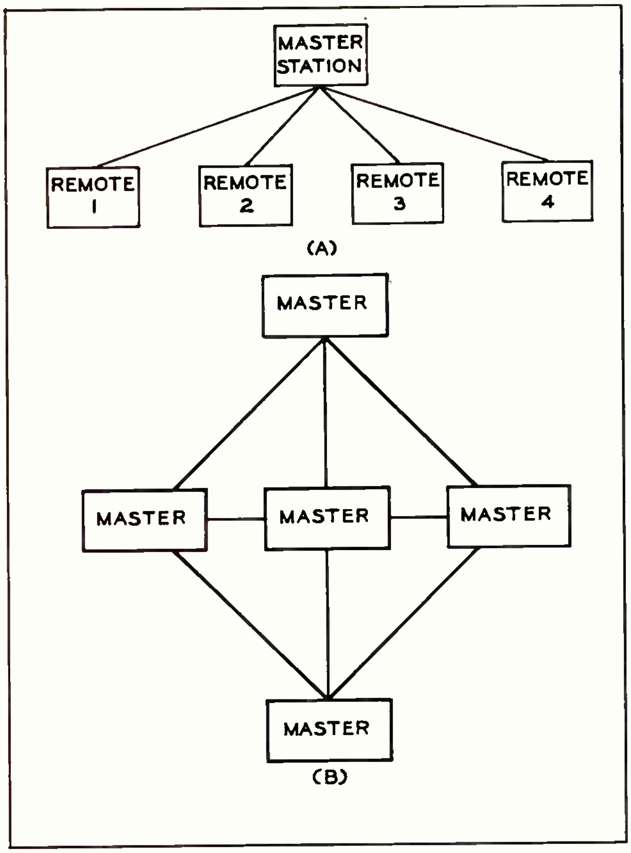


Figure 2. Intercommunication Unit Arrangements. (A) Master and Remotes. (B) All Master Units.

respective socket. In this manner a substitute unit may be readily installed in the case of unit failure, allowing more time for service requirements without the inconvenience of having stations, or the complete system, inoperative during service time.

In some installations, master stations are used entirely throughout the system. The block diagram for this system is shown in Figure 2B. By incorporating master stations exclusively it is possible for any station to call any other station or all stations as desired. With remote units, communication is between any remote unit of the system and the master station only, as shown in Figure 2A. One remote unit may not communicate with another.

As a further refinement to the multiple master system, remote units may be employed also, with hookup to any master of the system. This remote unit will be able to communicate only with the master station to which it is attached. Any combination of master stations and remote units may be used, the various hookups too numerous to cover completely. A system to cover each application and give the service desired can be accomplished. Some typical hookups are shown in Figure 2.

Since these systems are becoming more numerous and popular as a method of communication within an organization, and essential for the smooth operation of these concerns, the necessity of fast and dependable service is becoming greater. More and more calls will be had by the technician for installation and servicing of these systems. It is hoped that the above article will be helpful in the better understanding of this subject.

PF INDEX AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
March-April 1952 Issue

Advertiser	Page No.
Alprodco, Inc.	68
American Phenolic Corporation	12
Astatic Corporation, The	6
Bussman Manufacturing Company	34
Carter Motor Company	42
Centralab (Div. Globe-Union, Inc.)	24
Clarostat Manufacturing Company, Inc.	84
Coyne Electrical and Television-Radio School	82
DuMont Laboratories, Allen B.	85
Electro Products Laboratories	40
Electro-Voice, Inc.	16
Electrovox Company, Inc.	22
Electronic Measurements Corporation	38
Erie Resistor Corporation	66
General Cement Manufacturing Company	40
Grayburne Corporation	84
Hickok Electrical Instrument Company	74, 76
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corporation	14
Industrial Television, Inc.	78
Insuline Corporation of America	38
International Resistance Company	2nd Cover
Jackson Electrical Instrument Company	68
Jensen Industries, Inc.	28
Jensen Manufacturing Company	70
JFD Manufacturing Company, Inc.	32
Kester Solder Company	42
Krylon, Inc.	72
Littlefuse, Inc.	4th Cover
Merit Transformer Corporation	20
Ohmite Manufacturing Company	76
Precision Apparatus Company, Inc.	30
Quam-Nichols Company	36
Radio Corporation of America	18, 80
Radio Electronics	42
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.	38
Rauland Corporation, The	26
Regency Division, I. D. E. A., Inc.	8
Sams & Company, Inc., Howard W.	38, 78, 84
Sprague Products Company	44
Standard Transformer Corporation	82
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	3rd Cover
Technical Appliance Corporation	74
Triplett Electrical Instrument Company	10
T-V Products Company	42
V-M Corporation	66
Ward Products Corporation	86
Xcelite, Inc.	66

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this Index.

"DESIGN FEATURES" (Continued from page 36)

The vertical sweep failure protection circuit is designed to load down the horizontal oscillator sufficiently to stop its operation. This stops the horizontal sweep and removes the signal from the horizontal failure protection circuit, which in turn causes picture tube cutoff.

In detail, a signal from the vertical output transformer secondary winding is applied through a .25 mfd. capacitor to a triode, V4A, connected as a diode. This diode acts as a peak voltage rectifier. Positive pulses are conducted through the diode to ground, charging C12 to the peak voltage of the applied signal. This voltage is developed across R23, a 1 megohm diode load resistor. An integrating network, composed of R24, R25, C13 and C14, filters the signal which is then applied to the grid of a triode section of a type 6SN7GT tube, V5A. A large negative bias is formed on the grid which prevents tube conduction. Although the plate is connected across the horizontal multivibrator triode, no loading occurs since the tube is non-conducting. As soon as the sweep signal from the vertical circuit ceases, the charge on C12 rapidly bleeds off through R23. With V5A unbiased, a heavy current flows, which loads the horizontal oscillator plate circuit with about 5000 ohms, thus stopping its operation.

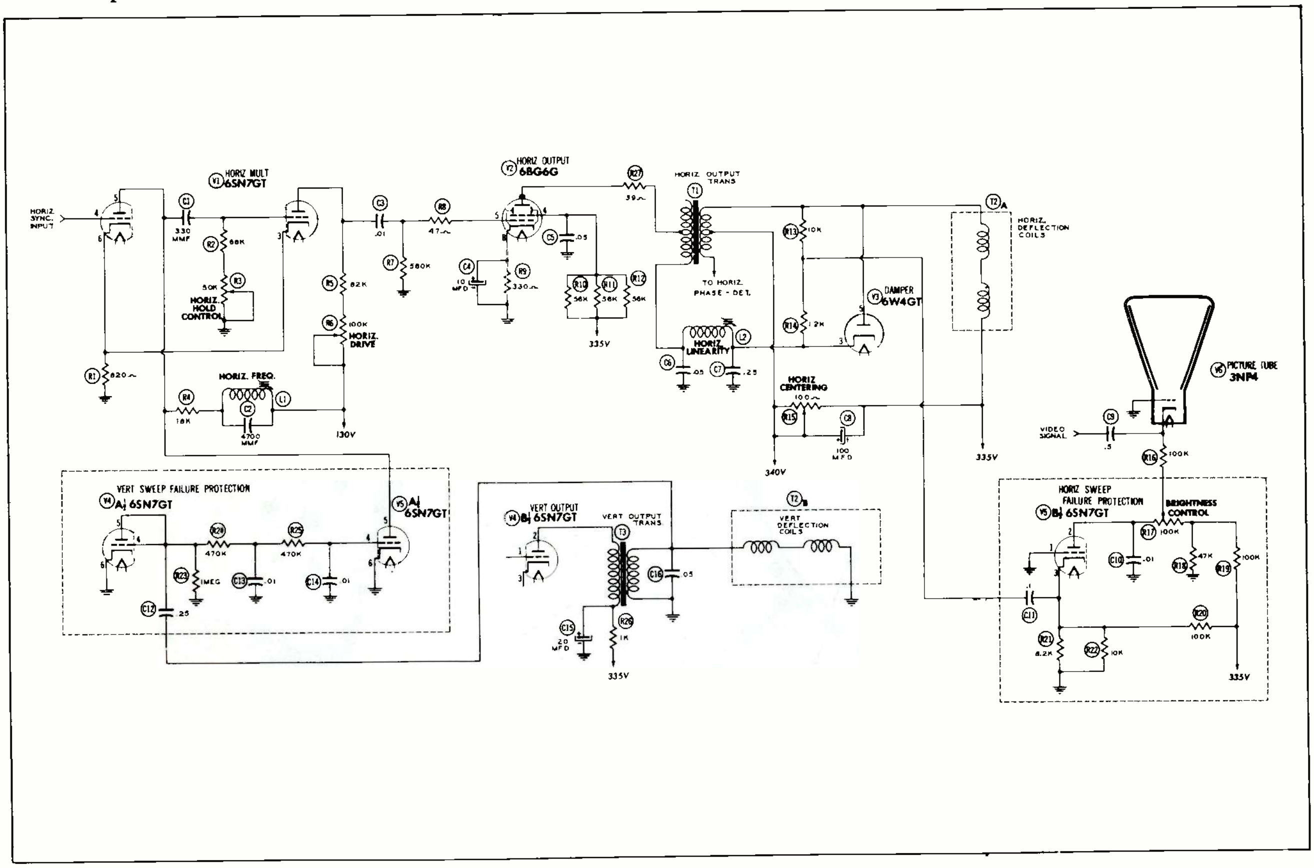


Figure 6. Norelco Deflection System.

"WAVEFORM ANALYSIS" (Continued from page 17)

If it is desired, the waveform of the current through the deflection coils may be observed on an oscilloscope. This is done by inserting a small resistor (15 or 20 ohms) in series with the vertical deflecting coils and applying the voltage developed across the resistor to the scope terminals.

This voltage is a true picture of the current through the coils. It would look very much like the sketch in Figure 7 and would describe the actual vertical movement of the electron beam in the picture tube.

In a future article, we shall continue discussing the applications of waveforms in other television circuits.

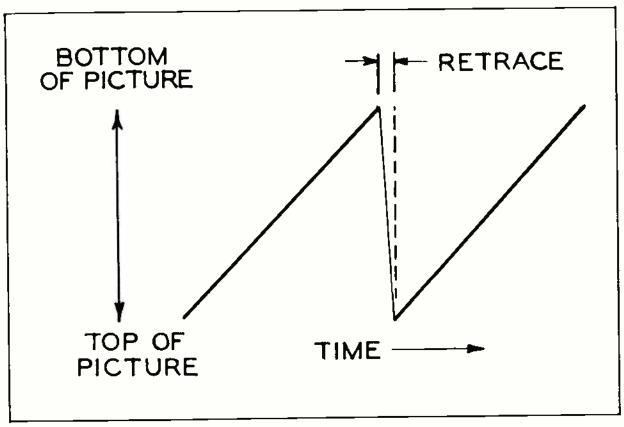


Figure 7. Current Wave in Vertical Deflecting Coils Showing its Relation to Movement of Electron Beam on Picture Tube Screen.

LOOK CLOSELY...

and you'll see why They outperform all others!

OHMITE *Little Devil*
INSULATED COMPOSITION
RESISTORS

COMPACT SIZE

Extremely small for their current capacity —ideal for the *smallest* equipment.

TEMPERED COPPER LEADS IMBEDDED DEEP IN THE BODY

Differential tempering of *locked-in* leads prevents sharp bends and resistor damage.

INDIVIDUALLY MARKED AND COLOR-CODED

Quick, positive identification is easy. No guesswork or mistaken identity!

RATED AT 70C (158F)

Withstand extremes of heat, pressure, and humidity without deterioration.

MOLDED PLASTIC COMPLETELY SEALS AND INSULATES

Have high mechanical and insulating strength. Meet JAN-R-11 requirements.

When you use OHMITE *Little Devils* on your repair jobs, you can be sure of dependable resistor performance. That's because these tiny, rugged units are designed and built to high standards unmatched by any other composition resistor. Little Devils come in ½-, 1-, and 2-watt sizes in ±5% or ±10% tolerances, in standard RTMA values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms. In the 1-watt size, ±10% tolerance, values as low as 2.7 ohms are available.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 135

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4872 Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

***Be Right with* OHMITE®**

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

New TUBE TESTER

Exclusive
HICKOK
Dynamic Mutual Conductance

Model 533AP

Larger, easy-to-read meter scale and a calibrated GM circuit provide increased accuracy in testing today's newer tubes.

This handy new HICKOK portable is a sound investment in highest quality electronic test equipment—whether for the radio-TV service bench, the inspection line or the laboratory.

FEATURES . . .

- Exclusive HICKOK Tube Gas Test, Tube Noise Test and Future Tube Life Test provide for accurate electronic circuit balancing.
- New calibrated GM circuit.
- Separate Grid Signal: 2.5 volts AC.
- HICKOK Dynamic Mutual Conductance circuits with most accurate tube evaluation directly in micromhos.
- Bias Fuse prevents accidental damage to bias potentiometer.

See the 533AP at your Jobber's today, and write for full information on the HICKOK complete 10-model line of Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Testers.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10566 Dupont Avenue Cleveland 8, Ohio

"QUICKER SERVICING" (Continued from page 27)

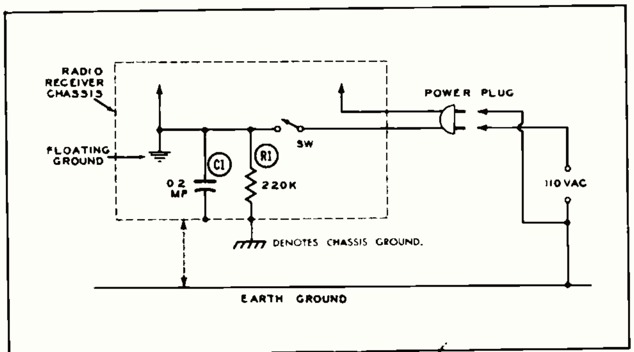


Figure 7. Floating Ground in an AC-DC Receiver.

plastic coating appreciably lengthens the life of the antenna.

Phono-Jack Installation in AC-DC Receivers

There continues to be a demand for the installation of phonograph jacks in AC-DC radio receivers. The problem itself is relatively simple; but there are one or two associated points which merit more consideration than they frequently receive.

An AC-DC receiver ordinarily has what is known as a "floating ground." In other words, the negative sides of the filter capacitors and the cathodes of the various tubes, instead of being connected to the chassis, are returned to the power switch by leads. This lead network is called a "floating ground" or "common B-" to distinguish it from the chassis. The floating ground has been adopted as a safety measure. Figure 6 shows what is liable to happen when the chassis of an AC-DC set is permitted to function as the ground return to the power plug. Since one side of the 110 volt line is connected to earth ground, it is possible to insert the power plug in such a way that the chassis of the set is "hot" with respect to earth ground.

Any contact (represented in Figure 6 by the dotted line with the double arrow) between earth ground and the chassis will result in a virtual short circuit of the 110 volt line. When a floating ground is employed, this is not so prone to happen since a

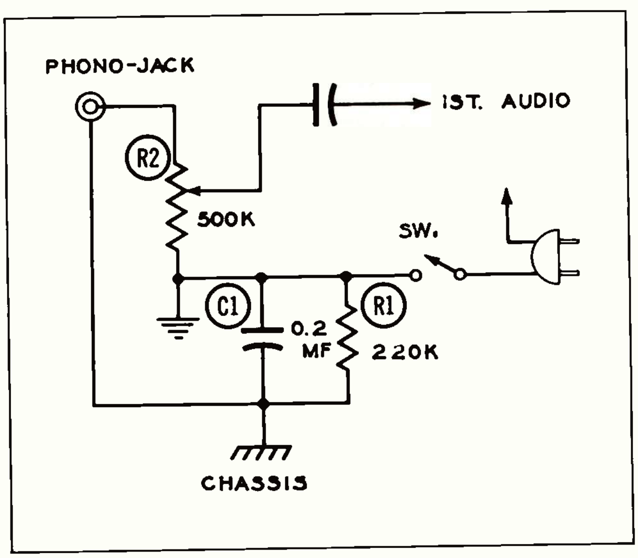


Figure 8. Phono-Jack; Low Side to Chassis.

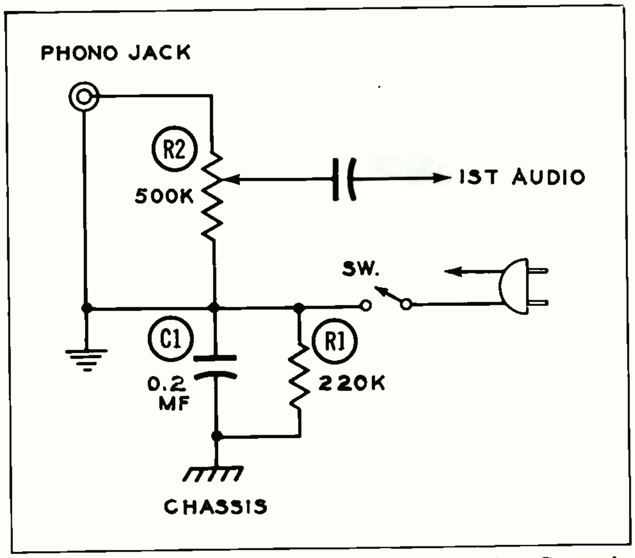


Figure 9. Phono-Jack; Low Side to Floating Ground.

sizeable impedance is effectively in series with the line. In Figure 7 this impedance consists of a 0.2 mfd. capacitor (C1) shunted by a 220,000 ohm resistor (R1). The resistor is generally, but not always, in the circuit and the capacitor may be any value between .05 and 0.2 mfd. With this impedance in series with the power line supply, the probability of a dangerous shock is greatly reduced.

When it is desired to install a phonograph jack in a receiver having a floating ground such as described in the preceding paragraph, the choice of a connecting point for the low side of the jack is important. Connecting the low side of the jack to the chassis is the most convenient procedure. This circuit is equivalent to that shown in Figure 8. From the point of view of safety, the circuit is satisfactory. However, sometimes hum appears in the output of this circuit due to voltages between chassis and floating ground. The remedy for this hum would seem to be in the circuit of Figure 9. Here the jack is insulated from the chassis and the low side is directly connected

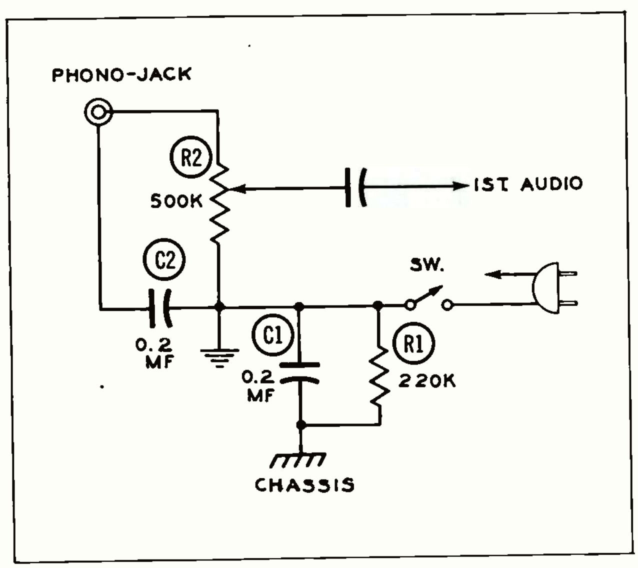


Figure 10. Phono-Jack; Low Side Through Capacitor to Floating Ground.

to floating ground. The hum disappears very nicely with this setup, but the danger of shock is increased since the phonograph pickup is now connected directly to one side of the AC line. If the set owner should happen to insert the power plug with a polarity that made the phonograph "hot" with respect to earth ground, he might suffer a serious shock in the event he placed his body between the pickup and, say, a radiator or water pipe. For that reason, the circuit of Figure 9 is not recommended.

An alternative circuit arrangement is shown in Figure 10. A capacitor (C2) is placed between the low side of the jack and floating ground. Some hum remains with this setup, but there is a reduction over the hum content of the Figure 8 circuit. At the same time the phono-jack is isolated from the power line and the shock hazard is thereby reduced. The larger the capacitance of C2, the less hum will appear in the output. Mounting space, of course, dictates the upper limit of the capacitance which may be used. The voltage rating of the capacitor should be at least 400 volts to provide an ample safety factor. The inclusion of this capacitor does not completely eliminate the possibility of shock. A shock may occur even with an isolating capacitor in the circuit but the current flow will be harmlessly small. If the user should complain, however, a simple reversal of the power plug in the wall socket is all that is required.

The primary windings of antenna transformers are frequently isolated from floating ground in the same manner and for much the same reason as phonograph jacks. An external antenna is very liable to make contact with earth ground. Without isolation this could result in 110 volts across the low impedance primary. So either the low side of the primary connects to the chassis, which is isolated, or a capacitor is found between the primary and the common B minus line. If this capacitor is sufficiently large, it may be used as the isolating capacitor for the phono-jack as well as the antenna primary.

The suggestions in the preceding section relative to the installation of phono-jacks are possibly already very familiar to many radio technicians. However, procedures and methods which have to do with safety cannot be overemphasized, especially in this accident-ridden society of ours.

"VIDEO DET. & AMP." (Continued from page 11)

loped across R3. When the arm is moved to the bottom, maximum gain is realized from the stage. R2 is shunted with a 100 mmf. capacitor to prevent loss of high frequency components.

Another method of controlling the gain of a stage is that wherein the screen voltage is varied. The circuit for obtaining this variable voltage is very similar to that shown in circuit C of Figure 4-14 except that only the screen voltage is varied. Since only the screen current flows through the control instead of the total tube current, less power need be dissipated in the control. Consequently this circuit is used more frequently than that of circuit C.

Regardless of the circuit used for controlling the contrast of the receiver, sufficient range should be provided so that a picture of proper contrast can be obtained. As a rule the normally operating receiver will, when receiving a good strong signal, produce a picture having excessive contrast at one extreme of the control and too little contrast, or a "washed out" picture, at the other extreme. The frequency response should remain essentially constant over the full range of the control.

Elimination of 4.5 mc Beat

Although the video amplifier is designed to pass signals up to 4 mc, signals of a higher frequency are also amplified. If the sound IF signal is not sufficiently attenuated before it reaches the video detector, a 4.5 mc beat will be produced. This beat note will be further amplified by the video amplifier producing interference in the picture. In the case of intercarrier receivers the sound IF signal is purposely fed to the video detector so that the 4.5 mc signal is produced. In either case traps must be employed to prevent interference. Both parallel and series resonant traps are employed for this purpose. Figure 4-15 shows some of the basic circuits employed in television receivers.

Circuit A of Figure 4-15 employs a series resonant trap which shunts the video detector load. With C1 and L3 tuned to resonance at 4.5 mc, the beat frequency is effectively shorted to ground thus preventing the beat note from passing through to the picture tube and causing interference. C1 has a value of 5 mmf. and L3 is a tunable choke having sufficient range to tune the circuit to resonance. This circuit employs the very minimum of components and enables the manufacturer to incorporate an efficient trap circuit at a minimum of cost.

Circuit B also incorporates a series resonant trap similar to that of circuit A except that it is placed in the plate circuit of the video amplifier instead of the detector circuit. In addition to the low cost of this type of circuit, it has another distinct advantage in that it can be placed practically anywhere in the video amplifier circuits between the signal path and ground. In fact the distributed capacity which it adds to the circuit can be used to an advantage in balancing the input and output capacitance of the video amplifier stage. This type of series resonant trap is especially suited for use in non-intercarrier sets where it is desirable to eliminate all 4.5 mc interferance without the need of a take-off point.

The circuit at C of Figure 4-15 incorporates a parallel resonant trap placed in series with the video detector circuit. When L3 is properly tuned so that it resonates with C1 at 4.5 mc, the trap circuit presents maximum impedance at this frequency. This circuit is very frequently used in receivers having separate sound IF systems.

In circuit D of Figure 4-15 a transformer type trap is used. The primary of the transformer is placed in the plate circuit of the video amplifier. This winding is shunted with a 47 mmf. capacitor which allows the circuit to be tuned to resonance at 4.5 mc. The secondary is also shunted by a capacitor of proper value. Since the secondary is inductively coupled to the primary, the secondary can be used as a take-off point in the intercarrier type receiver.

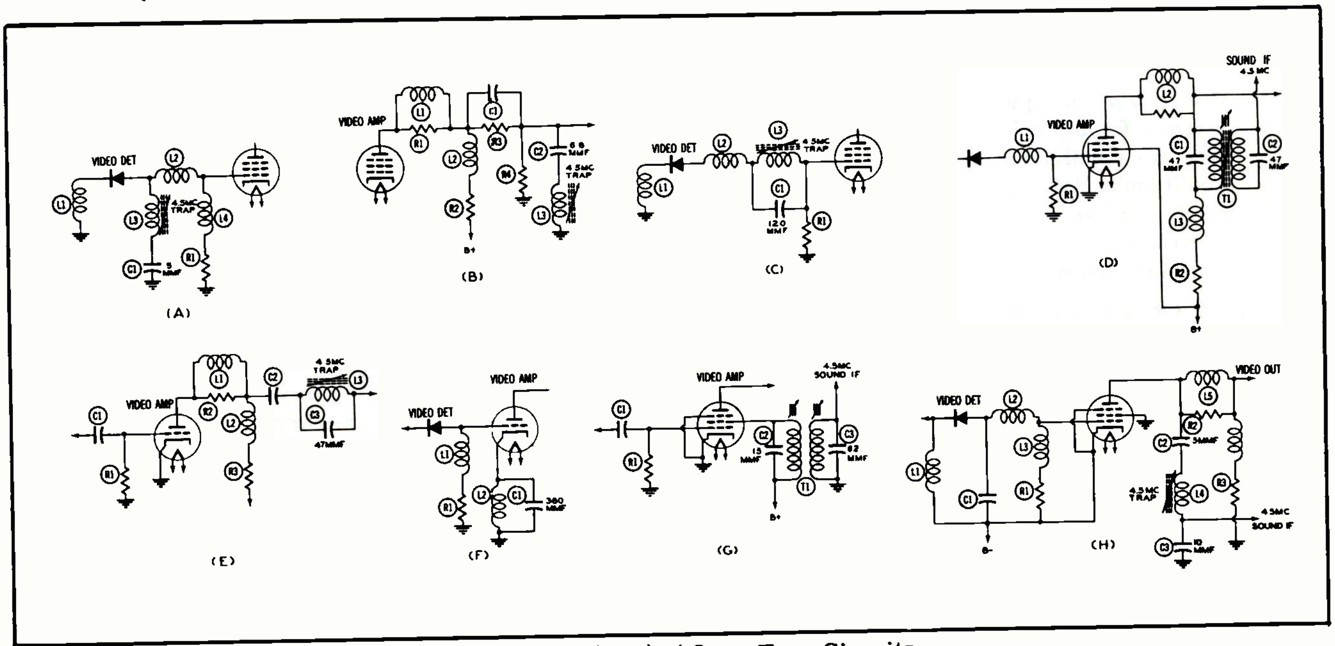


Figure 4-15. (A-H) 4.5 mc Trap Circuits.

Famous RCA-515S2 15" Duo-cone high-fidelity speaker

A complete line of quality speakers from one dependable source

RCA *quality-line* speakers employ *full-size Alnico V magnets* for top efficiency and performance . . . yet they are popularly priced for replacement needs. You'll find a PM or field-coil type to meet virtually every requirement for home and auto radios, for television receivers, as well as for public address and high-fidelity systems.

From the miniature 2"x 3" to the superb 15" Duo-cone—each RCA *quality-line* speaker is skillfully designed, fabricated from the finest materials, and produced under the most rigid quality-control methods.

RCA *quality-line* speakers offer you a better selling potential, because they're backed by the greatest name in radio—a name that insures unqualified customer acceptance.

Look to RCA—and your *RCA Parts Distributor*—as the dependable source for *all* your speaker requirements.

Get the Handy RCA Flip-Up Speaker Index

Here are all the electrical and mechanical specifications on the complete line of RCA speakers—right at your fingertips. Get your free copy today from your *RCA Parts Distributor.*

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS **HARRISON, N. J.**

Another method of employing a sound take-off with this type of trap is the use of capacitive coupling from the plate of the video amplifier. With this method a tuned choke is placed in the plate circuit of the video amplifier. With this choke tuned to resonance at 4.5 mc, maximum signal at this frequency will be developed at the plate of the video amplifier. Through the use of a very small coupling capacitor the sound IF signal can be coupled from the video amplifier to the sound IF stages. Since the value of this capacitor is so small (usually 1 to 3 mmf.) the response of the video amplifier is not affected. Actually the video amplifier is designed to allow for this added capacity. When making replacement of this coupling capacitor, the new unit should have exactly the same value or the video response may be affected.

Another point where a parallel resonant trap may be placed in the circuit is in the lead connecting to the modulated element of the picture tube as shown in E of Figure 4-15. Since the circuit L3-C3 presents maximum impedance at 4.5 mc, a minimum of this signal will be coupled to the picture tube. This circuit is oftentimes employed as the second trap. Its purpose is to eliminate any 4.5 mc beat which was allowed to pass the first trap.

Another circuit which is very effective in eliminating an unwanted signal is that incorporating degeneration. Circuit F of Figure 4-15 employs this principle. L2 and C1 form a parallel resonant trap which is placed in the cathode circuit of the video amplifier. With these components resonating at 4.5 mc, maximum degeneration takes place in the stage which prevents passage of the undesirable signal.

Another degenerative circuit is shown in circuit G. In this case a transformer is employed to provide a sound IF take-off point. When the primary of T1 is resonated at 4.5 mc with C2, minimum gain of the unwanted signal will be had in the stage due to the degeneration in the screen circuit. Since the 4.5 mc signal is developed across the primary of T1, the signal is inductively coupled to the secondary. The low side of the secondary is grounded and the high side is connected to the sound IF system. Although less power is developed in this circuit than that of circuit D, it has the advantage that no distributed capacity is added to the plate circuit of the video amplifier.

The circuit H of Figure 4-15 is unique in that it is a series resonant circuit with provisions for a sound IF take-off. Instead of having only one capacitor as was the case of circuit B, two capacitors are used. C3 is a part of the tuned circuit, therefore a part of the 4.5 mc signal will be developed across it. Thus the 4.5 mc signal can be coupled from across this capacitor and fed to the sound IF amplifiers.

Proper adjustment of the 4.5 mc traps is very important. This is especially true in the intercarrier receiver or in those sets which have a minimum of sound IF trapping in the video IF amplifier.

One of the simplest methods of adjusting these traps is that of injecting a 4.5 mc signal across the video detector load and adjusting the trap or traps for minimum output at the modulated element of the picture tube. When two traps are employed it is sometimes difficult to adjust the second trap since most all the signal is removed by the first trap. It is recommended that a tuning wand be inserted in the coil of the trap not being adjusted. By doing this only one trap is effectively in the circuit. This allows much more accurate adjustment of the traps.

"DOLLAR AND SENSE" (Continued from page 43)

HUM. If hum is excessive when a variable-reluctance pickup is used in place of a crystal pickup, it's most likely due to induction from the magnetic field of the drive motor, according to RCA service data. The remedy proposed is shielding the motor with a 0.02" steel box having a nonmagnetic metal lining. This, however, raises the impedance of the motor and reduces its torque, making it necessary to raise the voltage applied to the motor.

An alternative solution is adding a 1/8" steel plate between the mechanism and the motorboard.

WIND POWER. To ease the loneliness of life on a canal or river barge when there's no electrical connection to the tugboat, some of the boys have put in auto radios operating from storage batteries that are charged by a wind-driven generator. With no ignition noise, no vibration and no tire static, it's a life of leisure for the auto radio too.

SHOCK. Though serious effects from electric shock are rare in television and radio servicing work, they can and do occur. Much more common, and still within the scope of activity of the serviceman, are accidents in homes from contact with ordinary power-line voltage. The important thing to remember in any case is that electric shock often produces only apparent death.

Prompt application of artificial respiration is now recommended, to be continued until the patient breathes by himself or there are definite signs of rigor mortis. Trained men have carried on to success after eight hours of effort, even though conventional stethoscope tests indicated no heart beats and the pulse could not be detected. Prompt manual artificial respiration is far more important than rushing the victim to a hospital. These recommendations are abstracted from a comprehensive survey article, "Electric Shock," by Wills Maclachlan in the October 1951 issue of Electrical Engineering.

BUGS. The brown-banded cockroach has taken a liking to TV sets, according to the National Pest Control Association. Heat from the tubes keeps the roaches warm while they feast happily on the glue that holds the cabinets together. Some have got between the picture tube screen and the safety-glass window, precipitating urgent service calls by housewives. Control of the pests is difficult because squirting tubes and wires with liquid insecticides can ruin the set.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION CHANGES

Wayne Coy resigned as chairman of the F. C. C. on Friday, February 21. Although Mr. Coy had frequently expressed a desire to return to private business, his resignation at this particular time came as somewhat of a surprise. It was generally felt throughout the industry that Mr. Coy was determined to stay with the commission until the allocation freeze was lifted, and policies instituted under his leadership of the commission be proven out, one way or the other.

Commissioner Paul A. Walker succeeded to the chairmanship of the F. C. C. by presidential appointment on February 27th. Initial industry reaction has been very favorable. Not only is Mr. Walker highly regarded; additionally, his familiarity with present issues and processes in the commission would seem to mitigate against further delay in implementing the F. C. C. program to lift the freeze.

Robert T. Bartley of Texas was named to the commission vacancy. Mr. Bartley has had previous experience with the commission, serving as director of its Telegraph Division from 1934 till 1937.

"DOLLAR AND SENSE" (Continued from page 81)

DEFINITION. "Near as I can tell," says my elderly RFD uncle, Doug Johnson, "this television is a dingus to let you see radio shows. But they haven't perfected it yet. You can still hear 'em." --Seen in "The Man Next Door," in January Better Homes and Gardens.

AGING. Neatest idea yet for aging TV sets at the factory is the new overhead conveyor line at one Brooklyn plant. Here they put each finished chassis on a sort of platform swinging below the conveyor line, and plug the chassis into a power outlet at the top of the platform support. About a dozen such platforms have their outlets hooked together by zipcord, with the group getting power from a caterpillar-tread trolley that rides on one of the platforms and contacts a 117-volt power rail. The sets get a two-hour ride up near the ceiling of the plant, entirely out of the way. During this ride, power gets cycled off and on three times automatically just as in actual use. The conveyor line dips down to bench level at the half-way point so an inspector can see if there is still a raster on the screen. If not, the chassis gets pushed off and repaired before finishing its aging.

CUSTOMERS. A month after a technician was dismissed for being discourteous to television repair customers, he was seen in a police uniform by the shop foreman.

"I see you've joined the force, Tom," said the foreman.

"Yes," replied Tom. "This is the job I've been looking for. On this job the customer is always wrong." - - Seen in November 1951 Radio and Television Maintenance.

DXING. With a two-stack array cut for channel 6, a rotator and a booster, appliance dealer Howard McKee of Longmont, Colorado, has logged two dozen television stations even though he's over 500 miles away from the nearest station. Many came in as reflections from nearby 14,000-foot Longs Peak, and one even came as a reflection from a black thundercloud.

Achievements like this make good publicity stories for local newspapers in areas not yet served by television, and establish the reputation of the dealer or serviceman in the television field without a penny of advertising expenditure.

CENTERING MAGNET. Some sets are coming out now with magnetic mechanical centering devices, which fit around the neck of the picture tube right behind the deflection yoke. These have rotating and tilting adjustments that make centering of the picture on the screen quite easy in sets having electrostatic-focus picture tubes. The device is a combination of circular steel washers and small permanent magnets.

PAPER MOONS. Single-turn loops punched out of foil-coated cardboard are serving as built-in television antennas. It's fascinating to see how quickly and ingeniously these are installed in cabinets at the television factories. The antennas come as square sheets in which two, three or even four concentric loops have been punched almost through the cardboard. The operator first pokes out the loops by hand, like poking paper dolls out of a cutout book. This gives different sizes of loops but nobody worries about it.

At a punch press, connecting leads and lugs are quickly riveted to the two ends of a loop. After this, it takes only a few seconds to staple the loops to the inside of the wood cabinet with an air-actuated stapler. This handy production tool spits and drives staples as fast as the operator can pull the trigger.

A refinement with added eye-appeal is a loop with a little circle inside, presumably for high-band reception. The two paper-foil loops are in parallel; even with this, they still get three sets of loops out of each sheet. A technical extra feature on this one is a length of hookup wire about two feet long, connected to one loop terminal to serve as a matching stub.

BREATHLESS. If you hear on phonograph records a singer who seems to keep it up for three full minutes without taking a breath, chances are that the recording was made first on magnetic tape. The singer sings till he runs out of breath, rests a bit, then backs up a few bars for a new start. The tape is then cut and spliced to eliminate overlap, giving the effect of continuous singing, then re-recorded conventionally on a record. Some people like the result.

ON ICE. Though performers on skates move in all directions at high speed during performances of the Ice-Capades, vocal numbers pour out of the speakers smoothly at constant level. Such flawless pickup would require a forest of microphones, but none are used. Instead, all vocal work is recorded beforehand on magnetic tape. During each performance the orchestra plays the live accompaniment and the skating vocalists pantomime their parts while the recording is piped to the arena amplifiers. Illnesses or accidents merely call for new faces to pantomime the songs on the tape.

TARDINESS. Dave Garroway's new 7 to 9 morning program on the NBC television network is good enough to make a lot of people late for work. Who can resist when he puts one camera down at Bolling Field in Washington to cover the takeoff of a jet interceptor, and has another at Mitchell Field on Long Island ready to pick up its arrival there just twenty-odd minutes later. Next to the Kefauver hearings, this is the best use we've personally seen for Washington-New York coax.

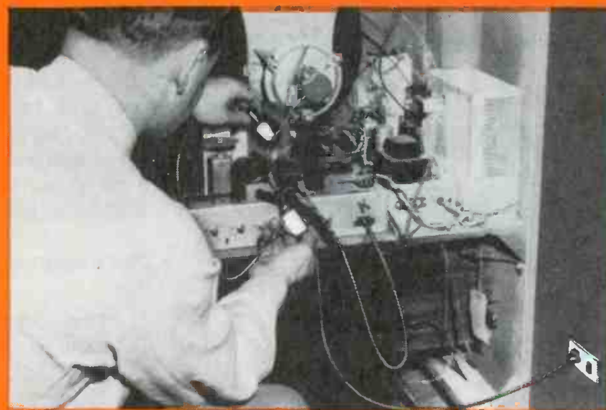
Another early-morning attention-getter was the camera set up to catch the starting of the money-making presses at the Bureau of Engraving in Washington.

When the weather's lousy, we get a lift by looking at Garroway's charts and noting that it's a lot worse somewhere else.

HALF-WAY POINT. Though textbooks and articles still laboriously describe signal-tracing procedures starting from the speaker and going step by step to the antenna, or vice versa, few indeed are the servicemen who do it that way. They head instead for the half-way point - the top terminal of the volume control - and make a finger test which isolates the trouble immediately to half the set.

available

from your Teletron distributor...



1

Tele-lead

Handiest TV servicing aid yet. Permits power connection to receiver chassis when safety interlocking switch is broken by opening protective back. At the same time, it provides a trouble light to see what's what.

2

TV Picture Tube Selector

Replaces those bulky and seldom-at-hand charts and booklets formerly necessary to find correct replacements. Merely dial the type to be replaced—presto! there's the correct Teletron replacement. Also electrical and mechanical characteristics for those profitable conversion jobs!

3

Teletron Decal

Colorful decal easily transferred to store window, doors, inside displays, or on your truck or car. Immediately marks you as a quality-wise service organization. Ties right in with Du Mont fame!

Geared to your TV servicing! It's up to you to get these aids from your Du Mont Teletron distributor. They represent *plus* values above and beyond that biggest bonus—Du Mont's reputation for *quality, progressive engineering* and *customer satisfaction.* Drop in on your Du Mont Teletron distributor today. Ask for the aids. And get in on the fastest road to more profitable TV servicing.

DUMONT

CATHODE-RAY TUBE DIVISION ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J.

*Trade-mark

+ More or Less –

A recent report on "The Impact of TV Expansion," released by the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association, contains a tremendous amount of information valuable to service technicians and organizations.

This report was prepared at the direction of Dr. W. R. G. Baker, Chairman of RTMA Television Committee, by a task force consisting of: Admiral Edwin D. Foster, representing RCA, C. Wesley Michaels, representing General Electric, Keeton Arnett, representing Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, and Committee Chairman William H. Chaffee, of the Philco Corporation. It is primarily intended for the guidance of RTMA members, and, further, to assist governmental units, such as the F. C. C. and N. P. A., in calculating the effect of TV expansion on the economic, productive, and material situations. Many of the estimates included will also be of value to the service field generally, and data for those which follow has been abstracted from the report, courtesy of the RTMA.

The report contains three major sections, as follows:

1. The Development of Time Tables. These are concerned largely with the starting date and rate of construction permit grants by the F. C. C.
2. Television Station Requirements. These, of course, are basically dependent upon F. C. C. allocations for projecting further into the availability of material and manufacturing facilities for transmitters, studio equipment and buildings, and towers.
3. Potential Television Receiver Demand. Although this is largely interdependent with Sections 1 and 2, preparatory action by receiver manufacturers is certain to produce a considered minimum even if estimates under Sections 1 and 2 are too optimistic.

One of the major assumptions in the report is that the F. C. C. will act to provide television service in areas not presently served before directing its attention on improvements in television facilities for areas already served by one or more stations. These improvements, of course, would be power increases and greater antenna height.

This indicates the creation of a demand for television installation and service in areas practically untouched to date. It is true that we cannot identify the areas to be immediately affected, since it is not known where the F. C. C. will start geographically to allot construction permits. Remember, however, the estimate figures in the report indicate a probability of 22 new VHF stations on the air by the end of 1952, with an additional 100 VHF and 60 UHF stations on the air by the end of 1953. Couple these figures with probable increases in existing facilities to cover wider areas, and you have a potential market far in excess of TV service requirements at the present time.

Additionally, it is interesting to note that it is the opinion of the task force committee, which prepared the report, that there will be no serious drawback in the obtainment of materials and manufacturing facilities which would prevent completion of the fairly conservative schedule indicated above.

As a final point, consider the estimate of potential increased demand for television receivers. In the third quarter of 1952, this approximates 25,000 units, with the fourth quarter accounting for another 100,000. The first quarter of 1953 approaches 250,000, with the second quarter believed to be approaching the 400,000 mark. Please note that these are increases above the present existing demand.

Even if 50% of the foregoing estimates were not to be realized (which is considered unlikely short of a full-scale war), there still is going to be a tremendous demand for new television servicing facilities, and alert technicians will benefit by preparing themselves now for the activity which is sure to come.

\- J. R. R.

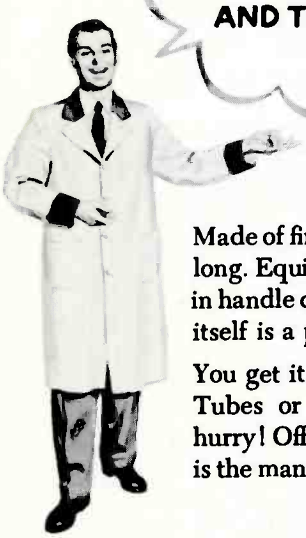
This Amazing MAGNA-TIP SCREW DRIVER!

4 Screw Drivers in 1

...with every 100 Sylvania Receiving Tubes or 4 Picture Tubes purchased between April 1st and May 15th

"SAVES HOURS IN RADIO AND TV WORK!"

It's the greatest time-saving tool you ever saw! Just slip the right-sized bit in place and a permanent Alnico magnet charges the bit...holds both your bit and screw in place for fast, easy, one-hand operation.



Lifetime quality

Made of fine tool steel, this slim-shaft driver is 8½ inches long. Equipped with 2 Phillips and 2 slotted bits, (3 bits in handle compartment and one in shank). And the shank itself is a power driver for ¼-inch hex-head screws.

You get it FREE when you buy 4 Sylvania TV Picture Tubes or 100 Sylvania receiving tubes. But, better hurry! Offer closes May 15th. Your Sylvania Distributor is the man to see... TODAY!

"NEVER LOSES ITS MAGNETIC GRIP!"

SYLVANIA

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS: ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable for any reason, notify sender, stating reason, on Form 3547, postage for which is guaranteed.

From: